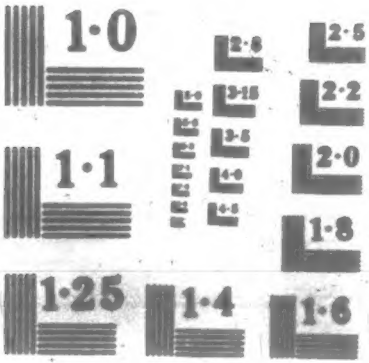


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

266

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 266

Second Infantry (First Infantry, Moore's Regiment; Galveston Regiment; Van Dorn Regiment), Gi - Ho

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1017

Gibbins. F. H

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

F+S

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Hosp Stew | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibbons, Franklin. H.

Gibbins Michael 1018

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5350 5347	11
2	5670	12
3	5727	13
4	5777	14
5	5860	15
6	5940	16
7	7466	17
8	7812	18
9	8038	19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29
20		30

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 2 | Texas.

Michael Gibbons

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & apr., 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept. 12, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Richardson
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle and sent to Gen. Hospital apr. 12, 62. Lost Lieguse

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Ollum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 8th, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 8th, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(8427)

(Confederate.)

G.	2	Texas.

Michael Gilbane

Prt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 12, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt. McGinnis
Period For the war.

Last paid:
By whom Richardson
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent sick at Columbus Hospital since May 28.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stoughton
Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

G. | 2 | Texas.

Michael Gibbins

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Columbus Hospital since May 28, 1862. Awaiting for bounty $50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Michael Tivnan

Pvte., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Unger

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Quit-
man Hosp. since Sept.
6 1862. Due time for Bounty
Land.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last mark:

H. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Macnaet Gibbins

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mc. Ginnis

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wager

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Quitman Hospital Sept. 6th. Bounty due 50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

...k mark: .....

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 2 Texas.

Michael Kittrell

Cpt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. John Dickinson

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Confederate Hospt. Sept. 6th. Bounty due him. 50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 65, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. L. Bozarth

(1) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] part, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stetson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 2 Texas.

Michael Gibson

pvt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Present without L

East of Miss River

Note 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Michael Gibbons

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 13, 1863.

Place Velasco

Remarks: Transferred to Command East Miss. River by order Lt. Col. N. L. McGinnis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G [illegible]

[illegible]

Co. C [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Dated Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Winters

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: discharged & final statement given Nov 24, 1863

Book mark:

J R Scurlock

Comptn.

(A&I)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G / 2 Tex.

J. M. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. A 2nd Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1863.
dated Aug 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period 3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Ewalt

Copyist.

1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(866) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 2 | Tex.

M. Gibbons
Pvt Co H 2 Tex Vols.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov. 24, 1863

Date of payment Nov. 28, 1863

By whom W. C. Ford

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 192

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

2819

(CONFEDERATE.)

G [illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt Co [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for [illegible], 1863.

dated Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Capt McGowan

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 1862

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Peck

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Name appears on col of Rec

Signed W M Gibbons.

Book mark:

[illegible] J. Escalon

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for ..... , 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When .....

How employed ..... . 1862 .

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1862.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

Name appears in col of said regiment as M. Gibbons.....

Book mark:

.....

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G ~ Jer
M Gibbons
Pvt Co A 2 Regt Jer

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for dated Dec 25, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 186,

Where Galveston

By whom Capt McGinnis

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed , 186

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Name appears in col of Regt Regiment as Michael Gibbons.

Book mark:

(18) J. Crumbi

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

M

Co

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Dec 23 to 31 , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears on roll of Gen'l

Hospital at Quitman

Sick mark:

Copyist.

1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 2 Tex

Michael Gibbons
Pvt Co D 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 6

Nature of wound seriously

Remarks

Fed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 137

M.C. Leonard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

G | 2 | Texas

M. Gibbins

Private Co H, 2nd Texas Vol

Appears on a REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the battle of Shiloh and those who returned from the field without arms; also those who brought in the enemy's guns in lieu of their own.

Report dated April 25 186 2.

Guns lost 1

Enem,'s guns

Remarks: Wounded

Box 46
No. 7

Shepherd
Copyist.

2059

Paid November 28 1863

Lt M. Gilfoyle

Quartermaster 2 Texas

Pay $2862.27

H. 2 - Texas

Co H 2 Texas Dismt

28th Nov

I hereby certify that the within named Michael Gibbons

a private of Captain Mc Dades Company (K) of the

2nd Regiment of Texas Cavalry born in Ireland

in the State of aged 24 years, 5 feet 4 inches high, fair complexion,

grey eyes, brown hair, and by profession a farmer was enlisted by

Capt Mc Dades at Galveston Texas on the 12 day of

September 1861, to serve for the war years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of

Surgeons Certificate of disability approved and

discharge ordered by General Joe E Johnston

The said Private Mich Gibbons was last paid by Capt Dades

to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due him Eighty Dollars travelling allowance from

Galveston Texas the place of discharge, to Galveston Texas the place of enrollment,

Commutation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for Commutation of Rations 46½ days at 12½ per day Fifty Two Dollars

There is due him Fifty Dollars Twenty cents for Commutation

of Clothing (1861 62) Un Vouchered and Fifty Four

Dollars and 50 cents

He is indebted to the Confederate States Dollars on account of

Given in Duplicate at Texas Gen Hospital this 24th day of October 1863

Gentleman Surgeon

Conrad Bryan Commanding Company

Asst Surgeon in charge

Account to be made by Quartermaster.

For pay from Oct 1st 1863 to 24 Oct 1863, being 2 months and 24 days, at $11 dollars per month.	30	80
For pay for travelling from ... being ... miles, at ten cents per mile,		
For Commutation of Rations 46½ days at 12½ cents per day,	50	62
Commutation for Clothing Bounty	54	88
Amount,	80	00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
Balance paid,	286	2[illegible]

RECEIVED of Capt W C Ford A Q M C S Army this 28 day of

Nov 1863 Two hundred & eighty six Dollars and 2[illegible] cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

M Gibbons

Witness,

A F Price

CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Examining or Medical Board.

I, [illegible], of Captain [illegible]'s Company, [illegible] Regiment of Confederate States [illegible] was enlisted
[illegible] of the 2nd Regiment of Texas Infantry at
[illegible] 9th day of Sept. 1861 to serve for the war.
[illegible] to the State of [illegible]
[illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, gray eyes
[illegible] and by occupation a [illegible]
[illegible] During the
[illegible] days.
[illegible] admitted to the Hospital with
[illegible] and I certify [illegible] by any department of

[illegible], 1861.

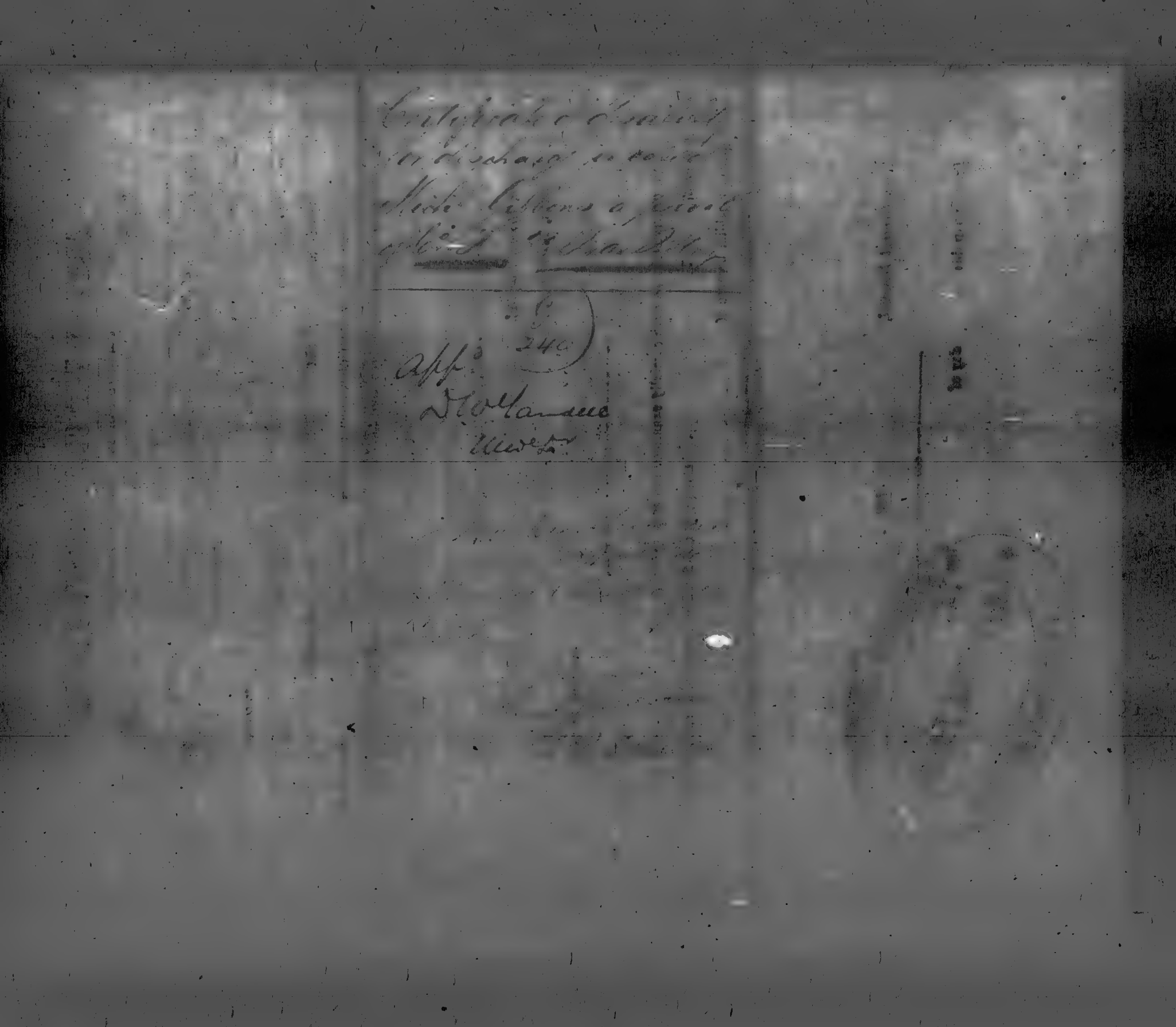
Louis T. Bryan
Surgeon in charge.

We, the undersigned, examined the said Private Michael Gilbons
[illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier in consequence of the right
[illegible] and [illegible] caused by a gunshot
wound received in the left [illegible] which renders him entirely
unfit for service.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

President
Examining Board
Assistant Surgeons

[illegible], 1861, at Hospital



STATES.

Surgeon in Charge.

Gibbons, Franklin W

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Hosp. Steward Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57501858	26	57510126
2	1874	27	0261
3	1890	28	50/352
4	1905	29	1391
5	1913	30	5107891?2
6	1936	31	
7	7541	32	
8	7891	33	
9	8259	34	
10	8484	35	
11	8689	36	
12	8923	37	
13	9157	38	
14	9350	39	
15	9405	40	
16	9626	41	
17	9647	42	
18	9715	43	
19	9873	44	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

G	2	Texas.

Franklin H. Gibbons

Capt. Howard, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 15, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Dr. H. P. Howard

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Camp Clark. Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent Company, was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last Muster:

F. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

J. W. Gibbons

Hospl. Steward, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galv.

By whom Maj. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom St. J. E. Foster

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Genl. Hospl. at Galv., Sept., to 2d Regt., Dec. 15, 1861.

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 98, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

Remark: _____

J. Cain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

L. W. Gibbons

Hosp. Steward, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, , 1861.

Where Galv. Tex.

By whom Maj. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wager

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from 12 Sept. 61 to 30 Nov., 61.

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ., Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ., and became Company K.

Mark:

L. Cain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

J. H. Gibbons,

Hospl. Steward, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Maj Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt J. J. McGinnis

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay from Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, 62 Due 1 Uniform.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: [illegible]

J Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G	2	Texas.

F. W. Gibbons,

Asst. Steward, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 12, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Maj. Cooke
Period War

Last paid:
By whom J. J. McGinnis
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Capt

Copyist.

(1118)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Frank W. Gibbons

Co. 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, now in parole camp near Houston, Texas,

for June 30 to Sept 30, 1863.

Dated Sept. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. S. B. Davis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. Barnet

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston, and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Sick mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 **Texas.**

F. W. Gibbons

Asst Surg. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Nov. 24, 1863.

Station

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

T. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

East Dav's, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Pulbock present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S.O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which went in independent service, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

F. M. Gibbons

A Serg, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Slaughter

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

E. M. Gerrish

Lieut, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp S. Groesbeck

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 2 Texas.

P. M. Cartmail

A Surg, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Mud Island

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

F. M. [illegible]

A. Surg., Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Mud Island Pass Cavallo

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. [illegible], dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the [illegible]er, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

F. W. Gibbons

A. Surg., Co. ..., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 26, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

F. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Asst Surg Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by this order, and became Company K.

Capptn.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

T. H. Williams

Asst Surg, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

T. H. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[redacted]

Station [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

[redacted], 186 .

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[redacted]

[redacted]

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[redacted]

[redacted]

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

[redacted]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Mexican Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible]. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to [illegible] Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible] Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

T. H. Gibbons

Pvt , Co. 6 , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave since Sept 6 for
30 days S.O. Gen Magruder

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ... order, and became Company K.

O. J. Owens

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

F. W. Gibbons

Pvt, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave S.O. Sept 6 1864

In Regt under Time of Tenn Oct 1, 64 E. [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. O'Donnell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

F. H. Gibbons

Pvt , Co. 6 , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 5 , 1864.

Place

Remarks: Deserted while on furlough.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Odlum

Commanding.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

F. W. Gibbins

Asst Surg., Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Velasco

Dec 9, 1863.

Date of commission Nov 24, 1863.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

Book mark:

Asst Surg

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

L. W. Hilliard

Asst Surg Co. 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

June 11, 1864.

Date of election or appointment, Nov. 24, 1863.

If appointed, by whom Surg. Berrian

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

J. Kaufman

Copyist.

Gibbons, Frankl

Co. b & 5, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Hosp Steward Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibbons, Franklin W

Gibbons, Michael

Co H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibbins, Michael

Gibbs H. K

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511641	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 20 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

G. | 2 Texas.

H. H. Gibbs

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 26, 186 5.

Place Galveston

Remarks: By transfer from 2 T.V.R.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] and October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. C. Porter

Comdg.

(CONFEDERATE).

H. K. Gibbs.
Pvt. Co. F. 2 Tex. V. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 7, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls 3

CRESS
Copyist.

Gibbs S

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510943	20	
2	1126	21	
3	1445	22	
4	1898	23	
5	48849836	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Gibbs, S. S.

Detailed Concerpt
Smith Co. Texas

SEE VOUCHER FILES
CASE OF
Short, Bacon & Co.
Texas.

Write nothing below this line.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Tex

Samuel Gibbs

Pvt Co G. 2 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

When Aug 23, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 7

W. Mulvale

Copyist.

(1288)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

[illegible]

For, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 7, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Owen, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd Wagon master C. 25, Dec 65.

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Wagon master, 1st Lt. Ed
Van Dorn, Asst Qrs

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Oldham's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Groos' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield
Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

[illegible], 186 .

Date [illegible]

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Present enlisted men accounted for: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

Gibson D

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506452	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861. [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

[illegible]

Captain.

Gibson T. R.

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5051.0697	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

T. R. Gibson

1st, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough 30 days from Jan. 1st 1865 Texas Troops

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ..., and became Company K.

B. J. Johnson

Com'dg.

Gilbert A P

1625

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515/0908	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

1626

Gilbraith. Milton

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Pvt Pvt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilbraith. Milton L

Gillespie Benjamin S

Co. F. S., 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Asst Surg	Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050/864	26
2	1887	27
3	1902	28
4	1917	29
5	1607	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SOUL MARK: _____

See also _____

Number No. 2

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] O. S

[illegible] day of [illegible] 185 [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 185 [illegible]

[illegible] $ 110 —

[illegible]

[illegible] $ 110 —

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieu Gillespie A.A.G. Exp. Gen. Inv. Dr.

Staff Appointment

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—	1st Aug 1862	30th Aug 1862	1	—	110	—	110	—	Approved E. Kirby Smith Maj Gen'l Com'g
For myself									
For ____ Years' service									
Forage for ____ Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service

I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ____ on the 14th day of ____ 1862

____ and to the ____ day of ____ 186 2

I have received of ____ the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate)

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Benj. S. Gillespie

Asst. Surg., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, July 23, 1862.

Station Camp Pricewills

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last muster: [illegible]

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Ben S. Gillespie

Asst. Surg., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, July 23, 1862.

Station Camp Rogers

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Furlough.

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same, and became Company K.

Remark:

T. Cary

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

B. S. Gillespie

Asst. Surg., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment July 23, 186 .

Station Camp Pickwille

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 98, Dept. ..., dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

Remark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

B. S. Gillespie

Asst. Surg., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, July 23, 1862.

Station Camp at Tupelo

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached at Vicksburg, Miss

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Remark: .....

J. Cauf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Benj. S. Gillespie
Asst Surg., Co. ....., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated
Not dated, 1862.

Date of election or assignment to duty } July 23, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank Asst. Surgeon

Date July 23, 1862.

Age 27

Where born Ky.

Where appointed from Miss.

Remarks:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1862, by this order, and became Company K.

Remark:

T. Cary
Copyist.

Gillespie, John

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant	1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1949	11	
2	2025	12	
3	2146	13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate)

Ky. | 2 | Texas.

John Gillespie

Sergt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Back pay due as corporal

from Aug 10. 1861 to Aug 17. 1861

Wounded in battle April 7. 1862.

Absent in Genl Hospital

The Regiment called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment of Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Houston. Captain Odlum's Company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army by Lt. Col. St. John, C.S.A., on October 18, 1861, and became Company F of the 2nd Texas Infantry. Captain Sweet's Company, which was an independent company, was mustered in at Houston October 28, 1861, by the same officer, and became Company K.

mark:

J Burk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

John Gillespie

1st Sergt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.
Where Camp Kyle Tex
By whom Lt Keysworth
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due as Corporal
Aug 10 to Aug 17

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. No. 2, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Cooper's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 6th, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last mark:

J Funk
Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

John Gillespie

1 Sergt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

Discharged for disability July 28. 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 56, Dept. of Texas, October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remarks:

J Gunk

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 2 | Tex

Jno Gillespie
Sergt Co A 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 7

Nature of wound Seriously

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 135

M C Lenard
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

S	2	Texas

Jno Sillespie

Sergt Co A, 2nd Texas Col

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the battle of Shiloh and those who returned from the field without arms; also those who brought in the enemy's guns in lieu of their own.

Report dated

April 25, 1862.

Guns lost 1

Enemy's guns

Remarks: Wounded

46

7

Shepherd

Copyist.

Gillett A S

Co. b, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55507124	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2 | Texas.

P. B. Gillett

Co. E, Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

ppears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Jan, 186 2.

missioned officers present and absent:

on

marks:

erations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 2.

ces

Remarks: Discharged for disabil-
ity on order of Brig
Genl Hebert

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

listed men accounted for:

[illegible] Company K.

1 25

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | Moores Tex

a. S. Gilleth

Pri- Smith's Co., Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Tonsl. ac.

Admitted Dec. 12, 1861.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service Dec. 12 , 1861.

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 32

T. Gary

Copyist.

(225)

P. S. Exhibit

Pr. Co. 2 Typ. Ltr

...ORD DIVISION,
...ERAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters
Department of Texas
Galveston December 16th 1865

Special Order No. 260.

The General Commanding
directs that Brevet A.S. Tibbets of
Captain Smiths Company Texas
Regiment be discharged from the Service

By order of
Brig Genl Pl Pleasonton
Signed Geo B Wilson
Asst Adt Genl

Gilley Henry C

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55505451	21	
2	5574	22	
3	5685	23	
4	5780	24	
5	5861	25	
6	5941	26	
7	6002	27	
8	7201	28	
9	7468	29	
10	7821	30	
11	8091	31	
12	44275611	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(840) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 2 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Captain from enlistment

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ll. | 2 **Texas.**

Henry A. Lilley

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Augt., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Mc Ginnis

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Parker

To what time Apl. 7, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due him for bounty $50.00

Name appears on Return of Casualties

Present as Henry A. Lilley

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. N. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 2 Texas.

Henry H. Gilly

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 7, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis.

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wayne

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due him for Bounty 50.00.

Name appears in column of names present as H. H. Gilley.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(612)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Henry H. Tilly

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 7, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mc. Simms

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Mc. Simms

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66 Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Mr. H. Bozarth

(2-22) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

Henry H. Tully

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Mc. Gillard

Period Ten Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Chilton

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bizarth

(165)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

Henry N. Lacy

1st Lt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 186x.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 7, 186 2.

Where Louisiana

By whom Mr. Simmons

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. J. & Lieut.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozart

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll:

35

(2000) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ky 2nd Lt. (

H. H. Gill

Co. H 2nd Regt. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 July, 1864.

To 29 Feb, 1864

When paid 12 March, 1864.

By whom paid W. Locke

Amount $85

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 20.3

H. D. West

Copyist.

(C2b) 5811

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

M guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] J. C. Tilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized in September or October 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 6 of Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. T. Wilson

(5344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

H. H. Gilly

Asst, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent west of Miss River

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ..... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..... and became Company K.

J. S. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

H. H. Gilly

_____, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On guard duty at Mrs Wharton's

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

(Signature.) Captain.

Gibbs, Henry F.

Pvt, Co. H 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

298

Guer
H 160
2 Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I H. H. Gilly a 2 of Co. M Reg't [illegible] Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

H. H. Gilly

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 4th day of July, 1863.

Geo. H. Goddard Capt. Reg't [illegible] Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

AGAW-OX/sjr

15 January 1951

Mrs. Jessie G. Matthews
Route 1
Chriesman, Texas

Dear Mrs. Matthews:

Further reference is made to your letter of 2 December 1950, herewith returned.

The records show that Henry H. Gilley, surname also found as Gilly, a private of Company H, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 7 March 1862, at Houston, Texas.

Union prisoner of war records show that he was captured 4 July 1863, at Vicksburg, Mississippi and paroled at that place 7 July 1863.

The company muster roll for January and February 1864, last on file, shows him present.

His name appears on a register of payments which shows he was paid 12 March 1864 for service rendered from 1 July 1863 to 29 February 1864. No later record of him has been found

Thomas S. Douglas served as Captain of the above named company.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Inel
Ltr dtd 2 Dec 50

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Gilley John

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5250 5449	20	
2	5571	21	
3	5683	22	
4	5778	23	
5	5901	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(4424) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]2

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at General Hospital.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. K. Sloan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 **Texas.**

Jos. A. Ealey

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Porter

To what time Oct. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due him for bounty $50.00

Name appears on column Names of Commissioned Officers.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(5423) J. A. Ealey.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

John F. Gilley

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. N. L. Mc. Dinnis

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wage

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Oxford Hospt. since Oct. 10th 1862. Due him for Bounty $50.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(Init.) Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible] 2 Texas.

[illegible]

Lieut. Co. H, [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period 1 Yr. Vol.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Judge

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Lut. on Tex. Nov. 17-62.

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 30 60, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Sgd) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Urticaria

Admitted Jan 18 , 1862.

Returned to duty Feb. 3 , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Will report at Columbia

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1 K

T. A. Johnson

(2266) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G — 1st

J. J. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] — Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

1864

Receipt filed

No. 4721

Amount $ 6,25

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chapter [illegible] File No. 21, page 24

Copyist.

(625. 1917

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 15

(228) Copyist.

2000

1032

Gilley Williams

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5055074 50	20	
2	5573	21	
3	5684	22	
4	5779	23	
5	5782	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom Capt. [illegible] McEwens
Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. R. Stough
Copyist.

(965)

Confederate.

G. 2 Texas.

William T. Gilley

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where Houst—n,

By whom Capt. T. C. Gunnis

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at

Gen. Hospital (

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861 and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Keefe's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R Stough

Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Wm. H. Colley

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 11, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen. Hospital since May 1862. Due him for bounty $50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

D. T. Slaugh

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

William N. Tilly

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 11, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay Mas. Pro.

To what time Enlist, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Hosp. Houston since May 18th 1862. Due him for Bounty 50.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861 and became Company F of that command. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C 2 Texas.

Name: [illegible]

Cpl., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 11, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. McAdams

Period Three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C.S. Army pay

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Last time mustered

Galveston at Houston.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Bryan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease [illegible]

Admitted Oct 18, 186[illegible].

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service Oct 18, 186[illegible].

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 20

[illegible] W. A. Johnson

[illegible] Copyist.

Gillis John D.S

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 0 3 9 5 9	26	5 0 5 7 0 2 3 3
2	4 0 6 2	27	0 5 6 1
3	4 1 4 5	28	0 8 4 8
4	4 7 2 3	29	1 2 0 5
5	4 2 7 6	30	1 5 2 9
6	4 3 2 2	31	5 0 1 3 8 3
7	4 3 9 1	32	1 4 1 1
8	7 3 8 3	33	1 5 9 8
9	7 5 7 0	34	1 8 2 7
10	7 9 2 4	35	1 6 4 9
11	8 2 0 2	36	4 4 2 7 5 4 9 5
12	8 5 1 3	37	4 6 5 7 4 4 8 5
13	8 7 2 7	38	4 5 8 6 4 1 7 8
14	8 9 5 8	39	5 0 1 2 3 7
15	9 1 9 2	40	9 1 2 4 6 0
16	9 3 8 4	41	4 6 3 4 2 5 6 4
17	9 4 4 1	42	4 6 3 7 2 0 4 8
18	9 7 7 7	43	5 0 5 9 3 5 4 2
19	9 9 9 8	44	

Number of medical cards herein —
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

SG 2 Texas.

John L. T. Fuller

3 Serg, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 186 .
Where Galveston
By whom Lt Haskell
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Jan 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed 3d Sergt Regt of Col. John C Moore Feb 21 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

8G 2 Texas.

John D. S. Fillis

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. D. S. Fillis

(1-62) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 2 Texas.

Jerrold D Sullivan

3rd Sgt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby & March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Foster

To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted 3rd Sgt. Feb. 24. 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st Texas Infantry and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was reorganized at Corinth, Miss., October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 96 Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861 and became Company E of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Sd.) J. H. Hanna

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. 2 Texas.

John D. Ellis

2d Lt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Foster for wages

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred by the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Sergt. Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(563)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Willard G Hallis

1st Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Mc Guinnis

To what time Jany 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt. from 3rd Sgt. Jan 7. 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(4412)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Texas.

Colin J. Hill

2d Lt. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 64.

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: Acty. Provost Marshal Enterprise Miss since Dec 14 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 21, 186 2

Place Camp Bee

Remarks Appointed 3 Sergt Maj. by order Lt. C. Moore Comdg

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(4) J. Tilson

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: absent without leave. Paroled at Vicksburg

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(844) J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 2 Texas.

Lt. S. [illegible]

2Lt [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible] present

Station

Remarks: Lt. Leonard, service East of Miss. River

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 2d also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Capt. Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order and became Company K.

Lt. Boyd

(441) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

T. L. J. Quick

2Lt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: Absent on detached service East Miss. Rivers

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 29, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. A. G.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 9th Texas.

J. D. Gillis

2 Lt Co E. 9 Regt Texas Infty

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28 1864.

Date of commission Mch 9, 1863.

Remarks: Temporarily attached to Co's Companies

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

J. A. D. Boyd

220, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Assigned to duty Last Miss. River.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

J. D. D. Yates
2d Lt. Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station: East of Miss.

Remarks: Assigned to duty by order of War Dept; Sept. 14, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: .....

Absent enlisted men accounted for: .....

Sworn to.

The 2d (also called the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Capt. Ed Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 96, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

2d Lt. Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station East of

Remarks: Assigned to 1st Co. Cavalry

Gen Hardee

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .

Place . 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

(5446)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 2 Texas.

John [illegible]

2 Lt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station East Miss.

Remarks: On detached service in the field East of the Mississippi river (over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

(Sig.)

Copyist.

since Oct 1/63 by order
of Gen

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

1st Lt.

2d Lt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station East of Miss.

Remarks: Assigned by G.O. C.S. Army Tenn and Miss. Hardee Oct 7/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 28, Dept. Miss., dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. [illegible]

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

J. D. S. Gillis

2Lt, Co. E, 2. Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Dept of Miss

Remarks: assigned to G. T. V. D. 1.0 Oct. 4 1863. Promoted to 1. Lt July 29. 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. S. Stuart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

J. D. S. Gillis

2 Lt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station East of Miss

Remarks: assigned with 9 T. V. I

O. O. Oct 1 1863 Genl Hardee

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Miss., dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. F. Bunch

(Signature)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

J. D. S. Gillis

2 Lt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station East of Miss

Remarks: On detached duty until G.T.V.I since Oct 186 3 Gen Hardee

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

C. J. Stewart

(540)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

J. D. S. Gillis

2 Lt. , Co. E , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Capt absent

Station Galveston

Remarks: Detached Fort Mc Rae

Oct. 1. 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. J. S. Dunnell

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegible] 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station

Remarks: Assigned to 4th Tex Inf Oct '63, 24 Tex Cavalry

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the [illegible] Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 21, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. P. Mayfield

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: [illegible] to [illegible] rank from [illegible] by General Order [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station [illegible]

Remarks: Assigned to P. T. D. Oct. '63 Gen Harder

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. of [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(44)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible], 1863.

Date of commission [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: absent without leave East of the Mississippi River

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

Appears on [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible], 1864.

Date of election or appointment: [illegible], 186[illegible].

If appointed, by whom [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

G 2 Texas.

J. A. Odlum

2 Lt

, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Oct 2, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bass

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

J. D. L. Gibbs

2d Lt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers and privates detached from the organization named above.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted as

Detailed as Infantry

Where East of Miss. Dept. Louisiana

By whose order W. H. T.

Date 186 3.

Remarks: Assigned to 9th Co. Vol.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark

Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.

1 2 Texas.

2d, Co. F, Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Oct. 1 Sept. 30, 1864.

Date of authority Dec. 14, 1863.

Cause of absence Order of

Remarks: Ft. Esperanza

Enterprise, Miss., by order

Gen. Hardee.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark

(684) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

J. D. Gillis's Detachment of

2 Lt., Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Company E, 9th (Young's) Regiment Texas Infantry,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in compliance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

NOTE: "This Detachment was temporarily assigned to duty in Gen'l Ector's Brigade by order of Lieut. Gen'l Polk, Jan. [*torn*], 1864."

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Infantry appears to have been organized about November 4, 1861. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States December 1, 1861, for twelve months, under special authority from the Secretary of War, and it was reorganized May 8, 1862, under the Conscript Act.

Ink mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegible] Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a [illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not dated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:
85
(2286)

Copyist.

Confederate

Texas

John T. Ellis
2d Lieut Co. E 2. Regt Tex. Sd

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal-General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured Near Nashville

When captured Dec. 6 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 388, sheet

(2000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G[illegible] Ky.

John H. Field

2d Lieut Co C 7th Ky Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville Ky.,
during the five days ending Jan 5, 1865

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured Near Nashville Tenn

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Where from Nashville

Remarks:

183; sheet 1

Copyist.

(2000)

Confederate.

C

[illegible]

John L Lewis
1st Ky Cav Co I Regt Lewis Buf

Appears on roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan 3 1865.
Where captured Near Marshall Texas
Date when captured Dec 16 1864.
Date when discharged Jan 4 1865.
Where sent to Red River
Remarks, charges &c: Marshall.

[illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 6 & 7

(888) L Bullard

Copyist

(Confederate.) Tenn

Tenn

John D. Gillis
2 Lt. Co. E. 2 Regt. Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Fort Delaware from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 9, 1865

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., January 9, 1865.

Where captured Near Nashville Tenn

When captured Dec 16, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

543

(over)

J N Thomas

Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible]

[illegible]

2 Lieut. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Louisville, Ky., January 16, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible] 1864

[illegible] 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

81 sheet [illegible]

(6856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

Complexion ; **hair**

Eyes ; **height** ft in.

Remarks:

Number of roll

101 sheet

(1865)

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10th St.
Dec. 3 - '10

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from Roll 543. (P.O.W. forwarded to Fort Delaware from Louisville, Ky. Jan. 9/65.) shows
John D. Gillis
2 Lt Co E 2 Regt Tenn. Inf.
Captured near Nashville, Tenn
Dec 16/64
We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully
O. B. Brown
Chief

Mr Brown:
Carded Arr Roll
(Jan 16 '65) 8/ Ft Delaware
Jno D Gillis
2 Lt E 2 Tenn
Same capt

Renew all if further inq is required

Feb 9/11 Tom E Gaff

A. G. O. 250-11

(CONFEDERATE)

G [illegible] Texas

J. [illegible] Sills

Sgt Co [illegible] Texas Vol

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the battle of Shiloh and those who returned from the field without arms; also those who brought in the enemy's guns in lieu of their own.

Report dated

April 25 1862.

Guns lost 1

Enemy's guns

Remarks

Box 46

Sh[illegible]pherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Texas

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d Texas Inf.

for [illegible] 186 3.

Station [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible],

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d Texas Inf.

for ----------, 186 .

Station ----------

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

---

(170)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

G

J. D. [illegible]

2. Lt. Co. & 2. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar [illegible], 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

T. Cary

Copyist.

(825) 8784

Gillis, John D. S.

Lt, Co. E 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Pay	

161

Lewis

E. C.

2d Diary

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I John D. S. Gillis a Lieut of Co. (E) Reg't 2d Texas Vols. C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the city of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath——

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of any prisons, depots or stores nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

John D. S. Gillis

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this 7th day of July 1863.

Capt Co "G" Reg't 31st Illinois Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Gillis. John. H

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillis. John. D. S.

Gills —

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilley. Henry. H

Gilreath Milton L

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052513	20	
2	2618	21	
3	2705	22	
4	2787	23	
5	2868	24	
6	2947	25	
7	3067	26	
8	9532	27	
9	6427538 3	28	
10	5107811	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Brief Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

G 4 Texas.

Walter Gureath

Pvt , Co. 3 , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 27 , 1862.
Where Camp Bee
By whom Lt Mc Naughton
War
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Milton Gilreath

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 27, 1862.
Where Camp Bee
By whom Lt. J. W. Mangum
War
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter
Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible] Capt.

[illegible] Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Pvt Newton Tierwith

Co. 5, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 27, 1862.

Where Camp Bee

By whom Lt. Mangum

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

[illegible] Wotter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Colonel Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment, October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] C. Porter

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 27, 1862.
Where Camp Bell
By whom A. [illegible] Mangum
Period Cav

Last paid:
By whom C. [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent for bounty 50 Co

The 2d (also called the 1st Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Capt. Sam Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Texas.

Allen Gilreath

Co. 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, now in parole camp near Houston, Texas.

for June 30 to Sept. 30, 1863.

Dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 27, 1862.

Where Camp Bee

By whom Montgom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Carter's and Van Horn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 65, 1st of Texas, dated October 26, 1861; and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was at Sabinetown, Louisiana, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(650) [illegible] Lt. Boyd

224 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(1862).

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Captain.

Confederate.

Texas.

2

Milton [illegible]

Lieut , Co. 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85

(2286) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

How employed [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

Copyist.

(858) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

G
M
Co
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for dated , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

1177

Gilreath, William

Polk, Co. B 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

70

Gilbreth

Rev

2 Feb

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY ..... 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I ..... a ..... of Co. ..... Reg't .....
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

.....

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this ..... day of July, 1863.

Geo W Woodward A.A.G. ..... Reg't ..... Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

1897

Lyman G. A.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050618	13	
2		14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible] Piper

Asst, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 16, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Col Moore
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Mar 12 62 at Houston, Texas.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment (Texas Heavy Artillery) by S. O. No 63, Dept. Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Inf.

John Capers

Co. Capt. Fus Co. 2 Mo. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Measles and Chill.

Admitted Jan 18, 1862.

Returned to duty Jan 22, 1862.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 52

(203) Copyist.

2003

Gisler. A

Co. L, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gisler. Abraham

Gisler Abraham

Co. 1st, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53506473	1	50511164
2	6552	2	1492
3	6628	3	1969
4	6719	4	30 17495
5	6745	5	472433900
6	6800	6	442829619
7	6863	7	44280213
8	7875	8	
9	8256	9	
10	8480	10	
11	8687	11	
12	8922	12	
13	9155	13	
14	9346	14	
15	9620	15	
16	9961	16	
17	51 0196	17	
18	0521	18	
19	0806	19	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: —

See also —

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of soldiers employed

in General Hospital

at Okolona, Miss.

for July, 1862.

When detailed July, 186

By whom

For what

When last paid June 30, 186

By whom Capt Patton

Months ; days 30

Remarks:

Book mark:

(42) 11es Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 2 Texas.

Clement A. Fuller

Capt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Houston,

By whom Lt. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson.

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Ingolen.

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Abstract from Muster Roll of Capt. Odlum's Co. (G) 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 17, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas.

By whom Capt. J. C. Odlum.

Period 3 Years.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. A. Tuttle.

To what time Nov. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transferred to 5th Inf. Miss. by order of Secretary of War, Nov. 25, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 **Texas.**

[illegible]

Earl, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Gainesville, Texas.

By whom Col. D. C. Moore.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O. T. Singer.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Missing since Battle of Corinth Oct. 3, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(5423)

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Name: [illegible]

Rank [illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Galveston Co.

By whom Lt. [illegible] Moore

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. [illegible]

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

[illegible] Grant Douglas

(Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible] Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Lieut. J. C. [illegible].

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(12) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. , Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12 , 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt McKinnie.

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Odlum

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(62) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 2 Texas.

Abram Gilbert, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861 and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stallon

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 2 Texas.

S. Gibbs

Post , Co. K , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Texas.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

4 2 Texas.

Private William Owens

Capt , Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place ..186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Horace Cowles,

, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abs. sick from wounds since Nov. 13, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Disabled from wounds
Rec'd Vicksburg

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Horn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(444)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

((illegible)

(illegible), Co. (illegible), 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of (illegible), 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Disabled (on furlough &c)

from wounds (illegible)

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

L W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Capt [illegible], Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug '64, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hos Rich Jackson & No 8163

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[signature]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and VanDorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Heard

Copyist.

(44)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

A. Giesler

Pt , Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Oct 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick admitted by surgeon Galveston Oct 8 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861 and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent Texas cavalry, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. Stevens

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)

2 | Texas:

A. Geisler

Pte, Co. K, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick. Since Nov 8 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. Bennett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Abe Geiler

Pt , Co. K , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent since Oct 5. 1863 deserted

to enemy & sworn at Vicksburg Miss

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861 and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Odlum

(3644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

A. Gisler

Pt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan. 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since Nov 6. 1863

Disabled by wounds

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Bissell

(1442) Captain.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged

The 2d (also called the 1st Cavalry and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 80, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. J. Maynard

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

[illegible] 186 .

Date [illegible]

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(344)

'Confederate.'

G 2 Texas.

Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abs. Sick: since last Rpt 3
Disabled by wounds

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66 Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm C Patton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Abe Fisher

1st Lieut., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter Jan. 7, 1864.

Date of authority Nov 13, 1863.

Cause of absence Sick

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Vicksburg, Miss.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

at Camp

(564)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus, Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Endorsements show

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the annexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty nine in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. WATTS,
Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War"

"From Vicksburg Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll

28

F. Donohue

(Clerk.)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(652)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., July 17, 1863

Paroled at Marine Hospital, Vicksburg, Miss., July 17, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll 110

(8206)

Copyist.

Division, A
Det, Co. K 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 1 1863.

To All whom it may Concern, Know Ye That:

I A. Gisler a Private of Co K 2 Reg't Texas Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Witness Howard
A.A.G. Sig. A. Gisler

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 1 day of July, 1863.

J. M. Dawson Lt Col 23 Reg't Indiana Vols,
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

G (CONFEDERATE.)

A. Gaasler
Pvt Co K 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 March, 1863.

To 30 April, 1863.

When paid 17 Aug, 1863.

By whom paid W Oliver

Amount $22

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 201

G. W. Hart

Copyist.

6811

(CONFEDERATE)

C. | Tex.

A. Geisler

Pvt. Co. K. 2nd. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's Brigade, Forney's Division, during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May 17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss. Sept. 18th, 1863.

Remarks:

Wounded seriously

Series 1, Vol 24, part 2, page 381.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

C. | 2 | Texas

A. Geisler

Pvt., Co. K. 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Missing Oct. 4th 1862

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE

A. Minter,
Pvt. 2nd Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR surrendered and paroled at Victoria, Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Jackson Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 117

Paid the 30 day of Sept 186[illegible]

Graham Fisher

Private Co K 9th Ky Cav

Forty Four Dollars.

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Abraham Gisler

a Private; of Company (K) 2nd Regiment of Tex Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID.	DUE.
Abraham Gisler	Private	30 Light	Light	Fair	5	10		Germany	—	Farmer	Oct 18th/61	Galveston Tex	Col Greene	War	Capt McMahon	Dec 31st/63	150 00	00

REMARKS: Endorsed. Paid by Capt Wm Pliver A.C.S. from 1st day of March 63 to 31st day of Dec 1863. Harold Brown

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company

Station, Vicksburg Miss. "Signed." Henry McDonnell

Date, June 24th 1863. Lieut Company K 2nd Reg Tex Infty

The Confederate States,

To Abraham Gisler Dr.

186 .

For pay from 30th of April 1863 to 31st of August 1863, being 7 months and — days, at $ 11 per month	44	00
For use of Horse and Arms days, at 40 cts. per day		
For Clothing allowance		
For		
Amount	44	00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
Balance paid	44	00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 30th day of October 1863

Thompson Harrison

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg this 30th day of September 1863

Thompson Harrison, Assistant Quartermaster U.S. Army.

Dollars and Cents in full of the above account.

WITNESS:-

W. D Douglas Capt & Asst Q M

(Signed Duplicates.) A Gisler

Abraham Sisler

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Brigade

Respectfully forwarded

Brig Genl Commdg

SNEAD PAPERS.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Givens Thomas

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5015/0394	20	
2	0476	21	
3	1075	22	
4	1382	23	
5	1807	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Thomas Givens

Pt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on Furlough Galveston S.O. 104.

See S. O. Gen Haines

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Russell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Thos. Givens

Pt , Co. 6 , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed on recruiting service and at Genl Beyond U.S. Gen Hosps Jan 4/65

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... and became Company K.

A. J. Sturrock

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

Appear- on [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted [illegible]

Died [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st' the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

(864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5th 2 Texas.

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. M. Wood-Sent. 2d Lt.
Dec 5/64, Guard House.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. T. Mayfield

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Joined 2 Tex. Regt. Sept 5/64
Reported from Hospy Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] Inspr.

(43)

Copyist.

Givins. William

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Givins. Williams. C

Givins. T. H.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Givins. Thomas

Givins William b.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505448	19	
2	5572	20	
3	5725	21	
4	7200	22	
5	7467	23	
6	44340142	24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible]; 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] orders, and became Company K.

Book mark: [illegible]

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] sick at Okolona Hospital since May [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] B. R. Stough

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

William [illegible]
Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Capt. Mc Cannel

Period The war.

Last paid:

By whom Pitchardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharge & Final statement given at Camp Pricenville, Miss. Aug 14 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

[illegible] H. Elmore

(6432) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 31, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. C. Tilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

4 2nd Lieut

0 1

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain [illegible]'s Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain [illegible]'s Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Treson

Copyist.

(344)

Confederate.

Texas

Wm. Givens
Pvt. Co. F. 2 Texas Inf

Residence: Harlington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Same dated

Date of parole Same dated

No. of parole 1163

Remarks:

Number of roll.

1

(862)

T. S. Post

Provost Marshal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G 2 Tex.

Wm C Gwins

Pvt Co H 2 Tex Infty

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers

Date of discharge Aug 14, 1862

Date of payment Aug 27, 1862

By whom C. A. Banks

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 178

C. L. Andrews

Copyist.

pms

Exchanged

VOUCHER, NO. 31

Paid August 2nd 1862.

Serg't Wm. Jones
Co. H 5th Texas

From 31 of Oct 1861.

To 14 of Aug 1862.

Pay, $ 184 58

Co. H 2 TEXAS Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To Private W C Givens discharged

from H Company 2 Regiment of Texas Vol

	Dollars.	Cts.
For pay from 31 October of ——— 1861, to 14 of August 1862, being ——— months and 14 days, at $12 dollars per month.	1104.	13
For pay for traveling from Prairieville Texas to Galveston Texas being 800 miles at 10c	80	00
Due for Commutation of Rations.	14	85
Amount.	$1198	98
Deduct for ~~clothing overdrawn~~ Transportation furnished to Soldiers	14.	40
Balance paid;	$1184	58

Received, at Jackson Miss this 2 day of August 1862, of Major E. A. Banks, Assistant Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred & Eighty four Dollars and fifty Eight Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness: (Signed Duplicates) W C Givens

(CONFEDERATE)

G. [illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Col. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Intermittent fever

Admitted Nov. 24, 1861.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 3 7

[illegible] Johnson Copyist.

(265) 2000

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 2 | Texas

( )

W. C. Ginis

Private Co B, 2nd Texas Vol

Appears on a REPORT

showing the name[illegible] the
battle of Shiloh and those who
returned from the field without
arms; also those who brought in the
enemy's guns in lieu of their own
Report dated April 25 186 2.

Guns lost 1
Enemy's guns
Remarks Wounded

Box 46
No. 7 Shepherd
Copyist.

I certify that the within named William W Simms a private of Capt H. S. McGimms Company (C.) 1st Regt Texas Vol. Capt. E. W. S. Ross, was born in the State of Tennessee, is aged twenty nine years, six feet two inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mechanic. was enlisted by Capt H. S. McGimms at Galveston Texas, on the 12 day of September 1851 to serve for the war and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of disability from chronic Rheumatism.

The said William W Simms was last paid by Capt Richardson to include the thirty first day of October eighteen hundred and sixty one and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due him eighty dollars Travelling allowance from Camp Davis to Miss. the place of discharge to Galveston Texas the place of enrollment. Transportation not having furnished in kind.

There is due him for clothing not drawn seventeen dollars and eighty four cents.

Given on Inspection at Camp Pinville Miss. this the 15th day of August 1862

N L McGimms Capt
Commdg Company

Gizler Abram

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gisler Abraham

Glade. W. C.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	72,229158	11	
2		12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.

[illegible] Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862

Remarks: [illegible]

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll: 2; page 6

[illegible]

Copyist.

Glass John R.

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502427	20
2	2561	21
3	7476	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

G. | 2 **Texas.**

John R Glass

Pvt, Co B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1861.
Where Camp Kyle
By whom Lt Col Forsyth
Period war

Last paid:
By whom C.S. Quartermaster
To what time Oct 61, 1861.

Present or absent
Remarks Back pay from May 13th to 24 61 Discharged in Houston Oct 9th 1862 Disability

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 26, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W W Heartsill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick on gen. Furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent organization, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. C. Terrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 60

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

John [illegible]

Pvt. Co B, [illegible] Regt

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Deafness

Date of discharge from service, March 6, 1862.

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page

Copyist.

(885) 2004

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hyde Nov 1, 186/.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(165) Copyist.

D. R Glass.

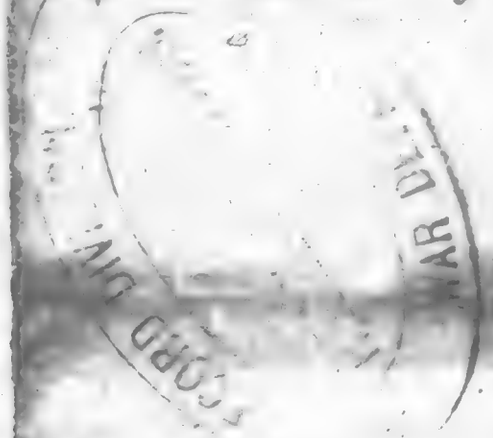
Pd. a B 2 Tex Engs

application for discharge
Chas. Jas. Glass
Co. "E" 2nd Regt. N.Y.S.V.
[illegible]

Appl-
Dated Brun
[illegible]

Mr Glass's Deposition

Pr. J. R. Glass
Jany 9. 1862
C. S. D. Texas Dist-



Houston Jan 9th 1862

This is To certify That E. H. Glass at the age of three years had scarlet Fever and from the effects became Deaf and remained so for a number of years when his hearing returned partially and his Ears has ulcerated up to the present time, under excitement he has taken to go to Brazos Santiago and during the firing of some large guns. The concussion caused the Drop of one Ear entirely & the other still ulcerating I am afraid he will become entirely deaf and from this motive I make application for his discharge all the facts was made known to Capt Simmons before he took him into his company

W. H. Glass

The State of Texas
Harris County } Before me Wilkerson Lindsey a Notary Public in and for Harris County

This day came personally Wm H Glass who having been duly sworn upon oath says that he has stated in the foregoing Petition by him signed are true & correct

To witness which I have hereunto set my hand and Notarial Seal this 9th day of Jany 1862

Wilkerson Lindsey
Notary Public H.C.

No 3924

J. R. Glass

CoB 2 Tx 1/4

Head Quarters
1st Brigade 4th Division
Houston March 11. 1862

Special order
No. 25.

Private J. R. Clapp of Captain
Sappington's Co. 2d Regiment S. Vol.
Infantry is discharged from the Service
on account of disability

By Order
Brig. Genl. P. O. Hébert
Official, Samuel Boyce Lewis
Major and A.A.G.

Dr. Wm H. Howard's
Certificate

For Private
J. R. Glass
Feb 27. 1862

Houston Feb 27th 1842

Wm D Braddenbaugh
Surgeon of Gen Hamilton

Sir

I have
[illegible] to your request of this
date what I know of Private
J R Glass & can know him
[illegible] more than a year & never
[illegible] him as much
[illegible] & to my knowledge he
[illegible] & never [illegible]
a [illegible] to him since in
a [illegible] town [illegible] at which
time I was the [illegible] I [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Yr Obt Svt
Jno H Howard

5

Capt. Ed Daly's Co't

for

Pvt T. R. Glass

Jany 8. 1862

Houston Jan 5th 1864

This is to certify that I am
[illegible] Regiment N.J.V. Infty [illegible]
[illegible] with Pat Lowe Invalid Corps
[illegible] duty on Ship Island Miss
I was at one time in the employ of the
Provost Guard at Vicksburg Miss & was
[illegible] Regt on duty at Provost
[illegible] Vicksburg after the fall of that
[illegible] I left Vicksburg with Lt [illegible]
[illegible]

Ed Daly
2d Lieut 6th D
Maine Regt

Houston Jan 5 1864

I certify that the above account
of the condition of Lt Ed Daly is the
same substantially as stated
which I would be giving
myself had it not been stated
above

F. W. Lesley
Surg

Houston Jan 5th 1862

This is to certify that I have been acquainted with Lt. N. Daly for two years and that I have known him to be sober or nearly so during that time I was at one time in his company at the firing of a salute with six howitzers after which he was sober or nearly so for two or three hours after the firing. So much of that I would not call a common occurrence.

Ed Daly.
2d Lieut C.S.A.
Moore Regt

Houston Jan 5 1862

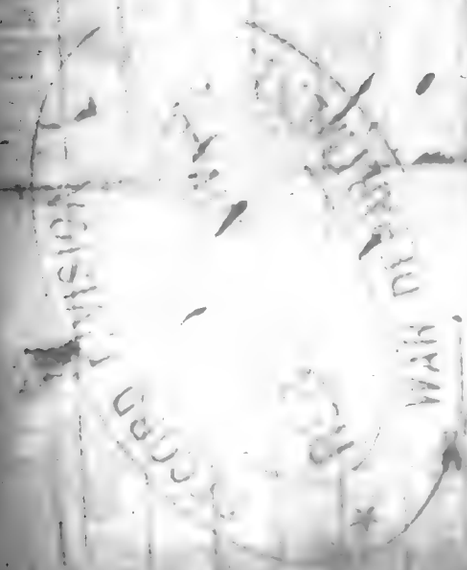
I certify that the above account of the condition of L. N. Daly given by Lieut Daly is the same substantially as that which would be given by myself had it not been stated above.

L. N. Daly.

Certificate of
Hohenthal &
Reichman

---

for Privates
T. R. Glass
Jany 8. 1862



HOHENTHAL & REICHMAN,

Cotton and Wool Factors, Auctioneers and Commission Merchants.

Houston, Texas, Jany 8th 1862

This is to certify that J R Glass has been in our employ for about twelve months, and we know that he is hard of hearing. and that in our opinion he is not to deaf. this was the principle reason which caused us to dispense with his services

Hohenthal & Reichman

I was in the Employ of Hohenthal & Reichman at the time J R Glass was Employed there. And Certify the above Statement to be correct

J R Hall

Gleeson William

Odlum

Co. ____, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506901	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

William L Cleeson

Pvt., { Capt. F. H. Odlum's Company (Jeff Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Regt.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Aug 13, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Hyde

By whom Capt F H Odlum

Period for the war

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

All Correct

(12) Copyist.

Goff. Fred

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gropp Fred.

Gof William O.

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

1 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506032	26	50509427
2	6174	27	4763
3	6520	28	9484
4	6600	29	51 01230
5	6665	30	0540
6	6721	31	0838
7	6772	32	1198
8	6834	33	1521
9	1617	34	50 1339
10	4055	35	1470
11	4098	36	1354
12	4358	37	1427
13	4559	38	1678
14	4913	39	1796
15	8280	40	44286464
16	8703	41	
17	8945	42	
18	9174	43	
19	9371	44	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

G

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 16, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Col Moore
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commissioned Prisoner
Apr 24 1862 mustered as
Lieut Col as Nov 1, 1861
resigned as [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Roll

Copyist.

(1-62)

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

W. O. Goff

1st Lt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 16 Sept., 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Promoted to Captain of Company K, May 1, 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Absent with leave [illegible]. Promoted from 1st Lt. Co. "F" to Capt. 21st Miss. 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(42) [illegible] Snyder,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Returned from hospital July 8, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: [illegible]

Fred Snyder,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

W. [illegible]

Capt. ..., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Corinth Oct. 4, 1862.

The 2d Cohn called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 93, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder

Captain.

(Confederate)

G. | 2 **Texas.**

W. [illegible]

Capt., Co. 1., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

This company called the 1st, the (Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: [illegible]

Fred. Sanders

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Lieut. J. C. Moore.

Period 1 Year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service in Texas.

The 26 (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 26, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that command. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was entered to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

2d ... 1st

Regt ..., Co. ..., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 ... 1864.

Enlisted:

When ... Sept 10 ..., 1861.

Where ... Galveston ...

By whom ... Lt. ... 2d Texas

Period ... War.

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent ... Absent

Remarks: ...

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Book mark: ...

Isaac Snyder.

...2, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Wm S Ruff

Capt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of election or assignment to duty } May 1, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank 1st Lt.

Date Sept. 16, 1861.

Age 39

Where born Penn.

Where appointed from Texas

Remarks: 3 Months volunteer Service in Mexican War 1846.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred from the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

S. Cooper

(2) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

W. E. Goff

Lieut. Col. Mc[illegible] Texas Troops.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(844) J. C. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

W. C. Gist

Lieut. Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station Houston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 22, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Pelson

Copyist.

(344)

Confederate.

2 Texas.

W. E. Cox

Lieut. Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: On detached Service
A.A.A.G. Mil. Dist of Houston
from Feb 15 '62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Capt. [illegible] Co. [illegible] 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company H.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegal] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegal] 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Slaughter

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Capt. Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861 and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Copyist.

"Confederate."

2 Texas.

J. A. Boyd
Capt. Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp S. Johnston Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 56 Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(34)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

W. [illegible] Gist

Capt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Greenville

Remarks: Commanding Post

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st Confederate and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Capt. Ed Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to the regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. H. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

W. J. Scott

Capt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

W. D. Goff

Capt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .... 186 .

Place ....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

W. D. Lee

Capt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .... 186 .

Place ....

Remarks: ....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(14)

M. M. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

W. D. Goff

Capt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. F. O'Connell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

W. D. Goff

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with companies Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Duncell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

W. D. Goff

Capt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Port Lavaca

Remarks: Leave granted Lt. C. B. Key Gen Hardee

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] orders, and became Company K.

O. R. Driscoll

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Wm D. Goff

Lieut., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: Conway Co

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Bunnell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Capt. [illegible] 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston Tex.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[redacted], [redacted] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[redacted]

Station [redacted]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place [redacted], 186[redacted].

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[redacted]

(14)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 2 Texas.

Capt , Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

W. L. Owens

1st Lt., Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

1st Lieut.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

Lt., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Oct 16, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected

Oct 16, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Re-elected May 1, 1862.

Name of successor R. Bullard

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Trans., dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

W. S. Hoff

Capt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Velasco

Dec. 9, 1863.

Date of commission May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Clerk mark:

W. Gray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

W. A. Ott

Capt., Co. G 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Jan. 11, 1864.

Date of election or appointment, May 1, 1862.

If appointed, by whom Gen. Bragg

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(16) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

H. [illegible]

Capt., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Nov 1st 1861, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, May 1, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

H Cay

(448) Copyist.

Confederate.

G

Gen. A. Cuff's

Capt. Lovely's Co't

Appears on

~~Company Muster Roll~~

of Officers and privates detached

from 2nd Regt. Miss. Inf.

for Oct dated . 186 .

Enlisted:

When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Lieut Col

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas

Lt. D. Goff

Capt. Co. K. 2d Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Officers, paroled, forwarded to Capt. Lyman, Provost Marshal Post Columbus, Ky., by Capt. W. F. Armstrong, Provost Marshal, Corinth, Miss., in charge of Col. Baldwin, Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated not dated

Paroled not dated

Remarks:

J. C. Sprueill

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 2 **Texas.**

W. D. Goff
1st Lt. Co. I. 2nd Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion .....

.....

Remarks: ....., 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

(Init.) T Kay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Wm D Goff

1st Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of arrival Jan 1, 186 .

Post or station Houston

Where found whilst in Galveston

Washington Hotel

General remarks:

ok mark:

F. L. Mack

(34)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 2 Tex.

W. D. Goff
Capt. Co. K. 2 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of June 1864.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On detached service;
In command of Post
of Galveston

Enlisted men on extra daily duty:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 273.

B. V. Brown

(71)

8485 Copyist.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

, 19

MEMORANDUM.

Personal Papers of

A. K. Leigh.

out to Mr Mosby

Oct. 2/06.

& not returned as

this date, Oct. 9/06

LWS

Goff Wm R

Lieut 2 Va Inf

Appointed Cadet Feb 1, 82

Midshipman

See personal papers of

W. M. Leigh

Cadet

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(639)

Write nothing above this line.

Goff W. D.

Pvt. Co. K. 3. Tex. Inf.

Regulated at Adj. Gen. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. [illegible] ETT

PRO. MAR. OUT TO TEX. NO. 564

(A. G. O. 103—1.)

Gossi. 1st Ala
Capt. Co. K. 2d Tex. Cav.

See Personal Papers of
Horace Cone
July 16/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 2 Tex

W. D. Goof

1st t, Co K

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SEA_ onsto in

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

	2	Texas

Wm. D. Goff

Capt. Co. K, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

missing Oct 4th, 1862

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C	2	Texas

W. D. Haff

Capt Co. K, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Commanding

Series 1, vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

( ) Copyist.

Goff, Wm D

1st Lt

2nd Regt Tex Inf

Subject: Capt, Co K

Title of record:
S.O.No.52-1

Army of Miss-2nd Army Corps
Date: May 1st/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gaff, W.D.

Capt.

2nd Tex.Regt.

Subject: Detail for the Court.

Title of record: G.O.59

Army of Miss.——Van Dorn.

Date: Oct.31, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Gen'l W.D.

Lt

2d Regt TVI

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.47

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Jan 13/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wm D. Goff

1 L Cav.

2 T x 10 L

OATH.

I, William D. Goff 1st Lieutenant 1st Texas Infantry do solemnly swear that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war. Wm D. Goff 1st Lieut.

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of November A. D. 1861. before me a Justice of the Peace in & for the County of Galveston State of Texas.

Wm. H. Goff

Lieut Col 2 Tex Cav

Wm. D. Goff

Ward

Morris Regt.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
TEXAS

24

Goff, Wm.D.,
Lt. & A.A.A.G.

Moore's (Col.J.C.) Comd

Moore's (Col. J.C.) Comd

Feb. 14,1862. Appointed as A.A.A.G. to Col. J.C. Moore, comdg. Mil. Dist. of Houston. (G.O.3,Col.J.C. Moore)

Memo.- Was 1st Lt. Co. I, 2d Tex. Inf., Col. J.C. Moore.

Feb., 1862. Regimental return shows him "on detached service as A.A.A.G. Mil. Dist. of Houston from Feb. 15,1862".(Report,A.G.O.)

Memo.- May 1,1862, promoted Capt. Co. K, 2d Tex. Inf.

May 19,1862. Signs as Capt. Co. K, 2d Tex. Inf.(M-1161, A.G.O.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at---

------as------

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

Enclosure No 129.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 2nd day of January 186 3

Wm S. Goff

Captain Infantry U. S. A

From the 1st day of January 186 3

To the 30th day of April 186 3

Pay, ... $ 320 —

To ..... years' service, ——

Forage, ... ——

Amount, ..$ 320

2 Jay

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt & Asst Q Genl ——— Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars	Cents	Amount. Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay—									Relieved from Reg't & Co. collect & convert & absentees. under S.O. No 1st Hdqrs Texas Brigade Walker's Division 2nd Corps. Mississippi Dept Jan 25/63
For myself,	Jan 1st 1863	April 30 1863	4	"	130 00		$520 00		
For myself for ——— year's service,									
Forage—									
For ——— horses,									
							$520 00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A G Quarles, Brigade Quartermaster Gen'l Walker's Brigade — and to the thirty first day of December 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt & Disb. Agt at Houston Texas this second day of May 1864, the sum of Five Hundred and Twenty ——— 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, $520—

To ——— years' service, ——— (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, ———

Amount, $520

Wm D. Goff Capt.
6th Tex. 2nd Texas Infty

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave

VOUCHER No. 97

Paid the 11th day of Nov 1864

Capt Wm L. Goff

2nd Lt. Infantry C.S.A.

From the 1st day of Augt 1864

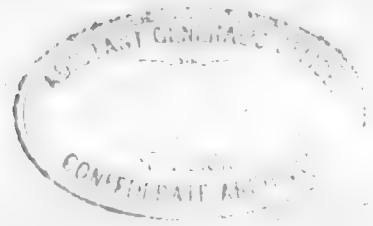
To the 30th day of Sept 1864

Pay $260.00

To ..... years' service, ——

Forage ..... ——

Amount, .. $260.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION: From	To	Term of Service Charged. 6 Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
For myself for ..... years' service.									
Forage—									
For ..... horses.									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, $[illegible]

To ..... years' service.

Forage, ...

Amount, $[illegible]

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Galveston ~~San Antonio~~, Aug 20 1864.

I certify that I have this day paid Capt R D Goff

Co. K 2nd Regiment, Tex Cav from June 1

1864 to July 31, 1864

Thompson Harrison

Maj. and Q. M.

Nov 26

E. L. Burleson
Capt.

VOUCHER No. 161

Paid the 13 day of Dec, 1864

Mrs L Croft Capt

Co K. 2nd Tex Infty

From the 1 day of Oct, 1864

To the 31 day of Oct, 1864

Pay, ... $ 24.00

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, ... —

Amount, .. $ 24.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	Term of Service Charged, Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself,	Oct 1st 1864	Nov 30th 1864	1		$150	00	200	00	
For myself for ..... years' service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses,									
							$200, 00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] Quartermaster

[illegible] per [illegible] and to the 31st day of December 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] Quartermaster this 31st day of December, 1864, the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ...$

To ..... years' service.

Forage, ...

Amount, ...$

Signed Duplicates.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Voucher, No. 201

Paid the 31 day of Mar 1863

Capt Wm L. Goff

2nd Lieut Inf. C. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay, ... $ 210 00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ... $ 240 00

Amount,

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,.....									
							$260.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were measured for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] Thompson Harrison Chief Pay Clerk at Richmond Va to the [illegible] day of February, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Thompson Harrison Chief P C at Richmond Va this 21 day of Jan 1863 the sum of two hundred & sixty ..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $260.00

To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, ...

Amount..... $260.00

[illegible]

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Boston Oct 11th 1863

I certify that I have this day paid Capt Wm L Goff

Co K Regiment, 3d Infantry from 1st July

1863 to 1st August 1863

Thompson Harrison

Capt and A. Q. M.

Mayt Chf Pay Mastr

Voucher, No. 12

Paid the 1st day of October 1863

Wm L Goff Capt

2nd Ky Infantry U. S.

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay $ 130.00

To ..... years' service.

Forage ..... Amount $ .....

The Confederate States,

To Capt. Wm. D. Cuff Dr.

FOR WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	1st Aug.	31st Aug.	One		150	00	150	00	
Amt. for ... year's service.									

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not, nor has anyone, without lawful discharge, any part of the time charged for; that I have [illegible] and that no part thereof, nor any part of the time therein charged, [illegible]

Goldie John

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050197	13	
2	2046	14	
3	2116	15	
4	2177	16	
5	2285	17	
6	2296	18	
7	2359	19	
8	7508	20	
9	8111	21	
10	8300	22	
11	1674	23	
12	6427 5348	24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

John Goldie

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug. 10 to Aug 17. 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

John Goldie

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Style Tex.

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug 10 to Aug 17. 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Gf 2 Texas.

John Gordon

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1 c, 1861.

Where Camp Hyde Tex.

By whom Lt. Hayworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom H Foster

To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from reg. to Aug 17 61

Due $30 bounty

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Gy 2 Texas.

John Goldy

PH, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lieut Hayworth

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Corpl Wager

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due as private from Aug 10 to Aug 17/61

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Flunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

John Goldy

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut McGinnis

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Dyer's Company, which was an independent command, was added to the 2d Regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

John Goolsby

Pvt , Co. A , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10 , 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Lt McGinis

To what time Jan 1 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 30, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 30, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Jno Grimsley

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Augt 0, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cooke

To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent without leave since Nov 1. 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 26, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(over) J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(Sig.) J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

John L. Poindexter

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(2444)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

John Goulden

Pvt; Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mch 26, 186

Place Camp D. Johnston

Remarks Having failed to re
port since 4 changed is
drafted as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

John Goulden

F, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter, Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority July 17 1863.

Cause of absence Furloughed

Remarks: By Gen Pemberton but now absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Tracy

Copyist.

(284)

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not dated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

83

[illegible]

Copyist.

Gulde, John

Pvt, Co. a 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
criptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
finement	Misc. Information
tracts	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
rtion	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transportation
y	

Guide
a Co
2d Edn

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY ... 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I ... a ... of Co. ... Reg't ... Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots of stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

...

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this ... day of July, 1863.

... Reg't ... Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the *day of* 186

Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of John Gulde

a Private of Company [illegible] Regiment of Texas Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY.
John Gulde																	

REMARKS: Private John Gulde

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station, [illegible] Signed.

Date, [illegible]

The Confederate States,

To John Gulde Dr.

1863.

June 30th

For pay from [illegible] 1863 to 30th June

[illegible] being [illegible] months and [illegible] days, at $ [illegible] per month.

For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid, [illegible]

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 20th day of July 1863

[illegible]

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Capt. [illegible], Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

[illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: [illegible]

[illegible] (Signed Duplicates.) John Gulde

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 2 Ark

Jno Gulde
Pvt Co A 2 Regt Ark

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1863
To June 30, 1863

When paid July 29, 1863
By whom Wm Cooke
Amount $44
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 201

[illegible] J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Goldy. John

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goldie. John.

Gash L 91

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050945 1/2	19	
2	9513	20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station ....

Remarks: ....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible] 12 1864.

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 56, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. H. [illegible]
Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on [illegible]

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

W. W. Heard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) 2 Lt. Q.M.

G

G.W. Gooch

Q.M. Agent

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated Houston

Apr 1 , 1864.

Command

Station Texana

By whom appointed

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks: Appointed, Feb 5th, 1864

SEArenstein

Copyist.

× 1552

Goodrich, William C.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5D503071	21
2	3160	22
3	3229	23
4	3284	24
5	3343	25
6	3400	26
7	3468	27
8	7405	28
9	7670	29
10	8150	30
11	1702	31
12	64284591	32
13	8325	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

W W Goodrich

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp W Graves

By whom Ashbel Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due Goodrich on clothing not drawn $8.00

sick in camp

Sw pencil, on roll.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 96, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L N Martin

(Signature) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

W. N. Goodrich

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 186 .

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Due on Clothing.

Not drawn $ 8.20

Sick in Gen'l Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 **Texas.**

Pt. A. Goodrich

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Camp McCown.

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Due him for Clothing not drawn $70

Sick in gen'l Hospital.

† Roll torn

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

[illegible] L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

W. N. Goodrich

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When * Aug 13, 1861.

Where McLewin

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Wager

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

W. H. Goodrich

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where Camp McClure

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mag.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(242) Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

W. H. Goodwin

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where McGregor

By whom Col Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hagler

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 24/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Hartzog

(562)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

W. H. Goodrich

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Baytown

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hager

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted - Captured & paroled Oct 4/62 at Corinth Miss

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible] , Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 30, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] J. S. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present without
leave [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

F. C Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

W. A. Goldrich

Pvt, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that command. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

I. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

W. L. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter, Jan. 1, 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.

Cause of absence Furlough

Remarks: By Gen. Pemberton, but now absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bass

(964) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled Not Stated

Remarks:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C	2	Texas

Henry K. Goodrich

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't. Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Missing since 2nd Oct

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

W. Herring

Copyist.

1371

Goodrick Washington

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodrich, William H

Goodridge. W

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodrich, William H

Godrum. Amos

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan. Amos

Goodwin H

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5051/1655	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. 2 Texas.

H. Goodwin

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 11, 186 .

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Dept

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

1057

Goodwin Thomas T

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 50 54 52	21	
2	55 55	22	
3	56 86	23	
4	57 81	24	
5	58 62	25	
6	59 42	26	
7	60 03	27	
8	72 02	28	
9	80 87	29	
10	83 89	30	
11	86 60	31	
12	97 23	32	
13	99 36	33	
14	61 81 71	34	
15	11 40	35	
16	44 20 56 12	36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 2 | Texas.

Thos. [illegible] Stanley

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible] Dec 2 1863, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 186[illegible].

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. T. K. McGinnis

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pitchardson

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was wounded

Gen Hospital Sent to

Hospital [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 96, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

Rank mark: [illegible]

[illegible] R. R. Stough

[illegible] Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Enterprise Hospital since May 27.

[illegible] 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. [illegible], Dept. [illegible], dated October [illegible], 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October [illegible], 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

[illegible] mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 **Texas.**

Private, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Odlum's Co.

Period ... War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Coates

To what time ... Dec. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: due him for bounty $50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. F. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Thomas J. Goodwin

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mazyck

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due him for Bounty $50.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Thomas J. Goodwin

Cpl., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25th, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Capt. Mc. Dinnis

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Mc. Dinnis

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 2 **Texas.**

Thomas J. Goldwire

1st, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 23, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Mc. Dimmit

Period Six Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Dimmit

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks On detached duty at Vicksburg since Jan. 1st.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 96, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Bizzell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

Thos. J. Goodwin

Cpt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Mc. Ginnis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mc. Ginnis

To what time Jan. 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due C.S. for Ordinance $1.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

1 Cavalry

Post, Co. 4, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

T. T. Goodman

Pvt , Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On provost guard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegible]

Ont, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Comm. Ord. C.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(244)

H. C. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

On furlough since April 13, 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 56, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861 and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Horn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that command. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(241)

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)

2 Texas.

T. J. Goodwin

Corpl., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left 4. 864. Furlough 6

Rankin Co. Tenn returned 6 Nov 15 1864 Em Hosp

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861 and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Stowell

Captain.

G (Confederate.)

2 Texas.

T. T. Goodwin

Capt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed 7 Dismissed 2 Left 11. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ... order, and became Company K.

D. J. O'Donnell

Captain.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed 5 to transfer 27/65,
Sick 7 wds

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(A.G.)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1886) Copyist.

Goodwin, T. J.

Pvt., Co. K

2 Reg't Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Pay	

299

Grodnii
& Co
2nd Texas

VICKSBURG. MISSISSIPPI. JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Thomas A. Gardner a Private of Co. K, Reg't 2d Texas Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

T. J. Gardner

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this 7th day of July 1863.

Capt W. Goddard Capt & A.A.G. Reg't

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Jordan. Amos

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan. Amos.

Gore James

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62504651	21	
2	51/841	22	
3	1402	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order and became Company K.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave [illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ft 12 days, Mch 2/65 Gen. Hawes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 56, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(444) Copyist.

Gorgen. J. A

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Georgeon. John. A.

Gorman Daniel

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30503475	13
2	3575	14
3	3622	15
4	3683	16
5	3763	17
6	3800	18
7	3860	19
8	7687	20
9	7978	21
10	47749094	22
11	46360611	23
12	312933	24
13		25
14		26
15		27
16		28
17		29
18		30
19		31

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

Dan'l Gorman.

2 Sgt. { Capt. E. F. Williams' Company, Galveston Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Van Dorn, Aug. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Williams

Period During War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Captain.

(356)

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

Dan'l Gorman.

2 Sgt. { Capt. E. F. Williams' Company, Galveston Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Van Dorn

Aug. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Williams

Period During War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(4554)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Daniel Gorman

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom L. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from position as sergt and lost one months pay by order Court Martial Nov. 6, 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Mozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Daniel [illegible]

5th Sergt., Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Captain Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 5th sergt. May 1st 1862

The 5th (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

G 2 Texas.

Daniel Gorman

4 Sgt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 13, 186 .
Where Galveston
By whom Lt. Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. E. Foster
To what time Nov. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Loss of one months pay as private. Appt. Sergt. May 1st, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(2d)

Confederate.

G 2 Texas.

Daniel Gorman

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 13, 186.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt. Sparks
Period The War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on Gen. Hosp. Oct. 24, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Houston companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 65, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Clerk mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(17)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Daniel Inman.

4 Sgt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 186.

Where Galveston

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wage

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital Oct. 24, 62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Daniel Gorman

2 Sgt., Co D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Mc. Gennis

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible] Evans's

Serg[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 95, 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent sick at [illegible]
Tower

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

I

F. C. Wilson

(140)

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 2 Texas.

Dan Odlum

Capt'n

Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 13, 1863.

Place Vicksburg

Remarks Transferred to Gen'l East Miss. River by order Lt. McGinnis Lt Col.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 4th, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. ...ssi, dated October 31, 1863, and became Company F of that ...ment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ...ard, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Wm Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate)

Daniel Forman
Sergt 6th Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee, In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss, June 29, 1863.

Where captured Champion Hill

When captured May 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

Sheet (5

(4306)

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Fort Delaware, Del., to City Point, Va., for exchange, July , 1863.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

1173 sheet 16

(1173)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Age

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Where and when captured

When received , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page

(6227)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed , 186 .

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(468) 1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G [illegible]

[illegible]

O [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Unger

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Name appears in col. of Band Company as Daniel Gorman.

Book mark

J [illegible]

(368) 1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G	2	Texas

Adolph [illegible]

pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated [illegible]

not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

missing Oct 4th, 1862

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

( )

1371

Gorman, Daniel

Sgt, Capt Williams Co

1st Regt Tex Vols

2 Inf

Subject: court martial

Title of record G.O. No. 6-7

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Oct 24/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

G 4

Proceedings of

Gen'l Court Martial -

Sergt. Daniel Forman -

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

In the case of Sergt Daniel Gorman of Capt Williams
1st Regiment Texas Infantry
Of the Specification not-Guilty
Of the Charge Guilty -
Of 2d Specfn 2d Charge - Guilty of
that part charging drunkenness -
Of 2d Charge, Guilty of so much
thereof as charges drunkenness.

And the Court, do therefore sentence
Sergt. Daniel Gorman of Capt Williams
Co. 1st Regt. Texas Infantry to be reduced
to the ranks

John H Sweet Capt 1st Lt Rhode Island
Judge Advocate President General Court Martial

Military Dept of Texas,
Galveston Oct 24 1861.

Gen'l Order No 56

The Commanding General approves
of the finding and Sentence of the General
Court Martial and orders the sentence
to be carried into effect

By Command of
Brig. Gen. P.O. Hebert
Commanding Department of Texas
Samuel Boyce Davis
Major A.A.G.

Trial by G.C.M. of Private Daniel Gorman of Capt. Williams Co 1st Regiment Texas Infantry

Of 1st Specification not-Guilty

Of 1st Charge Guilty -

Of 2nd Specification 2nd Charge - Guilty of that part charging drunkenness -

Of 2nd Charge. Guilty of so much thereof as charges Drunkenness.

And the Court do therefore sentence

[illegible] on the morning of the 8th [illegible] had permission to remain until [illegible] during that Evening and Morning [illegible] to get [illegible] and there remain to Quarters & Staid Over Night [illegible] Returning to the Camps & met With Q.M. Cook and immediately Returned With him as he Requested When I got to Our Quarters I went to Corp. Powers and told him I had permission to Remain there [illegible] day, that Three Privates stood by the Camp [illegible] and that after [illegible] the Camp [illegible]

Daniel Gorman

Galveston

Proceedings of a General Court Martial convened at Galveston Texas by virtue of the following order

Hd Quarters Dist of Texas
Galveston Oct 10th 1861

A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to meet at Galveston Texas on Thursday the 17th day of October 1861, or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of Daniel Morton and such other prisoners as may be brought before it.

By Command of Brig Gen Sibley
Geo D Bayard
Capt & A.A.G.

Galveston Oct 17th 1861. Quarters &c.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Capts Runnels, Simmons, Smith, Wells, Mullen, Moore, McGinnis, Hyde and Bryant.

Lieut John M Feeney Judge Advocate, and Lieut-Daniel Gorman. The Prisoner, also present.

The order convening the Court was read, and Judge Advocate read the journal of the last

~~Galveston~~

Proceedings of a General Court Martial convened at Galveston Texas by order [illegible] following order -

[illegible]

Galveston Oct 8th 1861

A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to meet at Galveston Texas on Thursday the 10th day of October 1861, or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of Daniel Morton and such other persons as may be brought before it

Detail for the Court

Maj & Lt Davis -
Capt Wm C. Simmons
" H Runnels
" A Coulter
" B Brooks
Capt John H Forney
Capt John Pendleton
" Wm H Moore
" W E McGinnis
" [illegible]
Lt [illegible]

Capt John H Forney is appointed Judge Advocate of the Court. No other Officer than those named can be substituted without manifest injury to the service - By Command of

Brig Gen P.O. Herbert

Geo P Nelson
A.A.G.

Galveston Oct 10th 1861. Pursuant to the precept the Court met - Present Capts Runnels, Simmons, Coulter, Brooks, Pendleton, Moore, McGinnis, Hyde and Snyder - Capt John H Forney Judge Advocate, and Sergt Daniel Gorman the prisoner, also present - The order convening the Court was read, and Judge Advocate asked prisoner if he was

[illegible] to any member named thereon, do plead
his case now

The Court was duly sworn by the Judge Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the Recording officer of the Court - in the presence of the witness -

Judge Advocate read aloud the following charges to wit - Disobedience of orders & Sergeant Daniel German of Capt Williams Company 2nd Batt. Texas Infantry & Texas Infantry Confederate States Army & the Texas Army & the Texas State

Charge 1st

Violation of the 21st Article of War

Specification - In that Sergt Daniel German of Capt Williams Co. 1st Regt Texas Infantry C.S. Provisional forces did get drunk on the 4th day of Oct. 61 & to present himself for duty this duty, and also on the same day being very disorderly and making threats against any officers or private who should interfere with him in the discharge of this duty while this at Camp Van Dorn

2

Station on or about the 11th day of October 61

To which charge & specification the Judge Advocate then addressed the prisoner, Daniel German, thus "Your name is German have heard the charges preferred against you, how say you - Guilty or not guilty - To which the accused pleaded "not guilty"

John Voekley, sworn in Capt Williams Co 1st Regt Texas Infty - a witness for prosecution, being duly sworn said - My name is John Voekley, private in Capt Williams Co. The name of the prisoner that I know is German, he is 2nd Sergeant in the same Co, I know that he has been absent since from Camp, do not know whether with out leave or not - I saw him coming into the quarters here near Texas Station in the Camp of the Co in company much under the influence of liquor, that I believe he was when he was doing, I cannot state the day, but believe that it was between two days ago, as near as I can get at it, does not the time of the day, but it is one of the times that I said to you that he had been absent from Camp, by prisoner -

Do you know how long you were absent from by the Court? Whether you saw him the forenoon or afternoon - Answer I cannot say, but I am certain I did not see him before dinning that day, nor the previous evening

Question by a member - Do you know the previous character & conduct of the prisoner as a soldier & Sergeant if so what was it - Judge Advocate objected, sustained, and objection sustained -

John B Erwin, a witness for prosecution duly sworn - my name is John B Erwin - I am 1st Serjt of Gentry Guards commanded by Capt -

Williams - The prisoner was absent from the Camp of the Company, at least one day and night; I am not clear whether it was two days or not. He left in the morning of the 8th His leave permitted him to be absent until retreat that evening. I was going back to Camp either on the 9th or 10th of the month from Galveston; when I found the Prisoner at the Veranda House on the beach, about two miles this side of Camp, with another Pvt of the same Co. and both pretty well drunk - I brought them back to our Camp - Van Horn. When I went to arrest prisoner after his return he was lounging down, with his sword across his knee. I rose as for it; he gave it up to me, & when ordered under arrest; he answered "certainly & submitted"

The name of the prisoner is Daniel Gorman

Cross by Prisoner

When you found me at Gulf Veranda what was I doing? Answer. You and the prisoner seem to be amusing yourselves as drunken men usually do

Quest Was I, or not trying to get him to Camp

Answer - I cannot say as -

Quest Has my character been good or bad in the Company

Answer I have heard nothing against it -

The prisoner submitted a written defence appended hereunto A -

The statements of both parties being in the possession of the Court, the Court was cleared for deliberation, and having maturely considered the evidence adduced

G 5 Dec 17. 1861

Proceedings of
Reg Court Martial
In case of
Daniel Gorman

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial Convened at Head Quarters Houston Texas by virtue of the following Order Viz:

Head Quarters Moore's Regiment
General Order } T. V. Galveston Sept 25th 1861
No. 3

A Regimental Court Martial is hereby ordered to meet at Head Quarters on Thursday the 28th inst. for the trial of Richard Bellamy and such other prisoners as may be brought before it.

By Order of the Court.
1 Capt W.D. Lemmon
2 Capt John Shultz
3 Capt Clark L. Owen
1st Lieut C.C. McGinnis Judge Advocate.

2½ o'Clock P.M. Dec 17th 1861
The Court met & the members present as per record with the trial of Case.

The Prisoner Daniel Lorman was then brought into Court and the order convening the Court was read. The Prisoner was then asked if he had any objections to either member of the Court sitting in judgment upon his Case. He replied he had none.

The Court was then duly sworn by the J. A. and the J. A. and Clerk by the President. After which the following charges were read to the Prisoner and in the hearing of the Court. To Wit.

Charge

Disrespectful conduct while on duty as a Sentinel and disrespectful Conduct to an officer while on post as a Sentinel.

To which the Prisoner pleaded Not Guilty.

Specification 1st

In this. that he the said private, Daniel Gorman Co D Moore Regiment while duly posted as a sentinel at post No 6 of Regimental Guard on the night of the 14th inst. was between the hours of 9 and 10 o'clock of same night found drunk.

To which Specification. Prisoner pleaded Not Guilty.

Specification 2nd

In this. that he the said Daniel Gorman Co D Moore Regiment, while duly posted as a sentinel at said Post No 6 of Regimental Guard on the night of the 14th inst. did treat Capt Smith in an insolent and disrespectful manner by refusing to allow him to pass after he Capt Smith had given him the Countersign and by repeatedly

---

making use of the threat that Capt Smith would be Court Martialled for it. and by using other disrespectful language to him Capt Smith while he the said Gorman was posted by a sentinel at post No 6. that the said Gorman Co D Moore Regiment was told by a sentinel at post No 7 that the said Capt Smith was approaching the said post No 6 of Regimental Guard

To which Specification Prisoner pleaded Not Guilty.

The Court after hearing the evidence adduced by Capt Smith as witness for the Crown who was duly sworn and testified as follows

Evidence by Capt Smith. That on the night of the 14th inst. between the hours of 9 and 10 o'clock he approached the sentinel at post No 6 of Regimental Guard and demanded the countersign. He gave him the Countersign. He then left the sentinel and returned to the Guard House. That on his return to the sentinel at post No 6 he found the prisoner drunk. He asked him what he meant by not giving the countersign. He said he did not know anything about it. He was drunk and asked what business it was of mine. I replied to him that he was not without uniform. I replied to him that he was not wearing the uniform that he was entitled to wear. He then left me and called for the relief of the Guard. At the suggestion and request of the Sergeant of the Guard. At the suggestion and request of the Sergeant

on post &c? he released me. I repaired to the General Guard and informed the officer of the guard and returned with him to the post, and then stated to the officer of the Guard in the hearing of the prisoner that I thought the prisoner was under the influence of Liquor.

I remarked to him the sentinel) that he merited arrest some one. that was not in good nature as I. The Prisoner stated to me, that previously during the evening. some persons had been passing under the name of Capt Smith & said nothing hasty to the prisoner but was polite and genteel.

2nd by Prisoner

did not Prisoner state distinctly to you that some one had passed under the name of Capt Smith that same night?

Ans. He did.

2nes. did not Prisoner apologize when he was Corrected for not Capt Smith?

Ans. After my return with Lieut Gaff he stated that some one previous to my arrival had passed himself off for Capt Smith.

2nes. during your stay there did you not see Prisoner hail another person and demand the Countersign?

Ans. I did.

2nes. Was it done in a Soldierlike manner?

Ans. I suppose it was, though I did not notice particularly

2nes. What signs of intoxication did you see upon the Prisoner?

Ans. His manner of speaking, and his manner of bearing himself. he kept pointing the bayonet at me, with short and successive motions.

2nes. Was that before, or after you had given the Countersign.

Ans. It was while I was at a halt about 6 paces from him. It was before, I am sure, that he demanded the Countersign.

2nes by the Court.

What position did Prisoner carry his arms when he demanded the Countersign?

Ans. In a Soldierlike manner as far as I could observe.

2nes. did he allow you to pass as soon as the other sentinel told Prisoner that you were Capt Smith?

Ans. He did.

Capt Williams was then introduced and duly sworn in behalf of Prisoner.

2nes by Prisoner. Were you with the Prisoner the night in question after 10 o'clock. if so, how long were you with him

on post No 7 he released me. I repaired to the

and what was his Condition and behavior.

Ans I was officer of the day and night in question and the prisoner was with me a half a dozen quarters of an hour. His Conduct was Soldierlike while with me. It was between 12 and 1 o'clock.

Ques. Did you discover any signs of Prisoner being intoxicated while he was with you?

Ans. I did not while he was with me going the rounds.

Ques. by J. A.

Did you discover, after your return any signs of intoxication upon the Prisoner?

Ans. After I dismissed my escort I thought I discovered some signs of intoxication in Prisoner but nothing to prevent his doing his duty.

John Coykin was then introduced and sworn to testify in behalf of prisoner.

Ques. by Prisoner Were you a sentinel on the night of the 14th inst. and at what post?

Ans. Yes Sir on post No 7.

Ques. Were you near the Prisoner?

Ans. Yes Sir. my walk was in about 10 feet of him

Ques. What was the prisoner's Conduct during that night while on post?

Ans Soldierlike.

Ques. Was the Prisoner drunk or sober a while on post

Ans. He was sober so far as I knew.

Ques Did you see Prisoner drink any thing during that

Ans. No Sir

Ques. Did anyone pass Enquire in Citizen's clothes under the name of Capt Smith?

Ans. Yes Sir

Ques Was it really Capt Archibald Smith?

Ans No Sir.

Ques by J. A.

Did you see the affair between Capt Archibald Smith and the prisoner. If so, state it all?

Ans. Yes Sir. When Capt Smith came on the bridge he was on horseback & the prisoner halted him and demanded the Countersign. Prisoner asked who he Comes there. The answer was a friend with the Countersign. He told him to advance friend and give the Countersign as he rode up his horse appeared to be a little scared. Capt Smith had loved the Prisoner & he careful and he wants give him the Countersign but to drive those fools away when told the prisoner that that was Capt Smith, he then let him pass. Capt Smith returned with the officer of the Guard when I stepped over and told them that I could explain the matter as in every fuss in camp I was called the same one had passed in Citizen's dress that name of Capt Smith. Prisoner asked how then came to be so many Capt Smiths. They then left me and went away

That is all I know Concerning the affair.

and so [illegible] s. Was the Prisoner kept on duty during the night
at regular intervals?
Ans. Yes Sir.
Ques by Court. Did the officer of the Guard relieve the Prisoner
at once when informed of the affair?
Ans. He did.
Ques. How long did Prisoner remain on Post after the
occurrence?
Ans. About an hour to the best of my judgment.
Ques by Court. Was the Prisoner talking to anyone when Capt
Smith came up?
Ans. He Sir he was walking his post.
Ques. Did Prisoner make any move to drive the people
away when required to do so by Capt Smith?
Ans. He Sir. He did not.

The Prisoner ~~[illegible]~~ here closed his testimony
and withdrew from the Court.
The Court after Considering the evidence
adduced, do find the prisoner
Daniel Gorman as follows. To wit.

To 1st Specification 1st Charge — Guilty.

To 2nd Specification 1st Charge — Guilty.

To the Charge — Guilty so far as
discredit to Capt Smith and do sentence
the said Daniel Gorman to ask pardon of
Lieut Capt Smith and forfeit one half
months pay.

Wm C Timmons Capt
Presidt of C Martial

O C Mc Guinnis
J Adv.

Jno. C Mann
Lieut Comdy. Regt.

K. S. A. F. E. T. Y. A. F. I.

Gorman J. L

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50509664	21
2	51419	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 | 2 Texas.

J. J. Gor...

Cpl, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Fr 30 days since Mch 29/65

Gen'l Labors

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mappin Capt'n.

(644)

(Confederate.)

2 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] Capt.

(161)

No. 866

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the United States, Mississippi Department, having been paroled by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Military or Naval Service of the United States, or in any military or naval operation against the United States or Government, or aid the enemies of the United States, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given under my hand at [illegible]

Grant A. S.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 05 03884	20	
2	3987	21	
3	4708	22	
4	8167	23	
5	83333	24	
6	9000	25	
7	1712	26	
8	4427.5456	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

A. J. Gossett

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1, 1862.
Where Boston
By whom Enl. Off. J. Mc. Farlane
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Transferred from Conscript Camp to Co. D, Jan. 8, 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.

G 2 Texas.

A. S. Gossett

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 4, 1862.
Where Boston,
By whom J. Mc. Farlin
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mc. Ginnis
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Nov. 22d, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861 and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 2 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 2 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent in Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Captain.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

A. S. Hazlett

Asst, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 56, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Jas Boyd

Captain.

Confederate.

G 2 Texas.

A. S. Gossett

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place S. Johnston, March 26, 186

Remarks: Dropped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 2d Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

Appears on , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 24, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Detail

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Capt. Ed Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

W. S. Fussell

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Muster Slaughter

Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.

Cause of absence Furloughed

Remarks: By Gen. Pemberton but not to be absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Bass

(M)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] 2 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled [illegible]

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

83

[illegible]

(3505)

Copyright.

Linsell, A. D.

Pvt., Co. D 2 Reg't Lex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Oath	

143

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY ..... 1863.

To All whom it may Concern, Know Ye That:

I [illegible] a [illegible] of Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

[illegible]

.....

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this [illegible] day of July, 1863.

[illegible]

..... Reg't [illegible] Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Gossett, William H

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gassett W. H.

Goudy. John

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goldie. John.

Grahn G

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5255916	2	
3	51 0045	4	
5	0441	6	
7	0728	8	
9	1110	10	
11	142~	12	
13	1868	14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

V. Grahn

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. in Post office Galveston Oct 31st
Sept 30. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Odlum

(54) Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

V. Grah

Pte , Co. F , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Wharf Guard Galveston City

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

B. McDowell

Captain.

(5444)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

V. Grahm

Pt , Co. F , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

P. as Apty Postmaster Galveston
to 29 d from 24 186 4 Gen E K Smith

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 31, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

A J Dubuclet

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

V. Grant

Pvt , Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan . 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed as Deputy P. M. at Galveston

Sent to Galveston Oct 26 1864 to dept Hdqrs

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Bowell

(344)

Captain.

"Confederate."

2 Texas.

, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st; the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K

(44)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

(.

Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. O. Court, Jan 3, Jan 24 64.

Van Ek Smith

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Trans, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(144)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Office [illegible] 3 [illegible] 4/64

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861 and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

(344) Copyist.

No. 145

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding, and Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from all obligations of that parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Galveston Texas
this 23 day of June, 1865.

Galveston
Houston Sept 2nd 64

Jno B Root
Post Master

applying for the detail of Post Master Cook as assistant Post Master.
a. J. & Tue. 2

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Post Office Galveston

Galveston Co Texas Sept 2d 1864

Lieut P O Dept

Commd Dis Texas Arizona & New Mexico

Gen

I herewith I make application for the detail of Wm T. Groton as my assistant in the Post Office He has acted in that capacity for the last eight years and his services are indispensable

He is 32 years old light Complexion. light hair. light Eye (has lost the use of the right one) five feet 8 inches high. occupation clerk. a prisoner to the C S since Sept

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thos B. Root P M

Wm T Groton

Grant. V.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grahn. V.

Grant William

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550370	20
2	3159	21
3	3228	22
4	3288	23
5	3342	24
6	3390	25
7	3453	26
8	8425	27
9	8618	28
10	8876	29
11	9006	30
12	9281	31
13	9536	32
14	9884	33
15	5100013	34
16	5001816	35
17	44275422	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Wm Grant

Miss, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Aug 24, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Clabel Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Due Grant on Clothing not drawn $14.90

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 96, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L N Martin
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

21. [illegible]

Pvt, Co [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... May 24, 186 .

Where ... Galveston

By whom ... L. Smith

Period ... War

Last paid:

By whom ... Capt Richardson

To what time ... Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks: Due on Clothing not drawn $4.95

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: ...

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

W[illegible]

Fri[illegible], Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Foster

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Claim for clothing not drawn $ 90.00

Roll for...

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Wm Grant

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(447) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

W. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 14, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt Owens
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Maginnis
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on Column of "Names Present"

Wm Grant

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

W. Yarl

Pvt , Co. G , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Feb 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 30, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. D. Martin

Copyist.

(482)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Wm Grant

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service.

Lost: Bayonet $5.00 Belt $2.50.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. D. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible] Captain

[illegible], Colonel 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed Apl 25/1864 on
Harriet Lane

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston, with ten companies. Captain Owens' Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Dargan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Mc Grat

Capt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed on Harriet Lane

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 86, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed by the Secretary of War May 25, 1864 by order Gen. Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D.S. Marine on Detailing
Jan 20, for his Discharge

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Wm

Pvt, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Din Major Sept 20

Byrd Gen Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible] Lyons

[illegible], Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] in Mexico Sept

[illegible] 22, 64 + by [illegible] (Oct)

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. [illegible]

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Wm. Grant

Pt, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

D. Leamon in Hosp. Det. S. A.
from 25. Oct. Gen Hospital

The 2d Texas called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

J. F. Hinnells

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Wm. Grant

Pvt., Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Paroled

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. P. Howell

Captain.

(6416)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Wm Grant

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers and privates detached from the organization named above.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted as Journeyman

Detailed as Sailor

Where Marine Dep't mil.

By whose order Gen. Magruder

Date Jan. 25, 1864.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Clay

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

85

(5295)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

[illegible] Smith to [illegible]

William Smith

Co. [illegible] Woodville to [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Yellow Remittent.

Admitted July 30, 1863.

Returned to duty July 31, 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 17, 8

W. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(905) 2005

(CONFEDERATE)

C. | Tex.

Wm. Grant

Pvt. Co. C. 2nd. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's Brigade, Forney's Division, during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May 17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss. Sept. 18th, 186 3.

Remarks: Wounded Slightly

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

( )

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 2 Tex

Wm Grant

Pvt Co C 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1863

To Dec 31, 1863

When paid Jan 27, 1864

By whom Wm Cooke

Amount $110

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 200

J. B. Hyatt Captain

(555)

Grant, William

Pvt., Co. C 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 7th 1863.

To All whom it may Concern, Know Ye That:

I William Grant a Private of Co. "G" Reg't 2nd Texas Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military [illegible] or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate [illegible] against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or [illegible] any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United [illegible] until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Wm Grant

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo W Goddard Capt Co "G" Reg't 41st Illinois Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 3/

Paid the 13th day of Oct 1864

Private Wm Grant

"C" 2nd Regt. Artly

$148 60 Dollars.

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Wm Grant

Private of Company "C" 2nd Regiment of Texas Infty Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID	DUE
Wm Grant	Private	20	Hazel	Dark	Dark	5	9½	England	London	Farmer	Aug 25/61	Galveston Texas	Capt Hall	2 yrs	Capt Hall	Dec 31/63	50	1

REMARKS Clothing drawn to Oct 8th 1863

2 pr Pants	9.00	18.00
3 Shirts	3.00	9.00
2 pr Drawers	3.00	9.00
1 Jacket		12.00
2 pr Shoes	6.00	18.00
1 Blanket		7.50
Total Amt		73.50

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co C 2nd Regt Texas Infty

Station, Camp Rodgers Texas "Signed." P M Woodall

Date, January 2nd 1864 Capt Co C

The Confederate States,

To Private Wm Grant DR.

1864 For pay from 1st of January, 1864, to 31st of August

1864 being 8 months and — days, at $ 11.00 per month $ 88.00

For use of Horse and Arms, days, at — cts. per day, —

For Clothing allowance. to Oct 8th 1863 134.13

For —

Amount. 222.13

Deduct for Clothing ~~overdrawn~~. 73.50

Balance paid. 148.63

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 13th day of October 1864

Thompson Harrison

~~CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT~~ QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Galveston Texas this 13th day of October, 1864, of Maj Thompson Harrison ~~assistant~~ Quartermaster C S Army One Hundred and Forty eight dollars and Sixty three cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: J C Donovan
at Rusk Co Texas

(Signed Duplicates.) Wm Grant

Grantland P. E.

Co. P, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50609691	20	
2	51 0804	21	
3	0789	22	
4	1156	23	
5	1478	24	
6	1958	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Brief Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

2 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] Capt'n.

(3853)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

R. E. Grantland

Jr , Co K , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. on Exg. Sick Co. wg. Nov 26 64.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

B. J. Hill

(A.G.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

R H. Grantland

Pt , Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Chief Dept Co 149. Conscr.

27. Nov from Hams.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. F. C. Dimond

Captain.

644

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Dept. S. C. 2d Texas
[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(4) Wm Potter
Captain.

Grantland. P. H

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grantland T. E

Graves E

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5055108 94	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE).

E. Graves.

Pvt. Co. C. 2 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 5, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred from the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

(44) [illegible] Copyist.

Graves H C

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3150172	20	
2	2047	21	
3	2117	22	
4	2178	23	
5	2236	24	
6	2247	25	
7	2360	26	
8	9028	27	
9	9257	28	
10	9505	29	
11	9730	30	
12	51 0068	31	
13	0331	32	
14	0622	33	
15	1021	34	
16	1712	35	
17	4427 3347	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Date Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

G | 2 **Texas.**

H. O. Graves

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.
Where Camp Kyle Tex
By whom Lt Keyworth
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug 10 to Aug 17. 1861

Name appears on Column of names present as H O Graves

Em

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book Mark:

J Hunter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

H. C. Graves

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Augt 10, 1861.

Where Camp Hyde Tex.

By whom Lieut Heyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from Augt 10 to Augt 17. 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G . 2 Texas.

A C Graves

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lt Hayworth

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Foster

To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present -

Remarks: Was furloughed from Aug 10 to Aug 17/61 Was absent on furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(1462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

H. O. Graves

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When August, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Unger

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug 1st to Aug 17/61 as private

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

143)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

H C Young

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Ky le Tex.

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut McGinnis

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 60, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Stuck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 **Texas.**

H. C. Graves

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Augt a, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Lt McGinnis

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Guard for Gen. Mauray's Head Qrs

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Funk

(1500)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 **Texas.**

H. C. Evans

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cooke

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the (Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Funk

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

H. C. Graves

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carpenter

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

H C [illegible]

Pvt, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough [illegible]

one [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] M. M. Spellman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

H. O. Graves

Pvt, Co A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Ex. Hosp. Galveston P. O. Morgan
Galveston Co. 149 Nov 16 Ker Ewen Hanna

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

B. J. Dowell

(146) Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

H. O. Graves

_____, Co. a, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ...

Remarks: ...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. in Cap't Sept to 140 Nov 26 1864

Hea Hams

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Hamer

Adjt.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

H. O Graves

_____, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan. , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed Engr Dept. S.O. 140.

Gen. Hosp. Nov 26. 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Sweeney

Captain.

(344)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

_____, Co. 1, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ....

Remarks: ....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .... , 186 .

Place ....

Remarks: ....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd in Engr. Dept. S.O. 149, Nov. 27 Hdqrs. Gen. Assn.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

"Confederate."

2 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp. [illegible] 4 April 24/65

Reported from Sick [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. L. Potter

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
85
(2295)

[illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 2 Texas.

H. C Evans

Col, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp. at ... April 24/65

Transferred from Co. to Co. this date

The 2d (later called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 96, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

H. C. Foster

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga 2 Tex

H. O. Graves
Pvt Co A 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1 , 1863

To June 30 , 1863

When paid July 29 , 1863

By whom Fred Cooke

Amount #44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 201

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(208)

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the — *day of* — 186

.....

.....

..... — *Dollars*

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of H. O. Graves

a Corpl of Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Born.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY.
H. O.																	

REMARKS: Present [illegible] Paroled at [illegible] by the Federal authorities

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of [illegible]

Station. [illegible]

Date. [illegible]

Signed. [illegible]

[illegible]

The Confederate States,

To H. O. Graves DR.

1862

For pay from [illegible] of [illegible] 1862, to [illegible] of [illegible]

June 1st 1862 being [illegible] months and [illegible] days, at $ [illegible] per month.

For use of Horse and Arms [illegible] days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid,

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Capt. [illegible], Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

[illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: [illegible]

Capt & Aqm

(Signed Duplicates.) H O Graves

Graves, W. O

Pvt., Co. A 2 Reg't Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

35
Grave
a C.
2ª Epa

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY ... A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I ... a ... of Reg't ...

Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath———

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

...

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this ... day of July, 1863.

... Reg't ... Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Graves John

Co. 2, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 25 64 624	11
2	4712	12
3	9842	13
4	61 0071	14
5	0338	15
6	6630	16
7	1023	17
8	1338	18
9	1714	19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place .....

Remarks [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 28 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]
Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

(841) Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Pvt John Grimes

Pvt, Co. a, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. in Dep. Sept. S.O. 13 Sept
22 1864 Genl Walker

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] A, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

A J Dumble

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

John Graves

Pvt, Co. a, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp Sept 6 13 Sept 23 1864

Gone Traveler

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] number, and became Company K.

A. J. Hamell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Pt John Graves

, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Eng Off. Oct 20 1864
Leave Home

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. Gravell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

John Green

Pt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Engr Dept. Galveston.

No. 13 Sept 2d 1864. Asst Adj. Gen.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 96, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Osborne

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

John Travis

Ozor, Co. 1, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Eng Dept S.C. 13 Sept 63. Dist Std 2 no.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(Adjt.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

C[illegible], Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

28/64.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Pate, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Eng Dept S/O 81 April 18/65
Reported from 3rd Div Hd Qrs

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W W Pate

Copyist.

Gravis. Henry. T

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gravis. T. Henry

Gravis F. Henry

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5505354	11	
2	2413	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Post Mark: _____

See also Ragsdale's Batt'n Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

T. Henry Travis

Pvt., { Capt. E. P. Williams' Company, Galveston Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Van Dorn

Aug. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 186.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Williams

Period During War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(956)

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

Henry T. Yarrs

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 186.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Parks

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Capt's Battery March 1st 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last muster: ---

W. H. Bryan

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C 2 Texas.

T Texas

Post, Co. E, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

M. guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Camp Clark. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

C. Texas

40 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Thomas Pvt.

T. J. Graves.

Bat. Terry's, W. S. Cav. Thomas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Opthalmia

Admitted Oct. 16 , 186\.

Returned to duty Oct 17 , 186\.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

...nfed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 10

M. M. Johnson

...) Copyist.

2000

Gray G H

Co I, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30526069	16	
2	6167	17	
3		18	
4		19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

O. H. Dunn

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 10, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cavanaugh
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. since Sept 2, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

R W Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

G. H. Grey

Priv., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 15 Oct., 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time 31 Oct., 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Jackson, Miss. June 20, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

A. H. Hillhouse

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Name [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted Nov. 12, 1861.

Returned to duty Nov. 14, 1861.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1 [illegible]

(1865) [illegible] Copyist.

2000

Gray H C

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505312	1
2	492648332	2
3	46807681	3
4	442800778	4
5	2780712	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

G	2	Texas.

H. C. Gray,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janu'y Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1862.

Where Lexington Dept.

By whom Lt. Mitchell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Minter.

To what time Nov 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Transf'd from Conscript Camp Jany 9. 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

His mark:

W. H. Scott, Capt'n.

(4)

Confederate.

G | 2 | Tex.

H. D. Gray
Pvt Co. G. 2 Regt Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Surgeons, Ass't Surgeons, Attendants, and sick Confederate Prisoners of war captured at the capitulation of Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863; now on board the U. S. Steamer H. Chouteau en route for Mobile, Ala., via New Orleans, La.

List dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, Grant's Army, ——.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 Sheet 6

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of sick and wounded Confederate officers and soldiers delivered to the Confederate authorities off Fort Morgan, Ala.

List not dated.*

Remarks:

* Indorsement: [illegible] July 22nd, 1863, of [illegible] Confederate officers and [illegible] Confederate Soldiers [illegible]

Number of roll

1 ; Sheet 2. J. W. Leonard Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Headqrs. Dept. of the Tenn., Vicksburg, Miss., July 21, 1863.

Paroled

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Number on roll

113

(1200)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sick in Washington Hospital, C. S. A. paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., July 16, 1863.

Paroled

Where captured

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
90

(3286)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. [illegible] S. C.

Henry C Gray
Pvt. Co. Regt. S. C.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Dec 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200

H. N. Johnson

Copyist.

(856)

Grey, N. C.

Pvt., Co. G 2 Reg't Inf. Conf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Oath	

Nº 9. Cuba

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 15 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I H. C. Grey a Private of Co. "G" Reg't 2nd Texas Vols. C. S. A.. being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confedernte States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

H. C. Grey
Mark

Test
R. Childress
Surgeon & Parmy

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this 15 day of July 1863.

Geo W Gould Capt 31 Reg't Vols.
AND PAROLING OFFICER

Gray J. W.

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50509676	21
2	9950	22
3	510185	23
4	0498	24
5	0782	25
6	1152	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]
Captain.

(981)

(Confederate.)

G. 2 Texas.

E. W. Gray

Lt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Disch'd in Hospital Galveston

Oct 2 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

R. P. Russell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Pt J. W. Gray

, Co I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left 13/1864 Chimborazo Hospital Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Pt J. W. Gray

, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

P. J. Stewart

(4)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

J. W. Gray

Pt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough of 60 days from Dec. 10. 1864
Leon Hamer.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. Gobenell

(244) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

F , Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in Hospital since Feb 2 1/65

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(544)

No 1616.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John W. Gray Lt. C. D. 2d Regt. Tex. Infy.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 5th *day of* August, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Gonzales County Tex

Gray W. S.

Co. G 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506868	20	
2	6166	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 2 | Texas.

Pvt. J. M.

Avis, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 15, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt. Sparks.
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Richardson
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This 2d (also called the 1st, the (Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Check mark:

Rec. Fish

(Signature.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

W. S. Gray

Priv., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 15 Oct., 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt. Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Richardson
To what time 31 Oct., 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Macon, Miss, May 19, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard
Compiler.

(3-62)

CONFEDERATE

G 2 Tex

W. L. Gray

Co. I. 2 Regt Tex Vols

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Aug 4, 1862.

Died in Gen Hos. Macon Miss. May 19, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 127

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

Green Charles W.

Adams

Co. —, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5255693	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Charles W. Green

Pvt. { Capt. F. H. Odlum's Company (Jeff Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 13, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Camp Moore

By whom Lt R.W. Dowling

Period for the war

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the [illegible] same, and became Company K.

Last muster: [illegible]

W. McClellan

Copyist.

Green E. H

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5750 7282	21
2	4944	22
3	5548	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C 2 Texas.

E. H. Green

1st Lt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Sick Furlough for 30 days from Jan 18 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.

G 2 Texas.

E. H. Gee, 1st Lt.

Art., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 1861.
Where Houston
By whom Lt A. M. Haskell.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson.
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged by Substitute Mch 8. 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Carwood

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

E. F. Green.

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By who Lt. A. M. Haskell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged by substitute Mch 7. 62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Trans., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Rank mark:

W. Kearsett

Captain.

E. A. Green

Co. G. 2nd Inf

(Head Quarters)
Department of Texas
Houston March 6th 1864

Special order No 254.

Upon furnishing a Substitute free of
Expense to the Government to serve for the
War Private E. H. Green of Co "G" 2?
Regiment Texas Infantry will be discharged
from the Service. The Substitute must be
examined and approved by a Surgeon and
then mustered for the war.

By Order
Brig. Genl P. O. Hebert
Signed James Boyce Davis
Aid-de-camp A. A. G.

Green George W. L

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

2 Lieutenant A / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57503955	19	
2	4057	20	
3	4140	21	
4	4219	22	
5	4313	23	
6	1602	24	
7	7061	25	
8	7114	26	
9	7343	27	
10	1324	28	
11	1455	29	
12	1499	30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

George W. Truan

2 Lt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 1, 186 .
Where Galveston
By whom Lt Haskell
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Mar 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C) 2 Texas.

(George W. T. Green)

1st Lt., (Co. C), 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where (Galveston

By whom .....

Period ..... war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent (Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at General Hospital May 28. 1862 Promoted 1st Lt. May 1. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 16, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

(442)

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

Confederate.

E

2

Texas.

George W. T. Green

Lt. Co. 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 9, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

Where Galveston, 186 .

By whom

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Foster

To what time Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Tenders d resignation on Surgeons certificate has leave of absence until 15 days

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(12) W. J. Hutchinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

Geo. W. L. Green

1 Lt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom .....

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Foster for wages

To what time Aug. 25, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Tenders resignation on surgeons certificate Aug. 28. 62. Has leave of absence until its approval 60 days

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862 and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

G C.

J. B. Simon

(5432) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

George W. Swan

1st, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom .....

Period war

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Reenlisted
veteran organization
Oct 1 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J H Johnson Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

S. F. & S. Green

1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of election or assignment to duty } May 1, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank 2d Lt.

Date Sept. 5, 1861.

Age 28

Where born Ga.

Where appointed from Texas

Remarks: 2d Lt. 2d Texas under Col. J. C. Moore.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

S. Bay

Copyist.

(349)

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegal] Artillery

[illegal] Co. [illegal], Major's Regt. Texas Troops.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegal], 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegal]

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegal] J. Fallon

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

G. W. B. Spurr

2d Lieut. Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Right absent

Station Houston

Remarks: Sick in general hospital in Houston

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(644)

J. Tilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 2 Texas.

Gt. W. D. Green

Lieut. Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: absent on Sick furlough 10 days from Feb 21 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

G G [illegible]

2 K., Co 5, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated G.O. dated ___, 186 .

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

J. Kay

(448) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

2 Lt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Sept. 5, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Sept. 5, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible] Apl. 8, 186[illegible].

Name of successor John Arnox

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

T. Cary

(5) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated [illegible] undated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Com'd Y Oct 8, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, Res'd Aug , 186 2.

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Capt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 2 Texas.

G. W. L. Green

1st Lt. Co. E. 2nd Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Oct. 8 ....., 1862.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

T. Cary

(15) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

G | 2

G. W. L. Green,
2-Lt. Co. E 2- Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2.

T. Cary
Copyist.

(335)

OATH.

I, G. W. L. Green, Lt 2nd Lieut 1st Reg Tex Inf do solemnly swear that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war. G. W. L. Green 2nd Lieut 1st Reg Tex Inf

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of November A. D. 1861. before me, an acting Justice of the Peace in and for the County of Galveston, State of Texas

J. P. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Moore's Div.

Pvt. W. L. Green

Lieut. Col. Brown's Co. E, Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Continued Fever

Admitted Jan. 5 , 186 2

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed Feb. 20. Indefinite , 1862

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 52

E. V. Johnson

(1) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 2 | Tex

G.W.Green

2nd Lt., Co F

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks:

SEArcnste in

Copyist.

(682)

Green, G.W.L.

2nd Lt

2nd Regt Tex Inf

Subject: 1st Lt, Co E

Title of record: S.O.No.52-1

Army of Miss-2nd Army Corps
Date: May 1st/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No 27

No 6 Abstract 7. 4th A. 18th

E Company Captain Brooks

For December 1861

Spain Dec 9th 1861

H. H. Green

Private Co E

Tex

Requisition for fuel for Capt. Brooks Company & Col Moore Infantry Regiment for the month of December 1861

Houston

Officers Quarters	Soldiers Quarters	Kitchens	Hospitals	Guard Houses	Total allowance Cords	Cords	Feet	Inches		Remarks.
	2			2	4					
	5 9		5 9	1/6	14	7				
Total allowance of Wood					18	7	—	—	—	

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just and fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

G. W. L. Green.
Lieut Comdg Co. E
Brooks Regiment

Received at Houston the 9th day of December 1861 of Captain E. C. Roberts A.A.M. C.S. Army. eighteen cords seven feet of wood in full of the above Requisition.

G. W. L. Green
Lieut Comdg Co. E
Moores Regiment

Hd Qrs Marys Div
Aug 27. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded.

[illegible]
Brig Gen Comdg
Hd Qrs Dist of Texas

Respectfully forwarded
Sterling Price
Maj Gen Comdg
Hd Qrs Army of the Trans
Missouri. Sept 4/62
Approved & respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
Gen Comdg

C.O. No 235. War Dept Oct 18/62
[illegible]

Lieut J. N. L. Green
asks that his resignation be accepted

C S E 2 24 M4

Approved by the examining board

P. L. Rivaud
Chief Qr Mr Asst Gen
Army of the West
Presiding

Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]
Lt. Col. 2nd Cavalry

Hd Qrs. Marmaduke's Brig
Pocahontas Ark
Aug 26th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]

Camp Lucasville Miss
11th May 1862

S. Cooper
Adj & Insp Gen C. S. A.

Sir

I have the honor to apply for resignation having been unable to perform military service during the past four months— And the probability of a speedy recovery being unfavorable— I respectfully tender this my resignation— and hoping that it may be accepted

I am
Very Obt Svt
Jno W. L. Green
1st Lieut C. S. 2nd Miss Infantry

Lieut J. W. L. Green having applied for a Certificate on which to ground his resignation I certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that— during the past four months he has not been able to perform his duties,— in consequence of an attack of Chronic Diarrhea— the result of this and the fact also that he has performed little or no service since January last— I recommend that his resignation be accepted—

Rich. J. Gillespie
Apt Surg C. S. A
Acting Surg 2nd Miss Infantry

WAR DEPARTMENT

Green, John

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 2 2 2 2 2 1	21	
2	7 7 2 2 2 2 2 1	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus, Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated

..., 186 .

Remarks:

Indorsements show:

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the annexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty nine in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. Watts, *Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War.*"

"From Vicksburg Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll

28

(6886)

Copyist.

Green. H

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green. Michael

Green Michael

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 05 06 47 74	21
2	6 05 66	22
3	66 44	23
4	66 74	24
5	67 30	25
6	68 08	26
7	68 55	27
8	71 63	28
9	71 045	29
10	61 00 61	30
11	442 568	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Private Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 12, 1861.
Where Galveston,
By whom Col. Moore
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Richardson.
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(5452) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt., Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Col. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(642) Fred Snyder,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 2 Texas.

Lieutenant Van Dorn's

Regt., Co. C., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas.

By whom Capt. J. C. Owens.

Period 1 Year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. C. Carter.

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Transferred from Owens' Co. to 2 Regt. Cav. Aug. 1, 1862 by order Col. J. W. Rogers.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	2	Texas.

Musician Private

3 Corp., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Col. J. C. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. O. H. Mayer

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded in Battle at Corinth and sent to hospital Oct 12, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 2 | Texas.

Private

Black, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mayer.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded in battle of Corinth & sent to Hospt. Oct. 10, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Miss., dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. 1, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt. J. G. Tucker

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Returned from Sick, to the muster [illegible] 10-15-62

?

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 2 Texas.

Private

Pasture, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 17, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Cook.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Eligible.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed 20 days July 5/64
to Jackson via Lyford Ten Hawks

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. N. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Port, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

H. as Ch Engr

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

M. Green

Pt, Co K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In R. & Commissary Dept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, by ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. ——, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Stuart

Captain.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

Michael Lain,
Cpt. , Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July , 1863.

Remarks:

85

M. Lain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 2 Tex

Michael Lucas

Pvt Co K 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From 1 March, 1863.

To 30 June, 1863.

When paid 7 Aug, 1863.

By whom paid Wm Clarke

Amount $44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 194

G L West

Copyist.

811

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 2 Tex

M Green

Capt. Co K 2d Reg Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct, 2, 186

Where Galveston

By whom Col Moore

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

1

Book mark:

J Cooper

(668) 1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 1863.

Returned to duty [illegible], 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page [illegible]

[illegible]

(228) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G I 2nd Tex

Michael Green

Pvt Capt Roffs Co 2 Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Feb Int Tert

Admitted Sept. 21 , 1863.

Returned to duty Sept 25 , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 192

W. H. Johnson

(000) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C	2	Texas

K. Green

Private Co K, 2nd Texas Col

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the battle of Shiloh and those who returned from the field without arms; also those who brought in the enemy's guns in lieu of their own.

Report dated

April 25 1862.

1

Guns lost

Enemy's guns

Remarks

Box 46
No. 7

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 2 | Texas

Michael Greene

cpl , Co. K , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

wounded Oct 3rd/62

...s 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

1971

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 84

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1863

Michael Keen

Private Infantry

$ 64 00 Dollars

K 2 Texas Inf

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of [illegible]

a [illegible] of Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION	Where Born	Occupation	Enlisted	Last Paid	BOUNTY

REMARKS:

I CERTIFY, that the [illegible]

Station [illegible]

Date. [illegible]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

186[illegible]

For pay from [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] to [illegible]

186[illegible] being [illegible] months and ——— days, at $ [illegible] per month.

For use of Horse and Arms [illegible] days, at 10 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance [illegible]

For [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn [illegible]

Balance paid. [illegible]

I CERTIFY that I have entered the above payment on his Descriptive List this [illegible] day of [illegible] ——— 186[illegible]

[illegible]

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] ——— 186[illegible] of

Capt. [illegible], Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: [illegible]

Capt. & A.Q.M.

(Signed Duplicates.)

his
Michael + Green
mark

Green, Michael

....., Co. K 2 Fla Regt. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

374

Green
& Co
2 Sixes

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY / 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN. KNOW YE THAT:

I [illegible] a [illegible] of Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

[illegible]

Sworn to and subsbribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this [illegible] day of July 1863.

[illegible]

[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. M. L. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter take arms in the service of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Shreveport La

this 25 day of July, 1865

Mich't Green
Lt Col & A.D.C. 2d Texas Inf

Green S. T.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 05304886	20	
2	4994	21	
3	5107	22	
4	5180	23	
5	5246	24	
6	5308	25	
7	5373	26	
8	8383	27	
9	8457	28	
10	9480	29	
11	9822	30	
12	51 04463	31	
13	4427 5338	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

S. J. Gunn,

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch, 1862.

Where Camp Bee.

By whom P. J. W. Mangum.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Harrison Scott,

Copyist.

Confederate.

G 2 Texas.

S. T. Eaton,

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Camp Bee,

By whom Lt. J. H. Mangum.

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Kean Scott,

Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

S. T. Tiew,

Pvt, Co G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where Camp Bee.

By whom Lt. J. W. Mangum.

Period 1 Year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. E. Foster.

To what time Apr 7, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Harwood,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

S. J. Grum,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Camp Bee.

By whom Lt. J. W. Mangum.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom P. B. Hager.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Harcastle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

E. T. Trun,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 1862.

Where Camp Bee.

By whom Lt. J. W. Mangum.

Period 1 Year.

Last paid:

By whom J. D. McGinnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott

(1442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

S. T. Green,

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Camp Bee.

By whom Lt. J. W. Mangum.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. I. McGinnis.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Camp Independence. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last muster:

W. Van Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

S. T. Green,

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 1862.

Where Camp Bee,

By whom J. H. Mangrum.

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. J. McGinnis.

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Due C. S. for Ordnance $3.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Harrison Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

S. J. Lyons,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as Nurse Mrs. Thomas.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Capt. Ed Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(6)

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

T. S. Green

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On wheel guard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. O'Donnell

Captain.

(444)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

S. T. Green

1st , Co. G , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed 6 Reclaimed 6 30 days
Dec 5. 1864 by Gen Harris

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. Forrinell

Compiler.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

Stephen C. Grant,
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss

When captured July 4, 1863

Remarks:

65

S. Harris
Capt.

Green, Stephen F

Pvt., Co. G 2 Reg't Arx. Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

245
Gun
G 600
2 Sinai

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY ... A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I, ... a ..... of Reg't .....

Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath———

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Stephen A. Green

.....

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this ..... day of July, 1863.

Geo W Goddard Capt'n Reg't ..... Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Green. Stephen. F

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green. S. F.

Greene. John

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graves. John.

1017

Greenway, J

Co. J, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47529213	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 2d | Texas.

I. Dungey

Lt. Co. F. 2d Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Hosp. at Albuquerque. Paroled May 26. and sent to Mesilla May 29.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page 12

A. W. Tisdale

Copyist.

(6890)

Gregonsky. J

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gregosky John

× Gregosky John

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	50509602	13	
2	51 05 19	14	
3	0800	15	
4	1162	16	
5	1490	17	
6	1964	18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Brief Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

2	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dept. [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible] Sept. [illegible], 186 .

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Dept.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] Captain.

(911)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

R. J. Gregory

_____, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec a, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Columbus, Texas

Joined Dec 6 1864 Gone on Furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

R. J. Gregory

_____ Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

John Gregosky

Pt , Co K , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan. , 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick on Surgeons certif
since Jan 6 1865.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Owens

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Private, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at home on furlough Certificate

since Jan 6th, 186[illegible]

This 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

C. S. Regiment

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Has not since Mch 1st 65.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(Sig.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

G. | 2 | Texas.

John Granosky

Pvt C, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted without leave since
Enrolled 26/65

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment [illegible] Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the [illegible] er, and became Company K.

W M Potts

Captain.

Greive B. H.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6116 9108	20	
2	51 1891	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

B. H. Greene

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 26, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

L. W. Williams

Adjt.

Comptn.

(Confederate.)

G. | 2 **Texas.**

B. H. Griess

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ten 10 days from April 3/65

On Def. Galveston

The 2d Texas enlisted the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] organization. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Cowan' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

W. A. Potter

Captain.

Grenosky. John

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gregosky. John

Grey. G. H

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray. G. H.

Grey. H. C

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray. H. C.

1

Gray. W. S

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray. W. S.

Griess. B. H

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Greive. B. H.

Griess 1096 H

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F051 0151	11
2	0440	12
3	0726	13
4	1842	14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Extra Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

H. Griess

Pt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D in City Hospt. Galveston

Co. 149 Nov 16 1864 Gen Hamm

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Sidwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

A. Gress

Pt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached for R.R. Brigade.

Sick in Hosp. Nov 26. 1864 Gen Hawes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. P. Daniels

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

H. Griefs

Pte, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Engr Dept S.O. 149 Nov 27

Wm. Van Hanes

[illegible] 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry Was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

D. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

H. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of carpenters in the organization named above stationed at Galveston, Texas.

Report dated Galveston

Mar 11, 1865.

Remarks:

This [illegible] (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

1077

Griffen, Jones. M

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffin, J. M.

× 1095

Griffin J. M.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501311	20
2	5374	21
3	7797	22
4	8214	23
5	510784	24
6	501749	25
7	44275559	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

J. M. Griffin,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Sept 8, 186 2.

Where Palestine,

By whom I. Elson.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transfd from Con-
script Camp Jan 29,
1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48 Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. P. Hunt,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

J. M. Griffin,

Lieut, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 8, 1862.

Where Palestine.

By whom T. Elsom,

Period Unt,

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. L. McGinnis.

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: Due on last year $25.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 31, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Barcastle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

J. M. Griffin

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent west of Miss River

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

J. M. Griffin

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

Pt J. M. Griffin

Pt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough 30 days from Jan 7 1865

Gen Hams

No. 2 (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the ..., and became Company K.

D. L. Russell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

J. M. Griffin.

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter, Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.

Cause of absence Furloughed

Remarks: By Gen. Pemberton but now absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. Hall

(164) Copyist.

(Confederate.

G 2 Texas.

Lewis M Griffen

Pvt , Co. G , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss

When captured July 4, 1863

Remarks:

Z Harris

Copyist.

Griffin, John M

Pvt. Co. G 2 Reg't Sup Surf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

2.40

Griffin
& Co
25 Jan 97

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4 A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I [illegible] a [illegible] of Reg't [illegible]

Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath———

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

[redacted] Jno. N. Griffin

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 4 day of July, 1863.

Geo W Goddard Capt C S Reg't [illegible] Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Griffin. R. G

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Drummer Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffin Richard L

Griffin, Richard L

Co. L, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Drummer	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505416	26	50510764
2	5542	27	1139
3	5658	28	1486
4	5753	29	1918
5	5837	30	501752
6	5915	31	51078901
7	5986	32	
8	7522	33	
9	7828	34	
10	8228	35	
11	8455	36	
12	8663	37	
13	9049	38	
14	9230	39	
15	9483	40	
16	9706	41	
17	9826	42	
18	50053	43	
19	0316	44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G.	2	Texas.

R. L. Griffin

Gunner, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 25, 1861.
Where Galveston, Tex.
By whom Capt. W. L. McGinnis
Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Richardson
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Gunn Hospital Apr. 23, 1862. Gunn Lost at Hospital apr. 6, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stacy Lt.
Copyist.

(167)

(Confederate.)

G. | 2 | Texas.

Ritchard L. Griffin

Drummer Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Okolona Hospital Apr. 23.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Richard L. Griffin

Drummer, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Foster

To what time Nov. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: One Line for bounty &c.

Name appears on subsequent Muster Rolls as Richard L. Griffin.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 33, Dept. Texas, dated October 31, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last mark:

B. K. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Ritchard L. Griffin

Drummer, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. N. L. Mc. Ginnis

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rogers

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Due time for Bounty $50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Remark: .....

M. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Richard L. Griffis

Drummer Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mc. Ginnis

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Mc. Ginnis

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on special duty

minister.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Check mark;

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Pitchard L. Griffin

1 Corp, Co K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. McGinnis

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent on recruiting service in Texas since Jan. 28th. Promoted from Musician to Corp. Jan. 26-63.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 26, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(42) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 2 | Texas.

R. L. Griffin

Corp., Co. ____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, now in parole camp near Houston, Texas,

for June 30 to Sept. 30, 1863.
Dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom R. J. Garnet

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: H

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston, and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September of ... 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Dwyer's company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Mark: _____

Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Richard L. Griffin

1 Corp, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McGinnis

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick Inv. City. since Nov. 1st without leave since Jan. 10, 1864.

On Roll.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

K mark:

W. H. H. Bryarly

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

Music, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Furlough from the 26 Feb
to 5 March

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt. Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, by the companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 2 | Texas.

R. L. Griffin

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

R. L. Griffin

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for: Absent sick Nov. 1, 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

R. L. Giffin

Corp, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

R. L. Griffin

Corp, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 26, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(144)

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

R. L. Griffin

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Beef herder for Regt

Present enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Q.M. 2 Texas.

R. H. Cooper

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 64, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Left hearder for Post

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible]. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Fourteenth Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Cowan' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

R. W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and [illegible]. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Thirteenth Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	2	Texas.

Regiment

Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guarding Rifles of Regt Train

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

Commdg.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

R. L. Griffin

Pt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regtl Sergt Major

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was annexed to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the ..., and became Company K.

A. L. Hamilton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

R. G. Griffin

Pt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Recording transfers for Regt'd 2 Mo. Sept.

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. [illegible], dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1862, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

O. J. Russell

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

R. L. Griffin

Pt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regtl Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at [illegible] with companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Odgers

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

R. L. Griffin

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed as Refiner Work Dept

Returned to Jan 14 1865 Asst Hd. Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Bissell

(4) Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

M. J. Tupper

Ovt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd Bty Driver Jan 14 by
Instructions from Dist Hd Qrs

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

R. L. Griffin

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Reg. Hosp. Jan 15/65 by instructions from Dist. Hd Qrs.

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

R. L. Griffin

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled at Shreveport La. June 3/65 by Orders from Dist. La. & Ms.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Miss., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

R L Gr[illegible]

Cpl., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority Dec 19, 1863.

Cause of absence Sickness

Remarks: absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Mark: [illegible]

T. Camp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G	2	Texas

R. L. Griffin

Private Co H, 2nd Texas Vol

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the battle of Shiloh and those who returned from the field without arms; also those who brought in the enemy's guns in lieu of their own.
Report dated

April 25, 186 2.

Guns lost 1
Enemy's guns
Remarks:

46
7

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 2 | Tex

R L Griffin
Corp Co H 2d Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1863

To Jul 30, 1863

When paid Aug 9, 1863

By whom R N Beckner

Amount $50.76

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 20

J. B. Hyatt
Comptroller

Griffith Henry

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50508534	21
2	8795	22
3	9109	23
4	9286	24
5	9541	25
6	9852	26
7	51 0116	27
8	0386	28
9	0579	29
10	50 1820	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Error Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	2	Texas.

Henry Griffith

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 17, 1864

Place

Remarks Transfd to Comp.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] Captain Gillett's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 28, Dept. [illegible] October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

J A Boyd

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

Henry Griffith

_____, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sailing a dispatch boat

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

_____

J. A. Boyd

_____ Captain.

114)

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

H Griffith

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1. As saddler at Houston July 64 by Gen Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same [illegible], and became Company K.

J W Williams

Capt Inf.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Henry Griffith

Pvt, Co C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Saddler Houston July 14/64

by Ord Gen Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Henry Griffith

Sergt., Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

Present

Present at Headquarters [illegible]

[illegible] called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] dated October 23, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1863, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

W. M. Gardner

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

H. Griffith

Pvt, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Lawson. D.O. June 14. 1864

Ewing Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate)

G | 2 Texas.

H. Griffith

Pt, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Canales Houston 6 Co Sick
14. 1864 San Augustine

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 of 4th Dept. C. S. A., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. T. Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Henry Griffith

Pt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital-Houston. do

Sick with Command

The 1st Texas Artillery (the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated December 24, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

H. Griffith

Pt, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 10, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: ordered to rejoin his Company Capt of Brig.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Cowan's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. P. Stuart

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Henry Griffith

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers and privates detached from the organization named above.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted as Saddler

Detailed as Saddler

Where Houston

By whose order Gen. Magruder

Date July 14, 1864.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Fifteenth Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. A, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Dwyer's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

Galveston, June 15.

Lieut. X. H. Smith informs me that about 20 men, suitable for his company, will be enlisted in Galveston on the first of July, and I respectfully request that the enrolling officer be ordered by the Genl. Comdg. to turn these men over to Lieut. Smith in the place of twenty of the civilians named as transferred from infantry commands.

RECORD-DIVISION
ADJT. GEN'L'S ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ed. A. Burke
Maj. & Q. M.

Houston July 8/64

Application for the detail of Lt. Griffith "C" 2nd. Ky Cav Inf'y ordered to report to me at Houston, as Infantry.

Det. for Co
160 Regts

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office Chief Insp'r Field Transp., Dist. Texas, &c.,

Houston, July 8th 1864

Lt. R. L. Samuels

A.A.G.

Genl.

I would respectfully ask, that Private Henry Griffith, Co. C 2d Texas Vol. Inft. be detailed and ordered to report to me at Houston,

He is a saddler. The services of such men, are needed in this Dept.

I am Respectfully

Yr obt Svt.

Ed A Burke

Major & Asst.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 230

Paid the 28th day of Jan'y. 1864

Patrick Henry Griffith

2d Regt Texas Infty

$ 244 Dollars.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Henry Griffith

Private of Company "C" 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.			Enlisted.			Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
																PAID.	DUE.
Henry Griffith	Private																

REMARKS: Engaged for the War — Elected Lieutenant Commanding Company H 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry August 1862 Resigned Sept 1862 Discharged Aug 26th 1862 — Mustered into Service August 30th 1862 (Thereafter reported on the Rolls of Co. C 2d Texas Infantry) mustered out of the service of the C.S. Hospital Shreveport Louisiana Aug 29th 1862 per Surgeons certificate on file in the office of the Surgeon General C.S.A. Mustered into the 2d Texas Infantry as Private Co. C Captain Lubbock Entered duty from date Sept 1st 1862 Mustered out Dec 31st 1862 Present or absent Present Last Muster Roll dated Dec 31st 1862 Where last mustered Camp Lubbock Texas Last Pay Roll dated Dec 31st 1862 Where last paid Camp Lubbock Texas Clothing account settled to Dec 31st 1862 Amount due for Clothing $ — Bounty paid $ — Bounty due $ —

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Confederate States Army

Station, Head Quarters C.S. Forces Signed "Wm. Lubbock"

Date, Houston Texas Feb 12th 1864 — Capt. & Comdt. Camp Lubbock C.S.A.

The Confederate States,

To Henry Griffith — Dr.

1864		
June 30	For pay from 31st of August, 1862 to 2nd of January, 1863, being Two (2) Months and — days, at $ 11.00 per month,	22 00
	For use of Horse and Arms, ... days, at 40 cts. per day,	
	For Clothing allowance,	
	For	
	Amount,	$ 22 00
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	—
	Balance paid,	$ 22 00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 25th day of July 1864

Wm. Lubbock

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Houston, Texas, this 25th day of July 1864

Capt. William Cooke, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Twenty Two and Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:— E. S. Bolling

Major & Surgeon (Signed Duplicates.) Henry Griffith

Griffith J. M. 1102

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30511658	21
2	1940	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Pvt J. M. Griffith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 13, 186 .

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible] Cooper's Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

W. M. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Pvt J. N. Griffith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present in Troop since April 4/65

[illegible] also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1864, and became Company F of this [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1864, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

Wm Pitt

Copyist.

Griffith. J. Jr

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffith. J. M.

Grobb. Fred.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gropp Fred.

Groff Fred H65

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504458	
2	4535	
3	4604	
4	4693	
5	4748	
6	4813	
7	4750	
8	44282905	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Fred Groff

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where at Galveston
By whom Capt J Muller
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Maj. D.B. Richardson A.Q.M.
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at the encampment, Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Allenby
Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Fred Gropp

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D B Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. [illegible], dated October 31, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Allensby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Fred Gropp

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 186 1.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt Foster

To what time Nov 30, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Bounty due him $ 50 00

(also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Gropp's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

Allen Cady

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4	2	Texas.

Fred Kropp

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt Miller
Period War

Last paid:
By whom P.B. Wash
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Missing since the Battle of Corinth

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

[illegible] mark:

W. Mitchell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Fred Grobb

Pt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wago

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing Oct 3. 62

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

Mark: .....

Allcroft

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Fra Gropp

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without Leave Oct 4. 1862 December

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

Allbright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Private Groppe

Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

F. Mason

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled Not Stated

Remarks:

(2) Copyist.

× Gross John

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51504457	1	50510566
2	4534	2	501378
3	4592	3	1416
4	4653	4	1546
5	4707	5	1574
6	4758	6	4506
7	4821	7	44334816
8	7451	8	44975512
9	7533	9	51078881
10	7906	10	
11	8273	11	
12	8702	12	
13	8938	13	
14	9128	14	
15	9363	15	
16	9418	16	
17	9754	17	
18	9977	18	
19	51082177	19	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Roll Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

John Gross

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible] Mar & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted: Sept 5, 186 1.

When

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt J Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Cpt D B Richardson A Q M

To what time Oct 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 10 of Dept. [illegible] dated October 31, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Check mark:

Allsworth

(Confederate.)

G	2	Texas.

John Gross

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where at Galveston
By whom Capt John Muller
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt D C Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Cohs called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Buren's Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible], Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

Last remark:

Allensby
Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

John Gross

2 Cav'l, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where at Galveston
By whom Capt John Muller
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Lt Foster
To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: pay due as private
to the 2/2 Aug
Bounty due him $ 50.00

---

[1]The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

Allen Ashby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G	2	Texas.

John Gross

2. Sergt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt J. Miller
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt P.B. Wade
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: absent with leave. Taken prisoner and paroled Oct 5

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

John Gross

3 Sgt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 186 1.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Buttler

To what time Oct 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner paroled

pay due him as Corpl

to Dec 15/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

All Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

John Gross

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mc Ginnis
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Lt Jan 7. 1863 pay due as Sgt to that date

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

... mark:

Albrosky
Compiler.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

John Grose
2 Lt, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, now in parole camp near Houston, Texas,

for June 30 to Sept. 30, 1863.
Dated Sept. 30 1863

Enlisted:
When ..... , 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

This [illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last mark: .....

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

John Gross

2 Inf, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Haskill

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Detach Service Recruiting for the Regt

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Richmond Texas Heavy Artillery by E. O. No. 48, Dept. ..., dated October 13, 1861, and became Company F of that ..., Captain Owens' Company, which with an independent ... d, was assigned to this regiment October 13, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K. ...

... marks

A. M. Crosby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Gross

Port, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

John Yates

2d Lieut Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was mustered on this regiment October 28, 1863, by the ..., and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

John Gowan

2 Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Slaughter

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

John Gross

2 Lt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp S. Johnston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent mounted, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Jno Gray

2 Lt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Mud Island

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company [illegible].

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

John Evans

2 Lt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ...ier, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

John Gross

2 Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with 10 companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

John Goss

2 Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ...er, and became Company H.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

John Gross

2 Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: On arrest. Promoted from 2 Lt Oct. 8. 1864 gen'l Reg. Ord. No 4

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... 1, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ... order, and became Company K.

D. J. Edwards

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

J. Gross

2. Lt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: In arrest awaiting decision of Gen. Court Martial, Was appointed as 1st Lt by Maj. Fly, Comdg Regt. but is unattended (Cancel

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

A. J. Hamell

Comdg Co.

JAN. 23. 1912.
50509977

and awaiting examination for promotion.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

J. Gross

2 Lt, Co F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: In arrest

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the ... ment, and became Company K.

O. F. Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

John Gross

2Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Sick Galveston

Remarks: Transfer as an officer to Co Reg 2 Jan 1st 1862 from Home Camp Green Island Regiment by the Enemy

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Camp Independence. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent and was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the order, and became Company K.

O. L. Odlum

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

John Groce

2 Lt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Velasco

Dec. 9, 1863.

Date of commission Jan. 5, 1863.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt. Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Remark:

J. Kay

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Jno. Ford

2 Lt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Jan. 11, 1864.

Date of election or appointment, Jan. 5, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Carr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 **Texas.**

John Grell

2 Lt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Jan. 17, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Pro. Jan. 1, 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

Last mark:

J. Clay

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | Texas.

John [illegible]

2 Lt., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, No. Jan. 1, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, No. Oct. 8, 1864.

Name of successor C. Kellogg

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 98, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

T. Cary

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 **Texas.**

J. Ross

1st, Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Pro. Oct. 8, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment; Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

J. Ross

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2d Tex.

John Cross

Corpl 6th 2 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar, Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Headqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn., Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

Copyist.

(953)

Confederate.

G 2 Texas.

John L. Goss,
Lieut, Co. F, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Copyist.

Gross, John

Lt, Co. 7 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

197
Groff
H Co
2nd Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

To All whom it may Concern, Know Ye That:

I John Groef a Lieut. of Co. E of Reg't 2d Texas Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

John Groef

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo. W. Ground Capt. Comp. C Reg't 31st Illinois Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ga | Smiths 's Regt. -

John Gross

Lieut. Co. F, Smiths 's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remittent Fever

Admitted July 30, 1863.

Returned to duty Aug 9, 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks Carded. Amt due hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 178

Copyist.

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I 2nd Tex.

John Gross

Lieut. Co. I. 2nd Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Feb. Int. Quotid

Admitted Aug. 17, 1863.

Returned to duty Sept. 20, 1863

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 180

Copyist.

(275)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gen'l Hosp Dept

Jno Gross

Pvt. Capt. Mullen's Co. Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Injury by Horse

Admitted Jan 28, 186 7.

Returned to duty Jan 29, 186 7.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ref. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 56

M. H. Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G	2	Texas

J. Grobb

pvt , Co. F , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: missing since 5th Oct

...e 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

E erring

Copyist.

1971

(CONFEDERATE)

G.	2	Texas

T. Cross

Cpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated not dated 186 .

Remarks: missing since 5th Oct

1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

I Herring

Copyist.

Gross, John

Lt, Co F

2d Regt Tex Inf

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.17

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Walker
Date: Dec 29/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Parole

Sh. John Grace
& Co 2nd Tex. Inf.

Galveston Texas
June 26. 65.

Parole

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the [illegible] & Department, having been paroled by Lieut. Col. Kirby Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn word of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 26th day of June, 1865.

Lt. John Goss
Co. F 2d T.D.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. (Galveston Tex)

Lieut Col and
Dep. Marshal General
Dist. of Texas.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 2 | Texas

John Gross

Private Co r, 2nd Texas Col

ppears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the battle of Shiloh and those who returned from the field without arms; also those who brought in the enemy's guns in lieu of their own.

Report dated April 25, 1862.

uns lost 1

nemy's guns 3 Rifles

Remarks:

Box 46
No. 7

Shepherd
Copyist.

Voucher, No. 66 F

Paid the 29 day of July 186 4

Lieut Gen

2nd Lieut & A.F. 2nd Tenn Cav C.S.

From the 21 day of Jan'y 186 4

To the 29 day of Feb'y 186 4

Pay $ 80 00

To ..... years' service,

Forage ..... Amount, $ 80 00

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States,

To the [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Account.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
[illegible] for myself,	August 1864	February 1865	one	—	80	00	80	00	At Houston on Cemetery Service by Command Maj Genl Magruder
[illegible] for myself for ..... year's service,									
[illegible] for ..... horses,									
							$	80	00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were required for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... (Aid) ..... Jan Dec 1864.

to the [illegible] day of [illegible] Commanding Officer

[illegible], 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] Paymaster Confederate States

[illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], the sum of Eighty

[illegible] Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

[illegible] $ 80,00

[illegible] years' service.

[illegible] $ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates)

John Goode
Lieut & Co. A 2nd Bn Texas Cav

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Washington City, D.C. 1864

I certify that I have this day paid Lieut Thomas S. Jones

of the Second Regiment, Iowa Infantry, from the 1st

day of January 1864, to the 30th day of June 1864

Thomas S. Jones

Capt. and A. Q. M.

The Confederate States.

To Lt Jno Groefs C. S. A. & D.

1864. April 1st	For actual expenses incurred while on recruiting Service under Special Order No 40. by Maj Genl Magruder from the 16th day of Feb 1864. to the 20th day of March 1864.	$ cts
		615

I certify on honor that the above account is correct

Lt Jno Groefs
Recruiting Officer

Received at Camp Young Johnson Texas this first day of April 1864. of Capt B M Wardell recruiting Officer 615 Dollars in full of the above account.

615

Lt Jno Groefs.

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

~~San Antonio,~~ Galveston Sept. 6 1864.

I certify that I have this day paid Lieut J. Gross

Co. F 2 nd Regiment, Tex Cav from Jan 1 -

1865 to Aug 31 1865

Amount 240 $ Thompson Hanscom

Maj. and Q. M.

Chief Paymaster

VOUCHER No. 124

Paid the 15th day of Nov. 1864

2d Lt. John Spruce

2nd My Lt. Duffy C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1864

To the 31st day of Oct. 1864

Pay,.....$160.00

To.... years' service, ———

Forage,..... ———

Amount..$160.00

"Nass" print, Houston.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt. John Crafs Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.	Amount.	REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars. Cents.	Dollars. Cents.	
Pay— For myself,	April 1/64	Oct 31/64	2.		$80 00	160 00	
For myself for ..... years' service.							
Forage— For ..... horses.							
						$160 00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. D. H. Harrison Commd. to and to the 31st day of August, 1864

Paymaster

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Thompson Hardeman Jr. Asst. Adj. Gen. this 4th Dol day of Nov. 1864 the sum of one hundred and sixty being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 160.00.

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, ...$ 160.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Crafs
2nd Lt. Co. "H"
2nd Ga. Cav.

Voucher, No. 498

Paid the 30 day of Nov 1863

Co. F 2d Texas Inft. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay $ 160 - 00

To ____ years' service,

Forage

Amount $ 160.00

2 Tex. Inf.

The Confederate States.

To Lt John Groff Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—as 2nd Lieut									
For myself,	Augt 31/63	Oct 31/63	2		80	00	160	00	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses,									
							$160	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Thompson Harrison Pay master C.S.A. and to the 31st day of August, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Thompson Harrison Pay Master C.S.A. this 30 day of Nov, 1863 the sum of One hundred dollars Sixty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, 160 00

To ..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, ...

Amount, $160 00

John Groff 2nd Lieut
Co. F 2nd Texas Infantry.

Per Bureau, C. S. Department,

Houston Co. Ala. 186

I certify that I have this day paid [illegible] Graf

[illegible] Regiment, [illegible] Infantry from [illegible]

[illegible] August 31 1863

[illegible] Harris

Capt. and A. A. G.

Paym. C. S. Army

Voucher No 38

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 4th day of Aug 1863

2d Lt John Gross

Infantry U. S.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay,	$ 160-
To ..... years' service,	—
Forage,	—
Amount,	$ 160-

2 Mo

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself	1863	1863	two	—	[illegible]	—	$ 120.00		Enrolled at Corinth Miss in the month 1863, and reported for duty from [illegible] July 14th 1863, by Lt. Col. Armistead Mundy, Post at Delhi, Louisiana
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For ..... horses, ...									
							$ 160.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of

Quarter Master 2d Class Infantry

May, 1865

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this fourth day of August, 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ... $ 160-

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, ... —

Amount ..... $ 160-

(Signed Duplicates)

John Goff 2nd Lieut Company "F" 1st Regt

Voucher, No. 9

Paid the 10 day of October 1863

John Gross Capt

H 9th Infantry O. V.

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay, $ 80.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ... Amount, $ 80,00

2 Tick Def

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Co. [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	July 8/63	August 1st	1		80	00	80	00	Paroled prisoner from Vicksburg. John Grobb.
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses, ...									
							$ 80	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wm Locke A D C

and to the 31st day of July, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Thompson Harrison A D C M Gen

this 10th day of October, 1863, the sum of Eighty ——— Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $ 80 00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount ..... $ 80 00

(Signed Duplicate) John Grobb 2nd Lieut Comp. [illegible] Texas Inf

Office of Asst. Pay Master,
Houston, Texas, Aug 4th 1863

I hereby certify that I have this day paid
2nd Lieut Johnbrook of Company "F" 2nd Regt
Texas Infantry, his pay from May 31st 1863 to
July 31st 1863 two months, at $80.00 per month
One Hundred and Eighty Dollars

$160.00/100

Wm Brooke
Capt & A.Q.M.
Asst Pay Master

Gross. William

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gross. John

Guld. John

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goldie. John.

Gursenburg 109 A

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52509681	21	
2	9816	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	2	Texas.

Galveston

Regt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept, 186 .

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Dept.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, by Van Dorn. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 93 Dept. [illegible], dated October 23, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. Owens

Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

A. Gustenberg +

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 2, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

do

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the ... and became Company K.

D. J. O'Donnell

Captain.

Gustavus William S.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52 603989	26
2	4089	27
3	41644	28
4	4968	29
5	4292	30
6	4333	31
7	4399	32
8	7738	33
9	8188	34
10	8432	35
11	8632	36
12	9789	37
13	1720	38
14	44282970	39
15	47243591	40
16	44273281	41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Extra Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

William Gustavus

Art, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(1 42)

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

William Gustavus

Last, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Mar 1, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

at general hospital

May 2d 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at [illegible]. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated December 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] company, assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

EG | 2 | Texas.

William Gustavus

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Sept 6, 186 1.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Foster

To what time Dec 1, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G	2	Texas.

William Gustavus Burt, Co E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt. Haskell
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Foster for Wages
To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing at the battle of Corinth Oct 4/62 supposed dead

(This is also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ... companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46 Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

William Gustavus Ast, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Mc Ennis for 2 mos

To what time Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Exchanged & returned to Company. Nov 27

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Roll mark:

W. J. Osborn
Captain.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

William Lunsford

3 Corp., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period Wars

Last paid:

By whom McGinnis

To what time Jany 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted

3 Corpl. from private

Jany 7. 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred for the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. P. Thomas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Wm T. Gustavus

5 Corp., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. McGinnis

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave in Texas since Jan 2. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

W. C. Gustavus

Corpl., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent west of Miss River

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stetson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas.

Wm. T. Gustavus

Corp, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Surg. Cert.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

Wm Gustavus

Corp., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Since Jan 8

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(444)

(Confederate.)

4 | 2 Texas.

M. T. Gustavus

_____, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Orderly of Ct Board Houston

_____

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Texas.

Wm. Gustavus

Capt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 21, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Died of Yellow Fever

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 | Texas.

Wm J. Gustavus

Cpl., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter, Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.

Cause of absence Furloughed

Remarks: By Gen. Pemberton. Not now absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bass

Copyist.

(254)

(Confederate.)

G 2 Texas

Wm G. Gustine

Lieut. Co. G 2 Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled Not Stated

Remarks:

1

(852) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 2 Tex

Wm T. Gustavus,

Pvt Co E. 2 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus, Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Endorsements show:

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the annexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty nine in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. Watts, *Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War.*"

"From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

38

(Vol. 7b)

T. Dowhan,

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

William [illegible] Gaetaus,
Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July [illegible], 1863

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

G	2	Texas

Wm. F. Gustavus

pvt , Co. E , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

missing on 4th Oct

l, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

Gustavus, William T

Corp., Co. E 1 Reg't 1st Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Descrip. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Gen. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

168

Girstagnes
& Co.
2nd Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I William J Gustavus a Corporal of Co. "E" Reg't 2d Texas Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Wm J. Gustavus

Sworn to and subsbribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this 7th day of July 1863.

Geo W Rudd, Capt. & C. Reg't 31st Illinois Vols

AND PAROLING OFFICER

Gustenberg. A.

of

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gursenburg. A

Habarmaker. L

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	30510864	20.	
2.		21.	
3.		22.	
4.		23.	
5.		24.	
6.		25.	
7.		26.	
8.		27.	
9.		28.	
10.		29.	
11.		30.	
12.		31.	
13.		32.	
14.		33.	
15.		34.	
16.		35.	
17.		36.	
18.		37.	
19.		38.	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

_____, Co. ____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The ___ (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ___ companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the ___ Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ___, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ___. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ___, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the ___ number, and became Company K.

_____

W. H. MacKnight

Captain.

Haberdasher T.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510863	21
2	1334	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

T. J. Chenault

Pvt, Co. ..., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 10, 1865.

Place Galveston Tex.

Remarks: Conscript

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at ... ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

A S Mayfield

Captain.

3140

(Confederate.)

F | 2 | Texas.

E. L. Lawrence

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Galveston Mch 1st 1865

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. S. Mayfield

Haberman. H

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	50508762	21.	
2.	8898	22.	
3.	30510446	23.	
4.		24.	
5.		25.	
6.		26.	
7.		27.	
8.		28.	
9.		29.	
10.		30.	
11.		31.	
12.		32.	
13.		33.	
14.		34.	
15.		35.	
16.		36.	
17.		37.	
18.		38.	
19.		39.	
20.		40.	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ft. | 2 | Texas.

H. Hollenmann

Capt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May, 1864.

Place Mud Island

Remarks: Convalescent as signed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

F | 2 | Texas.

H. Haberman

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed by Lt. Gross recruiting officer till June 1864

[illegible] also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

D A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. Haberman

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed 18 days Dec 1. 1864. by Lieut Haines

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, its companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the Secretary of War, and became Company K.

B. F. Eberwell

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 2 Texas

2d Infantry

Appears on a

Report

of the progress made by Recruiting Officers of the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry, C. S. A.

Report dated Head Quarters

May 23, 1864.

By whom enlisted Lt Jno Green

Remarks: Furlough till

May 26, 64

Ck mark:

4 6 Wm

(41)

Copyist.

4008

Haddon. H. G

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haddon. H. G.

1115

Haddon. N. G

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503073	21
2	3161	22
3	3231	23
4	3287	24
5	3345	25
6	3431	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Nicholas G Haddon, 10 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

N. G. Haddon

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 11, 186 .

Where Camp Bee

By whom Ashbel Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital. Wounded at Shiloah Apl 6th

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68 Dept. dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent who assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the and became Company K.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

N. E. Hudson

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Camp Bee

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital. Due on Clothing not drawn $13.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

L. N. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

N. G. Haddon

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 11, 1862.

Where Camp Bee

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Due him for Clothing not drawn $13.00

Sick in gen'l Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: 3

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

N. G. Haddon

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 11, 1862.
Where Camp Bee
By whom Capt Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L H Martin
Captain.

(841)

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

N. G. Hadden

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 11, 1862

Where Camp Bee

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

N. G. Hadden

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 11, 1862

Where Camp Bee

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at Shiloh April 6/62. Sent to Corinth Hospital. Dropped from roll Jan 1/63.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 2 Tex

Nicholas G Haddon
Pvt Co C 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 6

Nature of wound Seriously

Remarks

...fed. Archives, Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 1.3 6

Wm. C. Leonard
Copyist

Haddon. S. A

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haddon. S. A.

1117

Haddin. S. a

Co. 6, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haddon. S. a.

1119

Haddon. S. A

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503072	21	
2	3162	22	
3	3230	23	
4	3285	24	
5	3344	25	
6	3401	26	
7	7233	27	
8	7406	28	
9	7679	29	
10	7962	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Hadden's

Capt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with Ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. S. Wilson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

Haaaam

Port, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Neeson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 2 **Texas.**

J. A. Haddon

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where McLennan

By whom Col Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. Decker

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Sept 2/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

... mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

S. A. Haddon

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where McCrevin
By whom Capt Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Yager
To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(242)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

J. A. Hadd

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wagner

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(5-62)

2 (Confederate.) Texas.

L. L. Hatton

Pvt., Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Foster

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Due him for Clothing not drawn $8.40 Sick in yhis Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

S. A. Hadds, Pvt.

Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 186 .

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due on Clothing not drawn $ 8.20

Name appears on column of "Names" as: S. A. Hadds

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 65, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

S. A. Huddon

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCraven
By whom Asbel Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] new companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible] tex, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]ent. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible]ment, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

Sick mark: .....

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

S. A. Hadden

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 13, 1863.

Place Velasco

Remarks: Transferred to Comd Genl Miss. River by order Lieut. McGinnis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4th | 2 | Tex

S. A. Haddon*

Pvt Co 2 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCraven
By whom Col Smith
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When , 186 .
How employed

Last paid:
By whom W. A. Anderson
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:
Name appears in col of Reed
Regiment as S. A. Haddon.

Book mark:

J. Evans
Copyist.

(683) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex.

S A Haddon*

Pvt Co C 2 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 8, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col of Names Present as S A Haddon

Sick mark:

(Sig.) J Reeaba Surgeon.

1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

Sol Hudson

Co. C 2 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Feb 7. to 28, 1863.

Dated Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 29, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lackie

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(568) J Escaba Copyist.

1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

S A Hadden

Pvt Co 2 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**

at **Quitman, Miss.,**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.
dated Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 3, 1861.
Where Camp McCowan
By whom Capt Smith
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When Nov 8, 1862.
How employed Nurse

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in col of Names
Present as S A Hadden + in col.
of Last Payment as S A Haden.

Book mark:

J Reasbi

Copyist.

(4552) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

H [illegible]

S. [illegible] Hollins

Pvt Co E 2nd Tenn Cavalry

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Dated Quitman Miss

Enlisted:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp McClung

By whom Capt Austin

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 21, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt Tucker

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(558)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCowan

By whom Col Smith

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Riccardi

(146) 1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H [illegible]

S [illegible]

Pvt Co [illegible] Regt Tex Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for May & June, 1863.

Until June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1861.

Where Camp McIver Tex.

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 1, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on roll of Nurses present as S H Holden

Book mark:

J Smith

(3-3)

1177

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.
dated Aug 28, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCraven
By whom Capt Smith
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When Nov 8, 1862.
How employed Nurse

Last paid:
By whom Capt Decker
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Name appears on roll of Nurses
Furnished by S. A. Hadden.

Book mark:

J Francis

Copyist.

1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for June 30th to Oct 31, 1863.
Last Oct 31, 63.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt Smith

Period 3 Years

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 8, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in roll of Regt
Regiment as a Nurse

Book mark:

[illegible]

1177

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt

J. A. Hamblin

Co. C 1st Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McLaren Tex

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 1, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt Parker

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on col of Roll opposite as J A Hamblin

Book mark:

J A Hamblin

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186/.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 186.

How employed [illegible]

Last paid.

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex

S. A. Hudson

Co. C 2 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom Capt. Smith

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 8, 1862

How employed Wardmaster

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Decker

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J R Smith

Captain.

(6S8) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex.

J. A. Hallum

Pvt Co I 1st Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

dated Dec 11 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Mc Lennon Tex.

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 8, 1862.

How employed Ward M

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ford

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col of Names
Received of Rent Payment on J. A. Hallum

Book mark:

(Signature)

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
2

Tex.

S. A. Haddon

Pr. Co C, 2 Tex. Inf.

ars on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1 Qr. , 186 4 .

1/21/64
te of issue , 186 .

ignature

arks:

OF THE CONFEDERATE

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

[illegible], of Captain P. Hardell's

[illegible] Regiment of Confederate States [illegible] was enlisted

[illegible] of the 27th Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible], on the 13th day of August 1861 to serve for the war.

[illegible] in the State of [illegible]

[illegible] 5 feet 9 inches high, dark [illegible], light eye

and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the

[illegible] disabled for duty [illegible]

[illegible] has been assigned to duty in the hospital.

Given at [illegible] this 20th day of [illegible] 1863. Given D. Bryan

[illegible] Surgeon in Charge.

We have carefully examined the said Private W. H. Hardaker

[illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the

[illegible] duties of a soldier. He is unfit for

[illegible] able for duty in Hospital department

G. W. Bonney President

[illegible] Board

[illegible] this 27th day of February 1863. Surgeons

[illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. 83

Paid Aug 27 186 2

F. A. Hackett

From ____ 186 to ____ 186

Pay $77

The Confederate States, Dr.

To S. A. Haddon Co "C" 2d Regt Texas Inft

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 1st Dec 1862 to 30th June 1862 DOLLARS. CENTS

being 7 Months Days, at 11 per Month. 77

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid,

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on S. A. Haddon Descriptive Roll.

W D Anderson
Maj & Q M

Received Columbus this 22d day of Aug 1862

from Maj W D Anderson Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Seventy Seven 100 Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS, D L Brown

(Signed Duplicates) S A Haddon

2787 Sept 10-63

Texas Cav Regt

Pvt Wm Ives

Pvt S. A. Hawkins

Company (C) 2nd Texas

Cavalry

Petition for transfer

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Texas General Hospital
Gladman Miss Sept 10th 1863

Genl adg

Sir

Your Petitioner
Haddon a Private of Captain
Riddell company C 2d Texas
Cavalry asks to be transferred to Captain
Helens company A Mulfords
2d Texas Cavalry for the following
reasons My Command having been
ordered at Vicksburg they was
there and having been granted
furlough they have gone West of
Miss River and it being impos-
sible for me to join them I wishing
much to join to the above named
company & Regiment I therefore
respectfully ask to be transferred
to said Command

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
S A Haddon
Private Company C
2d Texas Infantry

Endorsed
Respectfully forwarded
Genl Cooper
A & I Whitfield Legion

1130

Haden. R. D

Co. C. & 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hayden Richard. D

Haggard. W

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50508977	26	
2	50511389	27	
3	18113	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

W. Haggard

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 26, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. Williams

Capt. Co.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

H. Hoggard

2nd, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Fd 48 days, Mch 2d/65, Gen'l Hosps.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield Captain.

(544)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

[illegible]

Post, Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furl'd 48 hrs from March 24, 65
[illegible] Dep't of Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] Potter

(A.G.O.) Copyist.

Haibner. Daniel

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Huebner. Daniel

Halberstadt. L

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	50511638	11.	
2.	1377	12.	
3.		13.	
4.		14.	
5.		15.	
6.		16.	
7.		17.	
8.		18.	
9.		19.	
10.		20.	
11.		21.	
12.		22.	
13.		23.	
14.		24.	
15.		25.	
16.		26.	
17.		27.	
18.		28.	
19.		29.	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

L Halberstadt

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 23, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Dept.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1862, by the and became Company K.

W. M. Porter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 Texas.

L. Halstead

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on Steamer April 20/65 by Orders from Dist Hd Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with this designation. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. A. Potter

Copyist.

Haley. William

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Halley. William. J.

Haliday. James

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holliday. James.

Hall. H. B.

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall. Henry. D.

1127

Hall Henry D

Co. B., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50508973	11	
2	9516	12	
3	9860	13	
4	50510093	14	
5	0358	15	
6	1645	16	
7	1045	17	
8	1348	18	
9	1748	19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

H. Hall

Pvt, Co. 13, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 26, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Henry K. Hall

Sgt., Co. F., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Capt Conrad

Ordnance Wagon

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ..., Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ... order, and became Company K.

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. D. Hall

Pt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Clerk A. A. G. Dept. Houston La 38

Dec 15 1864 Sick Hospital

38 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Bissell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. D. Hall

Pt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached clerk in Q.M. Dept. Houston

Do 20 Oct 10 1864 Genl Hardee

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. O'Donnell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

H. D. Hall

Pt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick with Reg't Pendleton

Surrendered at Hd. Qrs. Trans Miss. Dept. May 26th 1865 Gen Hardee

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 23, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1863, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

D. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

H. S. Hall

Pt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed as Clerk with Maj Pendleton
Co E Jan 7. 1865 Det Hd Qrs

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from the companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Brumell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

W. C. Nee

Corp, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd Serv. S.O. 2, Jan 2/65

Det. H 2.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. May Jr

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1st | 2 | Texas.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Clerk [illegible] 88, Mch 20, 65.

Asst. Ad. [illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. J. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

H. D. Hall

Cpl, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present Sick since Feb 25/65

By Order for Fist to a 2nd

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ..., dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that ..... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ....., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

H. D. Hall

Private Co. B, 2 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186 .

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Walker

Nature of service Transportation clerk

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

E. C. Thompson

Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

A. D. Hall

Pvt Co. B 2 Regt Tex Inft

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers, at Houston, Texas, by Henry Pendleton, Major and Q. M.,

during the month of Nov, 1864

By whose order employed Maj Genl Walker

Nature of service Transptn Clerk

Remarks:

k mark:

A B Dumas

Copyist.

4-883

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

H. D. Hall
Pvt. Co. B. 2 Regt Tex. Inf.

Age ..... years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of Dec., , 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition .....

Name of surgeon giving certificate .....

.....

When detailed 186 .

By whose order employed

Maj. Genl. Walker

Nature of service Transpt. Clerk

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Confederate File No. 288.

J. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex

H. D. Hall

Pvt. Co. B 2 Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics, clerks, etc., at Houston, Texas, by W. D. Douglas, Capt. and A. Q. M.,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

By whose order employed

Maj Genl Walker

Nature of service

Remarks:

ok mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

4404

Co B

H. D. Douglas
Capt 4th Reg.t

Houston, March 21st 1865.

Application for detail
of Private Henry Hall
Co B 2d Reg.t V. V. I.

ordered
La Par No 84
par II.
Hd. Qrs.

Co B 2d Texas Inf.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Texas
Houston, 21st March 1865.

This soldier will appear before the undersigned at Houston for examination.

By command
Maj. Genl. Sheridan
A. Hopkins
Brevet A.A.G.

Office Post + Transportation Qr
Houston, March, 21st 1865.

Captain

I have the honor to request the detail as Transportation Clerk of Private Henry T. Hall, Company "B" 2d Reg. Tex Vol. Infty. (2½ Ga.)

Private Hall was transferred to me by Maj. Henry Pendleton, Q. M. - and is now employed in issuing Transportation Tickets. The perfect familiarity with the details of this branch of my office which he possesses, together with his attention to his duties renders his services indispensable necessary for the good of the service

I am Captain,
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
W. D. Wanglen
Capt + A.Q.M.
P.A.C.S.

Capt H. A. Smith,
A.A.G. and C.

ice Med Cor Board
Hosp. Houston Texas
ct 24th 1863

mending Detail
ame of H. D. Nall
e 2d Tex Inft

H. Mch 2565
tail for ninety
approved -
J. J. Gaines
Surgeon

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

1125

Hall. H. S

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hall. Henry. D

1159

Hall, James H.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50.50 1976	26	
2	2051	27	
3	2121	28	
4	2182	29	
5	2263	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

James M. Hall

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch + Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Augs, 1861.
Where Camp Kyle Texas
By whom Lt Keyworth
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Back pay due as corporal from Augs 10 to 17/61

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Gilbert's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 42, Dept. of Texas, dated October 18, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Ownes' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Gunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A	2	Texas.

J. M Hall

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Augus, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lieut Haywarth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in General Hospital.

Back pay due as Corporal from Augus to Aug 17. 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Camp Clark. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: [illegible]

J Funk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

James M. Hall

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent-sick in General Hospital.

Back pay due from Aug 10 to Aug 17. 1861

Due $50. bounty

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to and became Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... and assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... and became Company K.

... mark:

J Finck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

James M. Hall

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lieut Keysworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital
Back pay as hospl from aug 10 to
Aug 17/61

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. ..., dated October 29, 1861, and became Company F of that ..., Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 29, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

J Funk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. M. Hall

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Augus, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital from disease Nov 5/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ..., Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

1130 A

Hall, Joseph

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See also _____

Joseph J. Hall

2nd Reg't Texas Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. ...5... page .....

C. S. Prisoner

Dated - Mch. 10 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Joseph Hall

Co. B 2 Tenn Inf

Head Quarters
Department of Texas
Houston March 4. 1862

Special order
No. 251.

The Genl Comdg. directs that
private Sergts Hall Company "B"
Texas Regiments be discharged from the
Service on account of disability

By Order of
Brig. Genl D. O. Bee
Signed, Samuel Boyer Davis
Asst. Adt Genl

Hall. John

Co. G., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505320	11	
2	5381	12	
3	8082	13	
4	50510744	14	
5	1128	15	
6	1448	16	
7	1652	17	
8	44275564	18	
9	51078892	19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

John Hall,

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 25, 1862.
Where Camp Co Govt.
By whom R. R. Peterson
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Paymaster from Enlistment,
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks Transferred from Conscript Camp January 9. 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Houston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Brien's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Mastin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

John Hall

Pvt, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, now in parole camp near Houston, Texas,

for June 30 to Sept. 30, 1863.

Dated Sept. 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 12, 1862.

Where Sonora

By whom R. R. Peterson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. J. McGinnis

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: G

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861. Its companies Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 24, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was restored to this regiment October 24, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

John Hall,

Pvt, Co. J, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janyt Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 8, 1862.

Where Paris.

By whom A. R. Peterson.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. L. McGinnis.

To what time Feby 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Bounty due $50.00

Extra pay due as Sergt.

from 62 to Janyx

Cost town,

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at [illegible] encampment. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: .....

W. Kaufcott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

J. Hall

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Wm Dare's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 of Dept. dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Regt. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent Co. was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Pt John Hall

Pt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed as Teamster Sick Jany 15 1865

Co. Hd. Qrs.

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. Stanley

Captain.

(Confederate.)

27 | 2 | Texas.

John Hall

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Last Reg. drawn Jan 16/65. by
retention from Dist. N of Ga.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, as companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ..., and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

John Scott

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Bayfield Dis Jan 1/65

by instructions from Dist Hd

Qrs on return

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J Hall

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 8, 186 .

Place Galveston

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 95, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. H. Odlum

Colonel.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured July [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hall, John

Pvt, Co. G 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Arts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Reinforcement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

251

Hall
& Co
2nd Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I John H. Hall a Private Co'd E of Reg't 2nd Texas Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath———

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

John Hall

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 4th day of July, 1863.

Geo. W. Goddard Capt. & A.A.G. Reg't 31st Mass. Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

[illegible] Col. [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Army
of the United States [illegible] Mustering Officer
for Louisiana. Sir
[illegible] with instructions [illegible] Colonel
[illegible] Regt [illegible] Infantry
[illegible] Enlisted Men [illegible] Company

Hdqrs 2d Div
Nov 30th 1864
Respy referred to
the Brig Genl Comdg
to whom the appeal
from decision of
Garrison Court
Martial should
be made
Recommend remis
that the sentence
of dismissal may
be executed
Proceedings were
received to the Hdqrs
by special order
Neglect of duty
Sentence of the Court
To forfeit pay
Civil Duties offered
for which Witness

Hdqrs 2d Div
Nov. 30. 1864
John Hall
being received at
the hearing of this ap
plication to the Hdqrs
for further infor
mation & submits
respectfully refers
to the Endorsement
of this Court - herein
forwarded
Geo. H. Gordon
Brig. Genl Vols

Hdqrs. 2nd Div. 2d Corps
Dec. 1, 1864

Dalesville Tex Nov 30th 1866

Gen. H. Ely

Sir

Your petitioner would
respectfully ask that a trial by a
general court martial be granted him
on the grounds that he has not
been [redacted] and
that both the
Miss Patterson & Mrs Clark
are women of loose character
one of them is the mistress of Capt
Brothers who was president of the
court that tried me and that Capt Brothers
while the charges that she lies that
I got a trial by a general court that
I had asked for but the charges brought
against me through jealousy by the
above named and I prove myself
innocent & honest man — May it please
you to grant me a new trial which the
circumstances allow me & you will be
doing a great act of justice upon
old soldier Yours very Respectfully

John Hall

1198
Court-Martial
Nov 22, 1864

John Hall

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Sheriff of Greene County, in the State of Tennessee, will take the body of John Hall, if convicted and sentenced by the Court, and safely keep the same until he is executed as directed by the sentence.

Robt. S. Cook
Brig. Gen.

Sent. Time. She went off with Hall for the purpose of getting the clothes. 2d Sent. Was Hall drunk or sober during the time. Ans. He was sober in the evening and was slightly intoxicated in the morning. 3d Sent. Where did this transpire. Ans. At my house in Galveston. 2d Sent. At what time. Ans. I cannot certain but think it was the 23d. of November 1865. 2d C. What time did Hall tell you that Mrs Ullman's husband was in the ground house. Ans. In the morning of the 24th

ann Ullmann

ings and sentence of the Court.

The Specification to 1st Charge ——— Guilty
To 1st Charge Guilty
The Specification to 2d Charge Guilty
Of the 2d Charge Guilty
Of the Specification to 3d Charge Guilty
Of the 3d Charge Guilty

And do therefore sentence the said Pair for the Charge, 2d Charge & 3d Charge as follows. To be furnished with a barrel shirt by the Provost marshall of Galveston, the word "Thief" ... Plain in large letters on the front and back of said shirt. Viz. 1st. That Hall be compelled to wear the barrel shirt from 9 to 11 A.M. & from 2 to 4 P.M. each day for 31 days, and march under guard during the time he wears said shirt, on Market St. Commencing at Corner of Tremont St and 24th block there he wears said shirt to march back & forth, and to wear a ball and Chain attached weighing 24 lbs. attached to his person all the time he is not engaged in wearing said barrel shirt and that he the said J Hall forfeit one months pay.

Jas. F. McFerran,
Lt. & Judge Advocate)

G. G. McC. Capt. C.
& President of Com. Martial

that two of them had broke out of jail in Galveston and made their way to Houston. that they had [illegible] station. said that he had caught two. and had them in double [illegible] that one of them was murdered. He told me a great many things that my husband said.— that he had left me a gold watch, and clothes.— two money. and that he would have been back for money. and that he was very hogged and dirty. and said He also told me if I would give him $5 or $10 that he would clear him. but that if I was going to do any thing, we must be in a hurry. for if he was not got off before night he would be [illegible] as there was plenty of them and kept. He told me that my husband wanted some clothes. and some money to get aboard. and if I could let him have them he would carry them to him and bring him to my house. I then gave him one pair pants. 1 fine shirt. and $5 in Confederate money. He said that my husband did not want to see me that he wanted to see the child. and if I would give him (Hall) some money he would do his best to get him over the bridge. Said my husband wanted me like me and every thing that belongs to him but did not want to come. I finally promised to bring my husband to see me in the penitentiary from house. Testimony Court. Did Hall carry the pants. shirt and money with him? Answer. He did. Q. by C. Did he ever bring them back. Ans. He did not. by C. What were they worth in Specie. Ans. About $10.00 by C. Was your husband in the Yank's house. Ans. He was not by C— Do you know where he was. Ans— [illegible] by C— How do you know he was not in the Yank's house. Ans I went there to see. Q by Jud. If him and where was this done. Ans. It was last Thursday or Friday. I am not certain. at Galveston Texas.

Pauline Cook

Direction Williamson being duly sworn testified as follows
Q by Jud. Do you identify this prisoner. Ans. I do. He is Mr Hall C.
Q by Jud. What do you know of the case. He told me one evening that there were 5 prisoners who had come through from Houston. The next morning told me that one of them was Mrs Cheatles husband that he was dirty and hogged. and had no clothes. asked me if Mrs Cheatle would send him some clothes. I told him I would ask her. she was at my house at the time. she (Mrs Cheatle) said she would get the clothes and

by Capt Crockett to Mrs Clarke. a woman residing in Galveston that her (Mrs Clarks) husband was in the Guard House. Corpl. and that he was destitute of money and clothing, or then he the said Clarke would Swear that no such man was in the Guard house. for he had been Sergeant of the Guard the night before. but by reason of said false representation. the said Mrs Clarke. gave into Mrs Hall's possession to Carry as she thought the following articles to her husband — Viz — Six fine pants. worst in Stripes. Ten dollars. 3 fine Shirt. Three dollars. five dollars in Confederate money. All of which she said Hall did not Carry to her own use. as there was no such man in the Guard house. all this in the City of Galveston Texas. otherwise

of which Charges and Specifications the prisoner pleaded as follows.

Specification to 1st Charge. Not Guilty
To Charge 1st Not Guilty
To Specification to 2d charge Not Guilty
To 2d Charge Not Guilty
To Specification to 3d charge Not Guilty
To 3d Charge Not Guilty.

1st Lt. W. H. Marlow Co. A 2d Tex Cav. being sworn is testified as follows. Question by Judge Advocate. Are you acquainted with the prisoner. answer. Yes. I am. Question by the Judge Advocate. Do you identify the person. John Hall of Co. A 2d Tex Cav. Ans. I do. Question by the Judge Advocate. Tell what you know of the case. Answer. Between the 18th & 23d. Sergt Hall called down stairs of the Guard house. I was in bed. he returned in a short time. I then went down and told the detail I sent him to Corporal to bring it to camp. Hall after words came to me drunk. I then told him I sent after him he was drunk. He then came to Camp drunk and I told him I would have him punished if he failed to do so. Question by the Court. Where was that and what was the date as near as you can recollect. Answer. It was in Galveston between the 18th and 23d. November 1864. Question by Judge Advocate. Do you remember the morning of the 23d November 1864. Ans. I think I do. I am not certain as to date. but it was about that time. Question by Court. Was the prisoner released from arrest on the morning of the 24th Ans. I do not know.

+being duly sworn

Paulina Clarke testified as follows. Question by Judge Advocate. Do you identify the prisoner. Ans. Yes. it is Mr Hall. Judge. Tell us what you know of the case. Ans. He came to me one evening and told me that there was five prisoners in the Guard house who had just come from Mexico

No

1st Am Court Martial
Nov 23/04

Suspensions of
Special Order
No 85

1st Div Port of Galveston
Nov 23/04

A Garrison Court Martial is hereby convened to meet at this Hd Qrs on the 23d day of November. at 9 o'clock A.M. or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of [illegible] Patton of Cob. 2d T.V.I. and such other prisoners as may be brought before it.

By Detail from the Court.

Lt. Hutchison
Cob. 2d T.V.I
Judge Advocate

Capt McGinnis Co. G. 2d T.V.I
Lt W.J. Hally
" Hagan

By Simmons Rgt.
By order
Gen H. L. Ely
Maj. Comdg Post
Louis Hastie
Lt & Post Adjt.

The Court Pursuant to the foregoing order convened at 9 o'clock A.M. Present. Capt C.C. McGinnis. Lt W.J. Hally. Lt. C. Hagan & Lt. Hutchison Judge Advocate. The prisoner being brought in was asked if he had any objection to any member of the Court. to which he had not.

The Court being duly sworn by the Judge Advocate and he by the president proceeded to try the case of Private Hall of Coy. 2d T.V.I. The following charges and specifications to wit.

Charge 1st Drunkenness

Specification to 1st Charge. In this that said Pvt. John Hall did on the 20th day of November 1904 at Galveston Texas. when sent to draw rations of beef for the Coy. failed to return with the beef. but became drunk. but became intoxicating spirituous liquor.

Charge 2nd Disobedience of Orders.

Specification to 2d Charge. Said Pvt. John Hall. when ordered on the 20th day of November 1904 to go and draw rations of beef for Coy. G. failed to return with said rations but became drunk.

Charge 3rd Theft. and Conduct prejudicial to good order & Military discipline.

Specification to 3d Charge. — In this the said Pvt. John Hall. did on the 20th day of November 1904. procure by false representations. Viz —

Dec. 10. 1864

Encls. to #99

RECORDS OF THE REBELLION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Galveston Dec/12 1864

With all respect to the corte i beg leaf
to make the following defence in my
case that i have been on the Best of
terms with Capt C. C. McGinnis up to
the time of togall that i have been
resident to Hiroadors and have never
been in the Guard House before &
if it was through Jelousy that
i was confined & the charges put
against me that was I have ar
always done my duty & always
Respect to do so & which i am in
the Armey

Yours with
Respect
John Hall

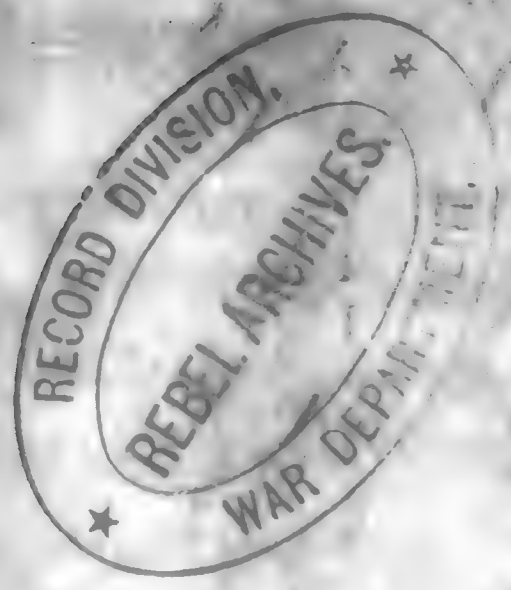
H 99

Court Martial

Papers -

Dec. 6, 1864

John Hall



There being no other witnesses
present the Court adjourned to meet
at 9 O'Clock A.M. tomorrow morning.

9 O'Clock A.M. Dec 2d 1864
The Court met pursuant to adjournment
Present —
Capt W Christian
" " Gill
1st Lt Johnson
" " Hall Judge Advocate &
Pris. John Hall the accused.
There being no witnesses
present the Court adjourned to meet
at 9 O'clock A.M. on the 3d inst

Answer — "No."

Question by the Court — Is Capt. C. C. McGinnis in the habit of staying out late at night?

Answer — "No, he is in his quarters all the time, except when at his meals, and on duty."

Question — Have you had any conversation with Capt. McGinnis in reference to this case since your testimony on yesterday?

Answer — "I have not."

Question — Has Capt. McGinnis ever given his opinion, of the accused — in your presence?

Answer — "Never has, only he thought he was a bad man."

Question — Are you at your Quarters all the time?

Answer — I am, except, when at my meals and on duty

Question — How far is Capt. McGinnis' Quarters from Mrs. Williamson's?
Answer — "About four hundred yards".
Question to the accused — Is there a partition between you and Capt. McGinnis
Answer — "Yes — but there is a double door in the partition".
Question — Is there not a back door through which Capt. McGinnis could pass without you knowing it?
Answer — "Yes".
Question — Is the double door ever kept closed?
Answer — "No".
Question — Is there not another door through which Capt McGinnis could leave the room, without you knowing it?
Answer — "There is another door, with blinds, but I don't think he could pass through it without me knowing it".
Question — Are there not other doors through which he could pass, unobserved by you?
Answer — "There are".
Question — Have you not heard Capt McGinnis say that I — the accused — was a good man?
Answer — I did sometime back but not recently
Question — Was it not previous to this difficulty?
Answer — "Yes".
Question — Did you ever hear Capt McGinnis say that I — the accused — was the most reliable man in the Company?

Question — Does Capt McGinnis sleep at his proper Quarters?
Answer — "I don't Know"
Question — Do you Know that the accused is guilty of any violation of the 6th Article of War?
Answer — "I do not."

The Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 O'clock

9 O'clock A.M. Dec 7th 1864

The Court met pursuant to adjournment — Present:
Capt Wm Christian
" W D Goff
1st Lt. R Johns
" J M Bell Judge Advocate, and
Priv. John Hall the accused.

The proceedings of yesterday were read over when Priv. John S. Ross of C "G" 2d Regt. L.A.L. was sworn on part of the Prosecution was recalled.

Question — Do you sleep with Capt. C C McGinnis?
Answer — "I sleep in the same room but not in the same bed."
Question — Where is Capt C.C. McGinnis' Quarters?
Answer — "Just across the street from our Company Quarters"
Question — Does Capt McGinnis sleep there regularly
Answer — Yes

Question — Do you find that the accused — John Hall — is guilty of anything that is in violation of the 6th Art. of war?

Answer — "I do not."

Question — Are you acquainted with these women Mrs Clarke & Mrs Williamson?

Answer — "No."

Question — Do you know that either of these women is the mistress of Capt McGinnis?

Answer — "I do not."

Question — Have you ever seen any thing in the actions of Capt McGinnis towards these women to lead you to the belief that one of them is the Mistress of him?

Answer — "No."

Capt James McClendon C S

Pro. F. C. S. a witness on part of the prosecution, was duly sworn.

Question by the Judge Advocate — Do you recognize the prisoner present, to be Lt. Hall the accused?

Answer — "I do."

Question — Are you acquainted with these women — Mrs Williamson & Mrs Clarke?

Answer — "I am not."

Question — Have you ever seen any thing in the actions of Capt McGinnis towards these women, to lead you to think that one of them is the Mistress of Capt McGinnis?

Answer — "I have not."

Qu — Is the room Capt McGinnis occupys as his quarters, a part of Mrs Williamson's house?

Answer — "It is not."

by the Court; Question — Did the accused — Wm. John Hall — object to Capt: McGinnis sitting on the Court — that tried him in a previous trial?

Answer ——— He was asked the Question by the Judge Advocate — if he objected to any member of the Court — He said he did not.

Private John Scott of Co. "F" 2d Regt. N.Y.V. a witness on the part of the Prosecution was duly sworn —

Question by Judge Advocate —— Do you know the Prisoner, present, to be John Hall the accused?

Answer —— "I do".

Question — Do you know that the accused John Hall, is guilty of any thing that is in violation of the 6th Art. of war?

Answer —— "I do'nt know that — I do".

Question — Do you know the character of these women (Mrs Clarke & Mrs. Williamson)?

Answer —— "I do not".

Question by the Court — Are you acquainted with these women — Mrs Clarke & Mrs Williamson?

Answer ——— "I am not".

Corpl Col in Wilson Co. G 2d N.Y.V. a witness on part of the prosecution was duly sworn.

Question by Judge Advocate — Do you know the prisoner, present to be John Hall the accused?

Answer — "I do

Question — to Sales, Witness had any
acquaintance with Mrs Clarke previous to the
morning of the 24th Nov. 1864, when she came
to me at my boarding house and gave me
the information that John Hall the Prisoner
had got money & clothes from her, I may &
probably, have been in her Store a time or
two before that, but had no acquaintance
with her. I brought the charges against
John Hall, to the Q.M. for the good order &
discipline of the Company. I never spoke
to her about her bringing Charges against
John Hall or what she should testify. If
she is a "Cross" woman, I don't know it.
Cross-examined by the Accused —

Question 1 What is the Character of
the women who live at, and frequent Mrs
Williamson's house?

Answer — The only women I ever
saw there, was Mrs Williamson, her two
daughters (Mrs Dean & Mrs Ellis), and Mrs
Mrs Clarke on the morning of the 24th Nov
last, Their Character, I know nothing about,
Their conduct and behaviour in my
presence, and the presence of the men
of my Company who boarded with Mrs
Williamson, so far as I know, has always
been decent, respectful, and rather
reserved, My men that boarded there,
I think is four or five) all speak well of her
The husbands of both the women — Mrs Dean
& Mrs Ellis are, or were and have been, Soldiers
up to Dean's death. Ellis is still in the Service
So I have been informed.

Jno Hall, the accused?
Answer — I do.
Question What do you know about the
prisoner violating the 6th Article of War?
Answer — I know I was sh in the
following contemptuous and disrespectful
letter

Galveston Texas Nov 30th 1864

Maj G W L Ely
Sir

You petitioner would —
respectfully ask that a trial by
General Court-Martial be granted him
upon the grounds that he does not think
justice has been done him, for the
following reasons — that both the witnesses
Mrs Williams and Mrs Clarke are both
women of Loose characters, and one of
them is the Mistress of Capt. C. C. McInnis
who was President of the Court that tried
me and that I probably was in his way
that urged him to have them make the
charges that he did. That if I get a trial by
a Genl Court Martial, that I will be able
to rebut the charges brought against me
through testimony by other parties above
named and prove myself an innocent &
honest man — that by granting me a
new trial which the regulations allow me
you will be conferring a great favor
justice upon an old Soldier

Yours very respectfully
(Sgd) John Hall

The allegation that one of them

9 Oclock A. M. Dec. 6th/64

The Court met pursuant to the above order:— Present,—

Capt. Wm Christian — — Co. "A" 2d Regt V.V.
" W D Goff . . . "K" " "
1st Lt R Johns 5th " Regt.
" J A Bell — — Co. "I" 8th Regt V.V.
Judge Advocate.

Priv. John Hall, . . Co "C" 8th Regt V.V. the accused, also present.

The Judge Advocate having read the Order convening the court, asked the accused Priv John Hall, if he had any objection to any member named therein, to which he replied— "None"

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the presiding Officer of the Court, in the presence of the accused.

The Charges preferred [illegible] read by the Judge Advocate,

Judge Advocate (addressing the accused) Priv. John Hall you have heard the Charges preferred against you, how say you— Guilty, or not Guilty—?

To which the accused Priv. John Hall, pleaded as follows:— "Not Guilty".

Capt. C. C. McGinnis of Co "C" 8th Regt Vet- Inf'y, a witness on the part of the prosecution was duly sworn.

Question by the Judge Advocate— Do you know the Prisoner present, to be

Proceedings of a Garrison
Court-Martial convened at HD Qr's Post
Columbus by virtue of the following order,
Viz:—

Special Order
No 164

VIII— The Garrison
Court-Martial of which Capt. C. C.
McGinnis is President—appointed by Special
Order No 155 from these HD Qr's, is
hereby dissolved and another one ordered
to convene in its place to meet at these
HD Qr's on the 3d day of December
1864 at 9 Oclock A. M. or as soon there-
after as practicable for a second trial
of Pvt. John Hall of Co. "C" 8th Reg't
U.S. Cavd and such other prisoners as may
be brought before it.

Detail for the Court—

Capt. Wm Christian — — Co. "A" 2d R.I.V.C.
" W. D. Groff " "K" " "
1st " Lt R. John " 5th Mich Reg't
" J. M. Bell " Co. "I" 2d Reg't R.I.
& Judge Advocate.

No other Officers than those named can
be assembled without manifest injury
to the Service.

By order of
Bvt. W. L. Fly
Maj. Comd'g Post
Louis Hardee
Lt & Adj't Post

Hd Qrs Fort Sabine
Dec 3d 1864

Charges and
Specifications in the
case of Dni Johnson
Wall of the 2d
Regt D.C.A.

Enclo. to H 99

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Charges and Specifications preferred against Pvt John Hall of Comp "G" 2d Regt T.V.S

Charge 1st - Violation of the 6th Article of war
Specification 1st Charge - In this the said Private John Hall did on the 30th of Nov 1864 write and send a seditious letter of which the following is a copy.

Galveston Texas Nov 30th 1864

Capt G.W.L. Fly

Sir

I am obliged respectfully to request that a Trial by a Genl Court Martial be granted me upon the grounds that he does not think justice has been done him for the following reasons: that one of the witnesses Mrs Williams & Mrs Clarke are both women of low characters and one of them is the mistress of Capt C.C. McGinnis who was president of the court that tried me. and I positively was in his power that he was certain to have me make the charges that she did. That if I get a trial by a Genl Court that I will be able to rebut the charges brought against me. though pleading by the parties above named and prove myself an innocent and honest man.
May by granting me a new trial, which the Regulations allow me you will confer a great favor on an old soldier

I am yours very respectfully
John Hall

of which the said John Hall does plead Guilty
and for the purpose of bringing his Captain
B. McGinnis, name into disrepute as an Officer
& Gentleman

Charge 2nd — Conduct prejudicial & good order
& military discipline

Specification to 2d Charge. In that the said private
John Hall of Co. B. 2d Regt T.V.I. from motives of
malice aforethought and towards a certain date did falsely
of which the following is a copy.

Galveston Texas Nov 30th 1864

Maj. G.W.L. Fly

Sir

I your petitioner would respectfully ask that a trial by a Genl Court Martial
be granted him upon the grounds that he does not
think justice has not been done him for the following
reasons, that both the witnesses Mrs Williams and
Mrs Blanks are both women of loose characters
and one of them is the mistress of Capt B.B. McGinnis
who was President of the court that tried me, and I
verily believe it was in this way that he urged him to have
me made the charges that he did. That if I get
a fair trial by a Genl Court that I will be able to refute
the charges brought against me through jealousy
by the parties above named and prove myself an
honest and honest man. Maj. by granting me
a new trial, which the Regulations allow me, you will
confer a great favor on an old soldier

I am very Respectfully

(signed) John Hall

[illegible] of which Time to the prejudice of good
[illegible] and military discipline in said Company

Test. J. F. Fly
Maj. Com'dg Post

[illegible] Thurman
[illegible] Capt C. C. McGinnis
[illegible] Capt Calvin Hilerson
[illegible] Capt James McClenan
[illegible] Capt John Scott
[illegible] of Co. "I" 3rd Regt F. V. S.
[illegible] Celina Clarke — Jno. Ed. Ethridge
[illegible] Ann Williamson — Church steward

of which the said John Hall does not be guilty
did it for the purpose of bringing his Capt.
S. McGinnis, name into disrepute as an Officer
& a Gentleman
2d Charge 2d — Conduct prejudicial to good order
& Military discipline
Specification to 2d Charge. In That the said Private
John Hall of Co "B" 2d Regt T.V.D. from motives of
ill will and towards Capt Mc Ginnis did
of which the following is a copy

Galveston Texas Nov 30th 1864

Lt. C.W.L.T.V.

Sir

Upon petitioning most respectfully ask that a trial by a Court Martial
may be had upon the grounds that he does not
think justice has not been done him for the following
reasons, that both the witnesses Mrs Williams and
Mrs Blanks are both women of loose character
and one of them in the employ of Capt S.B. McGinnis
who was President of the court that tried me, and
probably was in this way that he urged him to have
me make the charges that he did. That if I had a
Trial by a Court Martial that I could be able to refute
the charges brought against me through jealousy
by the parties above named and prove myself an
honest and honest man. Maj. by granting me
new Trial, which the Regulations allow me, you will
confer a great favor on an old soldier
I have the Respectfully
(Signed) John Hall

1131

Halley William J.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Corporal | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504440	26	50510539
2	4519	27	0827
3	4588	28	1186
4	4649	29	1511
5	4704	30	50501654
6	4757	31	1376
7	4820	32	1415
8	7552	33	1545
9	7926	34	1573
10	2272	35	1595
11	2493	36	44270513
12	2701	37	
13	2937	38	
14	3167	39	
15	3362	40	
16	3417	41	
17	3753	42	
18	3976	43	
19	50510216	44	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

Wm Talley

2 Conf., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where at Galveston
By whom Capt J Muller
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt D C Richards A Q M
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Allen Ivy
Captain.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

Wm Halley

2 Corp, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where at Galveston
By whom Capt John Muller
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt D C Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 93, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Adjutant.

Copyist.

(5412)

(Confederate.)

F | 2 | Texas.

Wm Talley

3 Sgt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where at Galveston
By whom Capt John Muller
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom H. Foster
To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due as Corpl
to the 22 Aug
Bounty due him $ 5-00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1862, by the ..., and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

Allbrooks
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Wm Walley

Sergt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt J. Mullen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P. B. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 58, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Wm Walley

2 Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt John Mullen

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt McGinnis

To what time Aug 31, 186 2

Present or absent ×

Remarks: Promoted 2 Lt Dec 13. 62 pay due him as Sgt to the 13 Dec

Enlistment Sheet

Account for July

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

Allen Ashby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Wm Valley

1 Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Sign roll as County Co

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Allsworth

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Wm Halley +

1 Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Haskill

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted 1 Lt Dec 31. 1863

+ Enrolled in Co. G.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

WHGrady

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

William Fallis

2 Lieut, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. C. Tolson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Wm Hall

2 Lt, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

(344) Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Wm Halley

1 Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp S. Johnston Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(844)

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 2 Texas.

William Halley

1 Lt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Mud Island

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 26, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

76 | 2 | Texas.

W. J. Hurley

1st Lt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Mud Island

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

By Lt. Col. Wm. B. Wood

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 2 **Texas.**

Wm Hailey

1 Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: On Sp duty on Court of inquiry

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

L D Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Wm Hardin

Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks On Court of enquiry and Gen Hawes July 27, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

(1611)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lt | 2 | Texas.

Wm Hally

1 Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

N. J. Hallum

Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(4) N. J. Hallum

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

W. J. Halley

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt Oct.

P. Mil. Comp Reg't Fly

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to that regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. G. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

W. J. Halley

1st, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: Was announced as Capt. by Brig. Tly, comdg Dept. but since receiving the same is awaiting confirmation for promotion

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 56, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Duncall

(544) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

N. J. Halley

Capt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Bruce

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Wm. Halley

1st Lt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: Cavalry Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... ry, and became Company K.

O. T. Brunell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Wm J Hulley

Capt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston Tex

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. to date from Jan 13, 1865

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(4) Captain.

(Confederate.)

1st 2 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston Tex

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F 2 Texas.

W. J. Hulley

Corp, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and was composed. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 2 **Texas.**

Wm T Haley

2 Lt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority Dec. 5, 1863.

Cause of absence Sickness

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

T. Cary

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

William Hutty

2 Lt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Velasco

Dec. 9, 1863.

Date of commission Dec. 12, 1862.

Remarks: Left sick at Columbia.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 26, Dept. Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company when ordered, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

T. Cary

(167)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Wm Hadley

2nd H., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Jan. 11, 1864.

Date of election or appointment, Dec. 14, 1862.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks: Sick in Hospl.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Capt

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 **Texas.**

J. M. Hurley

2nd Lieut., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Dec. 11, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Res. Jan. 1, 1864.

Name of successor John Gross

Remarks: .....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

J. Clay

(15) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 2 | Texas.

W. Halley

1st L., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Pro. Jan. 1, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, No. Oct. 8, 1864.

Name of successor J. Gross

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Clerk mark:

J. Hay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 2 **Texas.**

W. Halley

Capt, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Prom. Oct. 1, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(5428) Copyist.

Confederate.

H. 2 Texas.

William Tolly

Lieut , Co. , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863

Remarks:

(4326) Copyrighted.

Halley, William

L K, Co. 7 2 Reg't Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

200.

Halley
F Leo
2d Jersey

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 14th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I William Hanley a Lieutenant of Co. "F" Reg't 2d Texas Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

William Hanley

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 14 day of July, 1863.

Scott Goodwin Capt. & C. Reg't 31st Illinois Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

No 88

Parole

Wm. L. Hadley
Capt & Q. M. U. S.

Galveston Texas
June 26. 65

2nd Regt. Texas Vol Inf.

No. 2 & 3.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Genl E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 26th day of June, 1865.

Wm J Hadley
Capt Co, 9th, 2d, Regt, T. V.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. (Galveston Tex)

Duplicate

Lieut Col and
A. A. Marshal Genl
Dist of Texas.

Voucher N° 142

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 10th day of Aug 1863

2d Lt Wm Hartley

Infantry C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay, $ 80-

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, ...

Amount, $ 80-

2 Dy

The Confederate States,

To 2nd Lieut. William Kelley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	1863	1863							
	June 1st	June 30th	One		80 00		80.00		
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses.....									
							$80.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt R. P. Hugenin A. A. Q. M. Trans Miss Dept at Alexandria, Louisiana and to the thirtieth day of June, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R. P. Hugenin A. A. Q. M. Trans Miss Dept at Alexandria La. this twentieth day of August, 1863 the sum of Eighty ..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... $80

To..... years' service, ...

Forage,.....

Amount..... $80

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm Kelley

2nd Lt B^y 2nd Regt Texas Dis

VOUCHER No. 128.

Paid the 16th day of Novr, 1864

1st Lt Wm J. Halley

2d Texas Infantry C.S.A.

From the 1st day of Sept, 1864

To the 31st day of Aug 1864

Pay, ... $180.00

To ..... years service, _____

Forage, ... _____

Amount, .. $180.00

ASSISTANT GENERAL
CONFEDERATE

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 1st Lieut Wm J Hally Co F 2nd Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself, as 1st Lt	Sept 1st 1864	Oct 31st 1864	2	—	90	00	180	00	
For myself for ..... years' service,									
Forage— For ..... horses, ...									
							$ 180	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ...Majors...Thompson...Harrison...Adjt. ...Regimental...&c..... ... and to the ...31st... day of ...August..., 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ...Major...Thompson...Harrison...Adjt. this ...16th... day of ...November..., 1864 the sum of ...One Hundred and Eighty..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $180.00

To ..... years' service, ——

Forage, ... ——

Amount, ... $180.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm J Hally
1st Lt Co F 2nd Va

[illegible] print, Houston

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Galveston
San Antonio, Sept 12th 1864.

I certify that I have this day paid 1st Lt Wm Hadley,

Co. 2d Regiment, 2d Texas Infty Cons Inf

for the Month of August 31st 1864

Amounting to $270.00

Thos. Jordan Harrison
Maj. and Q. M.

H Calderwood
Capt

Voucher, No. ~~1~~ 245

Paid this 25 day of Nov 186 3

Wm Kelly Lt

A.A.C. U.S. Infty U. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 186 3

To the 31 day of Oct 186 3

Pay.....$ 160.00

To ..... years' service.

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 160.00

2 Ten. Dft.

The Confederate States,

To 2nd Lt Wm Halley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—as 2nd Lt. For myself,	August 31st 62	Oct 31st 62	2.	"	80.	"	160	"	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For ..... horses, ...									
							$160	"	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ...Major P. Harrison Pay Master C. S. A. and to the Thirty first day of ...August..., 18 62.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ...Major W. Harrison P. M. Houston... this Twenty third day of October, 1862, the sum of one Hundred & Sixty ..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $ 160.

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount ..... $ 160.

(Signed Duplicates.)

2nd Lt. Wm Halley
Company F 2nd Regt Texas Inft

VOUCHER, No. 28

Paid the 31 day of August 18 63

1st Healey

2d Lieut 4 Inf U. S.

2 Regt Vet

From the 1 day of July 18 63

To the 31 day of August 18 63

Pay, ... $ 80.00

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ 80.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2d Lieut Wm Kelley Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration: From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself,	May 1st/63	Aug 31st/63	1		80	00	80	00	Paroled at Vicksburg July 4th 1863 and furloughed by order of Gen Pemberton to Sept 13th 1863 at Lenoir Kelley
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 80	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. M. Cook and to the 31 day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Thompson Harrison this 31st day of August 1863 the sum of Eighty 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, $ 80 00

Forage,

Amount, $ 80 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

D. William Kelley

2nd Lt Co F 2nd Regt Texas Infantry

Hally. William

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Halley. William. J.

Halsel. A

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510924	20	
2	44341890	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Deaths [illegible], 186[illegible].

Desertions [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army, prisoners of war, paroled , 1865.*

Roll dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. R & P. 71[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Hamilton, B. O

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511647	20	
2	1902	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

Pvt. W. C. Hamilton

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 23, 186 .

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Dept

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Hq | 2 Texas.

W. S. Hamilton

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Sick Furl. [illegible] - April 21/65
By Orders [illegible] Hd Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Potter

(144) Captain.

Hamilton, P.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511636	20	
2	1875	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 2 Texas.

P. Hamilton

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 23, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Dept.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. Porter

(244) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 Texas.

P Hamilton

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled Hdqrs. April 20/65 by orders
from Brig Gen Ford

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of this regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

1136

Hammett, E. E

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503123	19	
2	7153	20	
3	49543834	21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

C. E Hammatt

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McGraves
By whom A. Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent
Remarks: Missing in battle since April 7th at Shiloh.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

E H Martin
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Hamner

Asst., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the above order, and became Company K.

J. C. Tesson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W. 2 Texas

C. C. Hammet

Ort. Co. "C" 2 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war received at U. S. Hospital, Keokuk, Iowa, April 20 and 23, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Captured:

When Apr. 6, 186 .

Where Pittsburg, Texas

Death May 20, 186 .

Remarks: Gun shot wound in thigh

Hospital roll:

1

A W Clark

(6575) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

74 | 2 Tex

Charles Hammett
Pvt Co C 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 7

Nature of wound

Remarks Missing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 141

M. C. Leonard
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Morris Test

Miss Hammet

Pvt. Smiths Co. Morris Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pleuritis

Admitted Dec 16, 186 .

Returned to duty Dec 25, 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 34

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

4

Hammett, C. E.
Pvt Co. C 2nd Texas
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2433035
3002893

Book Mark

Rank, , Co. , Reg't

Complaint,

Admitted , 18

To U. S. A. Hosp. Steamer,
Empress.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks:

H. A. Reg. No. ; Hos. No. ; Page

(204-104)

Copyist.

Corporal

Name, [illegible] Rose

Co. [illegible] Ill. Inf.

Rank, [illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Complaint, [illegible]

right thigh

Admitted April 20, 1864

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Keokuk, Iowa.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died May 20, 1864

Remarks: Gunshot wound

Iowa Reg. No. 53; Hos. No. 78; Page

[illegible]

(o 2—073) Copyist.

(304-52);

Hammer. Jr.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50508976	26	
2	50510678	27	
3	1077	28	
4	1383	29	
5	1809	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26 | 2 | Texas.

K. Hammus

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 26, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 26 (since called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible] Dispute Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

A. Hammer

Pvt, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Engr Dept Galveston
Jan 17. Ten Hames Jan 15 1865

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

R. J. C. Hunnicutt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Capt. J. H. Hammer

Capt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd in Eng. Dept. SO 17,
Jan'y 65, Gen Hawes.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(A14)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

V. Hummer

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 186~.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. in Eng. Dept. S.O. 17, Jan. 7/63

Kane Stowes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

46 2 Texas.

N. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Joined R.R. No 17 Jany 1865
Ord Bodns from R.M. Dy 7 Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] Potter

Copyist.

Hammett. C. E

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hammatt. C. E.

Hand. G. R

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5051, 248	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

_____, Co. ____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186__.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

_____

_____ Captain.

(164)

Handon. S. A

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haddon. S. A.

Hans V

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510899	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

54 | 2 | Texas.

_____, Co. ____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station. _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186__.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was annexed to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

_____

_____ Captain.

(54)

No 1160.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Valentin Hans. Pvt. Co. D 2d Texas Infty Regt

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 4th day of July, 1865.

Colorado County Texas

Daniel Harney

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Hanson. T. J.

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hanson. T. S.

Hanson. J. S

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	50506360	26.	
2.	7862	27.	
3.	8050	28.	
4.	50510598	29.	
5.		30.	
6.		31.	
7.		32.	
8.		33.	
9.		34.	
10.		35.	
11.		36.	
12.		37.	
13.		38.	
14.		39.	
15.		40.	
16.		41.	
17.		42.	
18.		43.	
19.		44.	
20.		45.	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. A. Hanson

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb., 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct. 20, 186 2.

Where Tyler

By whom Taylor

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Transcript from Conscript Camp Co. I.

Camp 10 1863

Sent to Hospital Feb 12 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Trans., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order and became Company K.

Book mark:

Rustin

Copyist

(4429)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

J. J. Harrison

pate, Co. c, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

I accept enlisted men accounted for:

Present & Sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

J. L. Hanson

Cpt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 13, 186 .

Place Velasco

Remarks Transferred to Command East of the Miss. River by order Lt. Gen. N. J. McGinnis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Miss., dated October 28, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Jas Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

J. Hanson

Pt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan. 26, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined by Transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 44, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. Stumell

(16) Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Texas.

T. S. Hanson

Pvt., Co. , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of members of 2d Texas Regiment, not captured at the surrender of Vicksburg, but now able and present for duty.

List dated Near Enterprise, Miss
Dec. 8, 1863.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 132.

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

for ....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When .....

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

(Sig.) .....

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H [illegible]

J [illegible]

Pvt Co [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for May & June, 1863.
Ltd June 30, 863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1862

Where Tyler Tex

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When May 10, 1863.

How employed Cook

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature] Copyist.

(1868) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

J. S. Jamison

Pvt Co D 2 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Dated Aug 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1862.

Where Tyler Tex

By whom Capt Tayler

Period Trier

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

177

(CONFEDERATE.)

A [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**

at **Quitman, Miss.,**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
Dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 30, 1862.

Where Tyler Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period 3 Years

Attached to Hospital:

When May [illegible], 1863.

How employed Cook

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty on
Name appears on Roll of Prisoners Present

Book mark:

[illegible]

(4) 1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where Tyler Co Tex

By whom Capt Carter

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carter

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(6558) 1177 Copyist.

Hanson

Capt. Coopwood Spy Co. *

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1288 page

Prisoner Paroled

Dated - Aug. 29 1862

* attached to Co. [illegible]

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Harbert. H. J.

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510965	26
2	1148	27
3	1467	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1st | 2 | Texas.

V. S. Herbert

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 1, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Conscript

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] and assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Pvt, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd Sumter 1 mo.

Ext 15 D. Dist. Ind. 2 D.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Cowan's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to the regiment by S. O. dated October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Ord | 2 | Texas.

[illegible]

Ord, Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Teamsters [illegible] Feb 27
in Hd. Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield
Captain.

Hardee, J. J.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardy, J. J.

Harden. J. J.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardin. J. J.

Hardin George

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050875	11	
2	5051 1718	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Geo. Hardin

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 10, 1864.

Place Mud Island

Remarks: Enlist in Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2d	2	Texas.

J. Hardin

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

F'd 20 days since March 20/65

Van Staves

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and was organized. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Texas

George Hardin

Co. Texas V. I.

Appears on a

Report

of the progress made by Recruiting Officers of the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry, C. S. A.

Report dated Mustang Island

May 23, 1862

By whom enlisted Capt. Wm. Butler

Remarks:

Mark:

E. L. Wells

Copyist.

4008

Hardin, James. J

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardin, J. J.

Hardin James M.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	50503991	21	
2.	4091	22	
3.	4166	23	
4.	4243	24	
5.	4320	25	
6.		26	
7.		27	
8.		28	
9.		29	
10.		30	
11.		31	
12.		32	
13.		33	
14.		34	
15.		35	
16.		36	
17.		37	
18.		38	
19.		39	
20.		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

James H. Hardin

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 186 1.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt. Haskell
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Richardson
To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. H. Inman
Copyist.

(1462)

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

James M Hardin
Pvt, Co E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at General hospital May 24 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

James M. Hardin
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 15, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt. Haskell
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Richardson
To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick at Gen'l Hosp't. May 24. 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Check mark:

J. A. Johnson
Captain.

(Confederate)

K | 2 **Texas.**

James M. Hardin
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in General Hospital May 24. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Neal's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

X mark: _____

_____
Captain.

(Confederate.)

O/L | 2 Texas.

James M. Hardin

Pvt, Co E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Died June 12, 1862 at Oxford Miss.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last mark:

T. J. Johnson

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

H	2	Texas

J. M. Hardin

Private Co E, 2nd Texas Vol

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the battle of Shiloh and those who returned from the field without arms; also those who brought in the enemy's guns in lieu of their own.
Report dated

April 25, 1862.

Guns lost 1

Enemy's guns

Remarks:

ox 46
. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

Hardin. J. F.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505321	21
2	5379	22
3	7798	23
4	8215	24
5	8351	25
6	1746	26
7	44275561	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein I

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

26	2	Texas.

J. J. Hardin.

Cpl, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Janry & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Kaufman Co Texas.

By whom W. L. Franks.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster from enlistment.

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Transferred from Consc. Camp Jany 9. 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] occupation. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 88, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

W. Kay Ord't

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

J. J. Hardeman,

Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 22, 1862

Where Kaufman.

By whom Lt. McCarty.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. J. McGinnis.

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Not mustered.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. J. Hardin

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent west of Miss River

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 82, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Pearson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

E. J. Harding

Capt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(144)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. J. Harden

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mch 26, 1864.

Place S. Johnston

Remarks: Dropped as deserte

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 93, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. J. Hardin

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter

Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.

Cause of absence Furloughed

Remarks: By Gen. Pemberton but now absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 98, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Cauf

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. 2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled [illegible]

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | Moores Tex

J. Yarder

Co. E Brooks Co. Moores Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Asthma Remitts

Admitted Dec 11, 186\ .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died

Remarks: Furlough

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 32

M. M. Johnson Copyist.

(886)

Hardin, James J.

Pvt., Co. G 2 Reg't Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Leave from Service	Transportation

248

Hymns
&
2 Songs

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY ..... 1863.

To All whom it may Concern, Know Ye That:

I ..... a ..... of Co. ..... Reg't .....

Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

James J Hardin

.....

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this ..... day of July, 1863.

..... Reg't ..... Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Hardin. H. Craigg

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardin, William. C.

Hardin William C

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503992	19	
2	4092	20	
3	4201	21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See 2150

(Confederate.)

K | 2 TEXAS.

William Hardin

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt Haskell
Period war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital General Hospital Apr 21 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

T H Johnson
Comptn.

(162)

(Confederate.)

K 2 **Texas.**

W. Craig Hardin

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 6, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at General Hospital Apr. 21. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

X mark:

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

W. Craig Hardin

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Oklahoma

May 8. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. B. Sampson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

W. E. Hayden

Co. E. 2 Texas. Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Aug 30, 1862.

Died in Gen Hos. Oklona

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 188

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

W. E. Hayden

Co. E. 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ....., 1862

No. 10

Amount $ 29.15

Settlement .....

Remarks: .....

Fed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 24

Mo. Ballard

Copyist.

1917

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

W. E. Hardin

Co. E. 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1864

No. 4059

Amount $ .15

Settlement

Remarks:

Mil. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 280

Wm. Ballew

Copyist.

5817

Harding. J. C.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardin. J. J.

Hardways - John

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hargraves. John.

Hardy. E. A

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511585	19
2	1794	20
3		21
4		22
5		23
6		24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

76 | 2 | Texas.

E. W. Hardy

Pvt, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 21, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Dept

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

He 2 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 28, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1156

Hardy, J. J.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504894	19	
2	5003	21	
3	5110	22	
4	5220	23	
5	44284520	24	
6	5016	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

H | 2 | Texas

John J. Hardy

pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ppears on a List

illed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't
as Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3
5, 1862.

t dated not dated, 186

Remarks: wounded Oct 3rd/62

Series I, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

( )

1971

(Confederate.)

26 | 2 | Texas.

J. J. Hardy.

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted: When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid: By whom Capt Richardson.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 28, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott.

Copyist.

(8423)

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

J. J. Hardy,
Pvt, Co G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.
Where Galveston,
By whom J. W. Moore J.P.
Period War,

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Kar Scott
(Adjt.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

J. J. Hardy,
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.
Where Galveston.
By whom J. W. Moore J. P.
Period Mus.

Last paid:
By whom A. J. E. Foster.
To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W Van Dorn
Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

J. J. Hardy.

Cor'l, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom J. W. Moore J. P.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom C. B. Naquet.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Stopped by Sick.
Wounded at Corinth
Oct 3. 62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Sent.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.

H [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2

J. A. Wise

(862)

Copyist.

1157

Hardy. William

Odlum's

Co. ____, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506911	11	
2		12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14	6	24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also 1 Tex Hy Artly.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

William Hardy

Pvt., { Capt. F. H. Odlum's Company (Jeff Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 13, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Ryle

By whom Capt F.H. Odlum

Period for the war

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

Hardy. W. J.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardy. E. W.

Hargrave. John. R

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hargraves. John.

Private Pvt

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Hargraves. John

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50503885	21
2	7696	22
3	7989	23
4	44275459	24
5	47253913	25
6	47061829	26
7	2494	27
8	6022	28
9	45698061	29
10	45716879	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

John A. Hargraves

Lieut., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 4, 1862.

Where Nacadoches

By whom En. Off M. Taylor

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transferred from Conscript Camp to Co. D, Jan. 8, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] was composed. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

[illegible] mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 2 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on S. Miss River

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] Dept., and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Jno Hargraves
Asst, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 13, 1863.

Place Velasco

Remarks: Transferred to Genl's Staff
Trans River by order Maj Gen
Grimes. Lt. Col.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Name appears as Authenticated as John Hargrave

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas

John Fargraves

Pvt. Co. I. 2 Regt. Tex. Inft.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and sent to Memphis, Tenn., July 20, 1863.

Roll dated 1st asten

_____, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg. Miss

When captured July 4, 1863.

REMARK: "These Prisoners were Paroled, went outside of the lines with their Command, Deserted and came back."

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

number of roll:

1 sheet 3

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 | Jeff.

John Hargraves,
Pvt. Co. E, 2 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Aug. 1 to 15, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4 , 1863.

Received Aug. 3 , 1863.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Number of roll:

1 sheet 6 W. Leonard.

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Tex.

John Hargreaves
Pvt. Co. F, 2 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Aug. 15 to 31, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, September 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.
When captured July 4, 1863.
Received Aug. 3, 1863.
Discharged Aug. 26, 1863.
Remarks: Camp Morton Ind.

Number of roll:
3 sheet 2 M. Leonard,

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K 2 Tex.

John Travis
Pvt. Co. D 2 Regt Tex Cav

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., to Camp Morton, Ind, August 26, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. J. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, Aug. 26, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss.

When captured July 4 , 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Entered on sheet 1

L. E. Tate

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 2 Tex

John Hargrave
(Pvt. Co. L) 2 Texas Regt.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Aug 27, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Released on Oath Jan 2-1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 155

(689) C. C. McLaughlin

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

John Hargrove
Pvt., Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 2, 1865.

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Eyes Blue; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

REMARK: Captured at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, refused to be paroled and asked to take the Oath of Allegiance to the U. S. and be released.

Remarks:

*Name appears in signature as
John R. Hargrove

Number of roll: [illegible]7; sheet [illegible]

G. A. McCord
Copyist.

(636)

Bargeavis, John

Pvt., Co. D 2 Reg't Inf Ly

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Bargeavers, John

Pvt, Co. a 2 Reg't Tex. Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Rpts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

1916

Manifestos
2 Copies

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I John Hargrave a Private of Co. "D" Reg't 2nd Texas Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

John Hargrave

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo W Goddard Capt Co "C" Reg't 31st Illinois Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Hargraves John

Co. E., 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hargraves. John

Harlan. T. (3)

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harland Thomas. P.

Harland. Henry

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holland. H. D.

Harland, Thomas. P

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506478	21	
2	6556	22	
3	6631	23	
4	6691	24	
5	6749	25	
6	6806	26	
7	7883	27	
8	8066	28	
9	44275689	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

Name Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | 2 Texas.

T. P. Harbert

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 10, 1862.
Where Jackson Co.
By whom Capt. C. L. Owen.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks Bounty due $ 50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owen's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: A

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

K. | 2 | Texas.

J. P. Barnett,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Jackson Co.

By whom Capt. Owens.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster from enlistment.

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached service in connection with the Quarter Master Department.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(142) Copyist.

Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Thos. [illegible] Hammond

Capt. Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862

Where Jackson Co., Texas

By whom Capt. T. L. Owen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. E. Foster

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed as wagon Master for Regt May 7, 1862.

$50.00 county due.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 93, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 2 | Texas.

T. K. Underwood

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 10, 1862.

Where Jackson Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. C. L. Owens.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. B. Wager.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed as Wagon Master for Regt., May 7, 1862. Transferred to Brig. Wagon Master Oct. 21, 1862. Name appears in column of names present as Thomas T. Harland.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder

(2)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H. | 2 | Texas.

L. P. Burland

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 10, 1862.

Where Jackson Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. C. L. Owen.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. McGinnis.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Detailed as Wagon Master

June Brig. Oct. 21, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 88, Dept. Miss. and E. La., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

St.	2	Texas.

I. F. Thurmond

Pvt., Co K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 10, 1862
Where Jackson Co. Texas.
By whom Capt. C. L. Owens.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. McGinnis.
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed on Brig. Wagon Master Oct. 21. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] organized. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] dated, and became Company K.

[illegible] remarks: [illegible]

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible] Parlant

[illegible], Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(486) J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

T. P. Harlan

Post, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 13, 1863.

Place Velasco

Remarks Transferred to Dept. East of Miss. River by order Lt. Col. McGinnis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(Sd) D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

H | 2 | Texas.

J. P. Highland,

Asst., Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss

When captured July —, 1863.

Remarks:

F. Marvin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 2 Tex

Thos P. Harlan

Pvt Co K 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 March, 1863.

To 30 Sept, 1863.

When paid 19 Oct, 1863.

By whom paid C. G. Armistead

Amount $21.

Remarks: Clothing

Ref. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 241

G D West

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. P. Harlan

Pvt Co I 2 Texas

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

1 qr, 1864

ate of issue Feb, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

2587

(CONFEDERATE.)

T R Harlan

Pvt Co K 24 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at In field during month of Mar to Nov, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Wagon Mas.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 1863.

To July 10, 1863.

Remarks:

670

Harland, T. P.

Pvt., Co. K 2 Reg't Dex Inf

(Confederate.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Missis-sippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Com-manding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Com-manding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged; or otherwise released from the obli-gations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Shreveport, La. J. P. Harlan Co. K. 7th Texas

this 2nd day of August 1865. Thos. J. Noonan

1st Lt. & Asst. Provost Marshal

Harlan. T. P

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harland Thomas. P

Harper Eastham, I.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505627	26
2	5455	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N. | 2 | Texas.

Casthamer S. Harper

Pvt., Co. N, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 12, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt. McGinnis
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Richardson
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Corinth
May 27, 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	2	Texas.

E. [illegible] [illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt W. L. McGinnis

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Wounded and lost his gun in battle Shiloh.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. [illegible], Dept. [illegible], dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

Book mark: [illegible]

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

98 | 2 | Tex

E. C. Harper

Pvt Co H 2 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 7

Nature of wound Slightly

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 139

M C Leonard

Copyist

Harper, George W.

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506477	21
2	6585	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K.	2	Texas.

Geo. M. Harper.

Pvt., Co. K., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 9, 1862.
Where Jackson Co.
By whom Lt. M. K. Simons.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Paydue from enlistment.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick in hospital since Apr. 17, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Captain.

(162)

(Confederate.)

Co. K | 2 | Texas.

G. W. Snyder,

Asst., Co. K., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 19, 1862.

Where Jackson Co.

By whom Lt. Simmons

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital Jan. 29, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 60, Dept. of Texas, dated October 29, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 29, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

Harper James B

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harper. James. D.

1159

Harper, James D

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506037	50510238	
2	6110	0564	
3	6179	0852	
4	6238	1209	
5	6284	1535	
6	6328	505[illegible]1380	
7	2270	1426	
8	6393	1554	
9	7578	1651	
10	7931	44275636	
11	8297	46580580	
12	8521	46595066	
13	8732	46[illegible]8218	
14	8963	45872740	
15	9200	45[illegible]3547	
16	9391	45913650	
17	9447	46[illegible]2627	
18	9779	46[illegible]4308	
19	50510002	30593541	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

K 2 Texas.

J. D. Harper

3 Sergt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital since

April 1862.

This Regiment called the 1st, the Galveston and Vicksburg Regiment of Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. dated October 31, 1862, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent Company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. D. Harper

2d Sgt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When 16 Sept., 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Col. J. C. Moore
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Richardson
To what time 31 Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lt 2 Texas.

x J. D. Harper

2 Lieut. Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. C. Foster

To what time Nov. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted to Bounty

$50.-

Have officers in Col. Moore's

Regt as Jas. D. Harper

Two 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 30, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(2412)

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

J. D. Harper

1st Sergt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wager

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 2 Sergt. to 1st Sergt. Sept 25 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

J. A. Harper

1st Sergt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. McGinnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Buren's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

X mark:

R. W. Ford

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. D. Harper

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16 , 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Col. J. C. Moore
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. McGinnis
To what time Dec. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elected 2d Lt. and Lan. grad. Co. duty 1st Feb. 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company M.

Book mark:

Reprint

Copyist.

(5422)

(Confederate.)

H

J L Harper ×

Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co A 2 Regt Texas Inf

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comdg the Co.

Book mark:

J H Link

(2) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

J. D. Harper

Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks Absent on detached service.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 63, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

He 2 Texas.

J. D. Harper

2 Lt., Co. Detachment of 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Company E, 9th (Young's) Regiment Texas Infantry,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in compliance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

NOTE: "This Detachment was temporarily assigned to duty in Gen'l Ector's Brigade by order of Lieut. Gen'l Polk, Jan. [torn], 1864."

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

The 9th (also known as the 8th and as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Infantry appears to have been organized about November 4, 1861. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States December 1, 1861, for twelve months, under Confederate authority from the Secretary of War, and it was reorganized May 8, 1862, under the Conscript Act.

[illegible] mark: .....

H. St. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..... absent

Remarks: absent without leave

Paroled at Vicksburg

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 41, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Watson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

J. D. Haine,

2d Lt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Detached East of Miss. River.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 2 Texas.

J. D. Harper

2 Lt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On detached service East Miss. River

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 20, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 20, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

J. D. Harper

2d Lt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On duty East Miss. River by order of War Department.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Capt. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

J. D. Harper

2Lt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station East of Miss.

Remarks: Assigned to duty
as 2nd T. D. by order War Dept
Sept. 10, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As on return

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 2 | Texas.

J. D Harper

2 Lt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station East of Miss

Remarks: Assigned to 9th T.V.S by order Gen Hardee Oct 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

J. D. Harper

2 Lt, Co I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station East of Miss R.

Remarks Assigned to duty in 9th K. Oct 1/63 Ord. Gen Hardee

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Vol. 2 Texas.

J. D. Harper

2 Lt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station East of Miss

Remarks Assigned to 9 V.V. C.S. Army order Gen Hardee Oct 1/63

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible] Absent

Station: [illegible] Miss. River

Remarks: [illegible] on detached duty [illegible] Dept. [illegible] Brig. Gen. [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. [illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

J. D. Harper

2 Lt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Capt of Mus

Remarks: Assigned to G.T.V.R. & Co

Oct 1. 1863. Jno Harper

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. O'Donnell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

St 2 Texas.

J. S. Harper

2. Lt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station East Miss

Remarks: assigned to I. V. I. Co

Oct. 1. 1863. Gen Harder

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent organization, was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Russell

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 9 2 Texas

J. D. Harper

2d Lt Co. E. 9 Regt Texas Infty

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28 1862.

Date of commission Feb. 4, 1863

Remarks: Temporarily attached to

Ector's Company

Frank

(128) Copyist.

1000

H (Confederate.)

2 Texas.

J. D. Harper

2d Lt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station East of Miss

Remarks: Assigned to duty with 9th T.V.I. Oct 1863 Gen Hardee

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... and became Company K.

A. Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. D. Harper

2 Lt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present / absent

Station Galveston

Remarks: Assigned to duty East Miss. River Oct 28 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 85, Dept. ..., dated October 23, 1863, and became Company F of that ..., Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1863, by the ..., and became Company K.

O. F. O'Donnell

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

W. Stamps

Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Assigned to Co. [illegible] 2d Regt. Tex. Inf. Under

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

K

[illegible], Co. . , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station [illegible]

Remarks: Relieved from duty in Dept. of Miss. & East La. & ordered to this command [illegible] Sept.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

1st | 2 **Texas.**

J. L. Harper

2 Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Cir Miss Dept

Remarks: Assigned to 9th C. S. A. Oct 1/63. Gen Hardee

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at [illegible], with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. D. Harper

2d Lt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Velasco

Dec. 9, 1863.

Date of commission Feb. 8, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave East of the Mississippi.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Kay

Copyist.

(1165)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. D. Harper

2 Lt. ; Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 11, , 1864.

Date of election or appointment, , 186 .

If appointed, by whom

Remarks: absent detached Service East Miss. River.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

[illegible] mark:

J. Carr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

J. L. Harper

2 TX, Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Jan. 25, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Ro. Jan. 27, 1863.

Name of successor J. M. Bell

Remarks: .....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

(16) ..... A. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 2 | Texas.

C. A. Hunter

2 Lt., Co. O, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a .

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service,		, 186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	Lt	
Date and cause of vacancy,	Jan. 27, 1863.	
		, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Cary

(5467)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 2 | Texas.

J. A. Gaines

2d Lt., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter

Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority ____, 186 .

Cause of absence Ill health

Remarks: at Enterprise Miss. by order Gen. Harder.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 96, Dept. [illegible], dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain O'Brien' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

Remark: C.

J. Law

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

H.

James Harper,

2 Lieut., Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured July [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Name appears on Duplicate Roll as Jas. T. Harper

Number of rolls: 55

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

74 | 2 | Texas

James D. Harper
2 Lt. Co. D 2 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 17, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 17, 1865.

Where captured Nashville, Tenn

When captured Dec 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 401.

J. N. Hammer

(320b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Tex

Jas. D. Harper,
2d Lt. Co. I. 2 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Nashville Tenn.

When captured Dec. 16, 186 .

Remarks: Forwarded to Louisville Ky Jany 10. 1865.

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and contains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn., July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been received showing what disposition had been made of them. The roll was returned September 10, 1865, with the reply that a report has been made under the column of Remarks showing the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear on the roll, as had been under the control of the Provost Marshal General.—M. S. 963447

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 636, sheet 1

F. Brooks,

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured , 186-.

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist.

(888)

Confederate.

K 2 Tex

Jas. D. Harper.
2d Lieut Co K 2 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending Jan. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where captured Nashville Tenn

When captured Dec 16, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

1865 sheet 1

W. H. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 2 Texas

Jas M. Harbin

2nd Lieut 2 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received June 18, 186 .

Where captured Nashville Tenn

Date when captured Dec 16, 1864.

Date when discharged June 23, 1865.

Where sent Fort Delaware

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 24

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Col. [illegible] Texas.

Jas. [illegible]

Lieut. Col. [illegible] Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Fort Delaware Jan'y 25, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 25, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

554

Copyist.

(4228)

(Confederate.)

H 2 Tex.

James B. Walker
2 Lieut Co. I 2 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

. 186 .

Where captured Nashville - Tenn.

When captured Dec. 16 . 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., paroled and forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange February 27, 1865.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Oppnt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. S. Harper

2 Lt. Co. I. 2 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } asgd. Dec. 17, 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 299.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 446

T. Cary

Copyist.

Harper, J. D.

2nd Lt.

Co. I, 2 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Report for duty with comd.

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 299/11

Dec 17, 1864

Harper, James D.
2 Lieut. 9 C 2 Texas

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1135335

Book Mark

Confed
24 | 2 Texas

James D Harper Pvt.

Rank 2d Lieut; Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas

Admitted Dec 21, 1864,

To No. 1, U.S.A., Gen'l Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn.

From Field Hosp't Nashville

Diagnosis, Simple flesh & penetrating chest

Missile, Conoidal

W'd at Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864.

Trans'm't, , 18 .

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to G.H. Provost Marshal Jan'y 17, 1865.

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: Ag't 28

12258

Tenn. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No.; Page 43

Lindsey

Copyist.

(o 3-07)

(208—1.)

Harper, James D

2 Lt, Co. L 2 Reg't Engrs

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Harper's Ferry
1 Co.
2d Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I [illegible] of Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible] Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo W Strickland Capt Co C Reg't [illegible] Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 2 | Tex

J. D. Harper

2 Lt 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d Texas Inf.

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Station Enterprise Miss

Roll dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. | Regt. | Corps

J. A. Harper

2 Lt 2 Regt Texas Infy

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d Texas Inf.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Enterprise

Roll dated Nov 1

Enlisted:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col Mayer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

If a mark:

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

No. 46

Voucher No. 70

Act. A. A. G. Dr. 18.3

Issued Dec 17th 1863

To

Lt. J. D. Harper 2nd Ky

By

Capt. E. Hostetter,

2 Ten

Special Requisition

2	Bars Iron Swab	Iron
1	Iron Cap	"
2	Iron Staples	"

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles are necessary for the public service

Assistant
Quartermaster 2nd Div 9th Army Corps

Received at Enterprise Miss on the 17th day of Dec. 1863 of Capt. E. Hawkins, A.Q.M. C.S.A., the articles in full of the above requisition

Assistant
Quartermaster 2nd Div 9th Army Corps

Fir 16
Kuchen für 13
Bot. 2. 16th 1863

A. Hofer 2nd. Lt.
Send Port 17th 1863

J. D. Harper Clerk
Comdg 2d Dragoons

Invoice of Ordnance Stores
from Lt Hooper
January 29th. 81

Voucher No. 1

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
Turned to H.H. Young Col. 9th Tex Infty

viz;

✓ (23) Twenty three Austrian Rifles cal. 54
✓ (23) Twenty three Bayonets
✓ (23) Twenty three Cartridge Boxes
✓ (23) Twenty three Cartridge Box Belts
✓ (23) Twenty three Cap Pouches
✓ (22) Twenty three Bayonet scabbards
✓ (25) Twenty three Waist Belts
✓ (90) Ninety Cartridges
✓ (11) One hundred & seventeen Caps
✓ (23) Twenty three Knapsacks
✓ (22) Haversacks
✓ (22) Canteens & slings
1 W.B. Plate
1 Screw Driver
1 Worm

I Certify that the above invoice is correct

J. L. Harper Lieut
Comdg Batl. 9th Tex Infty

Meridian Miss
January 29th 1864

№ 40

№ 23 Abt. 12 1/2 Rm. 1868

Lt. J.D. Harper

Ypsilanti Mich.

2 Tag.

Special Requisition

For

1	Three Jackets	Each
1	Eight Shirts	"
1	Two Hats	"
1	One Blanket	"
1	One Waterproof Sheet	"
1	One pair Drawers	"

Certified that the above requisition is correct and that the articles therein are absolutely required for the public service and that the following circumstances

[illegible]

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] this 23 day of October 1863 of Capt. B. Egerton A.A.C. Br. Queens Brigade the articles in full of the above requisition

[illegible]

[illegible]

2 Feb

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] They are actually necessary to the comfort of the men.

[illegible]
Lieut 2d Regt
Comdg 2d Regt Light

[illegible]

[illegible]
Lieut 2d Regt
Comdg 2d Regt Light

Harrall. J. P

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrell. James. P.

1171

Harrell James P

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050310 4	21
2	706 4	22
3	7106	23
4	7334	24
5	1316	25
6	1446	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. P. Harrell

Lt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCraven
By whom A. Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged April 14th, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 58, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin
Captain.

(A.G.O.)

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

E. P. Darnell

Lieut, Co. G, Moore's Reg't Texas Troops.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks: daily duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent mounted, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the order, and became Company K.

J. D. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

James P. Harrell

Lieut, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Houston

Remarks: On furlough for 30 days from Jan 20/1862 Extension by order 34

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Jr. Dickson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Lt. P. Harrall

Lieut, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station Camp Bee

Remarks: Returned to duty Feb 18 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson Comdg.

(844)

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

L. P. Harrall

1 Lieut, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station present Camp Bee

Remarks: Returned to duty Feb 18 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and was composed... Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

L. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 2 | Texas.

Jas P. Harrell

1st Lt., Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above,

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment, 186 .

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

J. P. Harrell

1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Aug. 13, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Aug. 13, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned May 10, 1862.

Name of successor R. D. Hayden

Remarks:

[illegible] 56 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] position. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1864, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

Remark: .....

J. Harrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex

J.P.Harrell

1st Lt, Co E

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SEAronstein

Copyist.

Harrell, J.P.

Lt

2d Regt TVl

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.64

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Jan 20/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Harrold, J.E.

1st Lt

2d Regt Tenn Vols

Subject: resignation accepted

Title of record: S.O.No.37-1

Army of Miss-2nd Army Corps
Date: Apr 17/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

D. Agg

45-H-1862

Camp Howe, near
Houston
Jan: 17. 1862.

Pvt. E. J. Thomas
Co. 2d Lt. Dt. Vol. Inft.

Tenders his resignation
on account of Con-
stitutional disability.

Approved by Lt.
Lindsay: —

Head quarters Dist. of Texas
Houston Jan: 20. 1862.
Approves respectfully recommends
that the resignation be accepted.
P. O. Hebert
Col. Comdg. Dist.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Moore
near Houston Texas
Jany 17th 1862

To
Gen. Samuel Cooper
Adjutant General C.S.A.
Richmond Va.

Sir,

I have the honor hereby to tender my resignation of the office of First Lieutenant of Company C. Moore's Regiment, Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army. Long continued ill health, with no favorable prospect of speedy recovery, disabling me from performing the duties of my office, is the sole cause which induces me to request your acceptance of my resignation of the same.

I have the honor to be

most respectfully
your obedient servant
W. S. Harrell
1st Lieut. Comp. C. Moore's Regt. T.
C.S.A.

Approved
Jno. C. Moore
Col. Comdg. Regt.

J. P. Harrell

Co C 2 Tx Inf.

Camp Moore. Texas
Janf 28 th 1862

First Lieutenant, J. P. Harrell of Captain Asbel Smith's Company C. Moore's Reg ~~Inf~~ having tendered his resignation of the office of 1st. Lieutenant, by reason of long continued ill health disabling him from performing the duties of his office, has this day leave of absence from his company from the 28th Janf 1862 until further orders. He will report himself by letter on the 1st of every month to the officer commanding his regiment.

Asbel Smith
Capt. Comp. C. Moore's Reg
T. S.

Approved
Hy. C. Moore
Col. Cmdg. Reg

Voucher No. 695

Paid the 2 day of April 1862

I. P. Harrell

Lt C.V.S. Tx Inf C. S.

From the 31 day of October 1861

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay .....$ 450

Forage.....

Amount....$ 450

The Confederate States of America.

To O P Hamree 1st Lieut C S A Do.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	31 Oct 1861	31st November	5	00	90	00	450	00	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$450	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt L Richardson

from 1st Sept 1861 and to the 30th — day of November , 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt C A Bonds

this Twenty first day of April 186 2. the sum of Four Hundred

& Fifty Dollars 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed duplicates.)

O P Hamree 1st Lieut C.S.C 2nd Tenn

Reg Vol. I.

Harriman. Edward G

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503479	20	
2	3579	21	
3	3654	22	
4	3711	23	
5	3772	24	
6	3829	25	
7	3886	26	
8	3953	27	
9	44275477	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 21

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

E. G. Harriman

2 Corps { Capt. E. F. Williams' Company, Galveston Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Van Dorn

Aug. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Williams

Period During War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 42, Dept. of Texas, dated October 22, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 22, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Edward D. Harriman

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 186.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom D. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl to ranks Nov. 2d. 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A	2	Texas.

Edward D. Harriman

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Captain Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ..... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ....., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

...ok mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

At 2 Texas.

Edward G. Harriman

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. E. Foster

To what time Nov. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Loss of one months pay by sentence of Court Martial.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Rank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Edward G. Harriman

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Weigel

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Loss of month's pay by Court Martial.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

X mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A	2	Texas.

Edward G. Harriman

Cpt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 13, 186 .
Where Galveston
By whom Lieut. Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Ma. Ginnis
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(Confederate)

No. 2 **Texas.**

E. G. Harrison

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 13, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt. Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Mc. Ginnis
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 64, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

Copyist

(6422)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Ed G. Harriman

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 13th 1864 was under sentence of G. C. M.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the ... Order, and became Company K.

A mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. 2 Texas.

Edward Eastman,

Pvt, Co. 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

85

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 Tex.

E G Harriman
Pvt. Co. D 2 Regt Tex.

ppears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

ded of service:

rom 1 Mch., 1863.

To 30 June, 1863.

When paid 5 Aug., 1863.

By whom paid W. Cooke

Amount $44

Remarks:

...[el Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 213

A. H. Davis
Copyist.

Harriman, Edward D

Pvt, Co. D 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. & M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Inspection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Harriman E. G.

Pvt. Co. D. 2. Tex. Inf.

Montgomery Co
Pct. 1

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 4th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Edward G. Harriman a Private of Co. "A" Reg't 2nd Texas Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subsbribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this 7th day of July 1863.

Geo W Rodland Capt Co "C" Reg't 31st Illinois
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 55

Paid the 5th day of Aug 1863

E F Farriman

Private Atlantic

$44 00 Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of E. G. Harriman

a Private of Company D Second Regiment of Texas Infantry — Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Com. plexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID	DUE

REMARKS

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Date.

Signed.

The Confederate States,

To ..... Dr.

186 . For pay from 1st of March, 186 3, to 31st of June —

June 3rd — last 3 being Four months and —— days, at $ 11.00 per month,

For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day,

For Clothing allowance,

For

Amount,	44 00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	$ 44 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this Fifth day of August — 186 3

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at Houston Texas this 5th day of August 186 3 of

Capt. — by Master — Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:—

(Signed Duplicates.) E. G. Harriman

Harris. G

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50509635	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	2	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Sept 1st, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible] Sept 1, 186 .

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transferred from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Graves' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Copyist.

No. 233

I the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the United States, Department, having been entrusted by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the same, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Houston
this 22nd day of June 1865
(Houston Texas)

His
Henry + Hearin
mark
Private Co. A. 2nd Tex. Infty.

Galveston July 14th 1864

Geo. P. Harris 1st Lt & Adjt
Galveston Tex.

Asking Leave of Absence

Hd Qrs 2nd Sub Dist of Galveston
July 14th 1864
Approved and respectfully
forwarded —
Wm. P. Hoffer
Capt. Comdg Post

Hd Qrs Dist Sabine
Galveston July 14th 64.
Approved for (20) days,
from —
J. M. Hawes
Brig Genl.
Comdg
Grant Leave
20 days

Respectfully returned
to Lt Col
Formerly Asst
Adjutant
By Command of
Maj Genl Magruder
E P Turner
Asst
Adjt Gen Dist
Galv. Tex.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

2759

Galveston July 14 1844

E. W. Moore Capt. &
A. A. G.

Sir I would most respectfully
ask that a Leave of Absence for forty days be granted
me to visit my home in Travis County Texas.
My reason for asking this Leave at this time is that I have
just received notice from home that My Father is dangerously ill & wishes to see me
Hoping that my Leave will be granted I am

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
George Harris 1st Lt
& Post Adjt
Galveston Texas

Harris George W

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Jr 2nd Lieut | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505406	1	50509368
2	5533	2	9423
3	5731	3	9759
4	2094	4	50510001
5	2160	5	0220
6	5156	6	0545
7	5826	7	0834
8	5907	8	1193
9	5980	9	1517
10	7053	10	1628
11	7109	11	50501337
12	7356	12	1467
13	7576	13	1421
14	7930	14	1364
15	8296	15	1511
16	8495	16	44275590
17	8707	17	52393534
18	8964	18	4484495
19	9142	19	4132481

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

H | 2 **Texas.**

G. W. Harris

2 Lt., Co. a, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 1862.

Date of election or assignment to duty } Aug. 24, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank Jr. 2. Lt.

Date Sept. 12, 1861.

Age 22

Where born Texas

Where appointed from Texas

Remarks: Jr. 2. Lt., 2nd Texas under Col. J. C. Moore.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Culberson and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Gilbert's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Roll mark:

T. Cary

(549) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Geo. W. Harris

2 Lt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above,

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment, 186 .

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(457) H

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

G. W. Harris,

1st Lt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 11, , 1864.

Date of election or appointment, Oct. 5, , 1862.

If appointed, by whom Seniority

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Hay

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

G. W. Harris

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Velasco

Dec. 4, 1863.

Date of commission Oct. 5, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Hay

(5468)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

G. W. Harris

1st Lt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Pro. Oct. 5, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Remark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Texas.

G. W. Harris

2d Lt. Co. H. 2d Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

T. Clay

(.....) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex.

G. W. Harris
1st. Co. H. 2 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of June 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On special duty

Enlisted men on extra daily duty:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 273.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

E. M. Harris

Junior 2d Lieut, Co. H, Moore's Reg't Texas Troops.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Tilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

2d Lieut, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present absent

Sick on furlough for 7 days to visit home. Ordnance 23. 62 Coll Com

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Vesson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Geo W. Harris

2 Lieut Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station Camp Bee

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 | Texas.

Galveston Island

Light Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: absent collecting Quartermaster Funds in Texas

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

E. Odlum

Capt Com.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

E. N. Austin

1Lt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Detached service since Dec 14, 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

G. W. Harris

2 Lt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Sept. 12, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Sept. 12, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Res. Oct 5, 1862.

Name of successor F. M. Parks

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1862, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Remark: .....

S. Ray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Texas.

G. W. Harris

2 Lt. Co. H. 2 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted

1 Lt. vice J. J. McKinnis, 186 .

Remarks: Pro. Capt. A.Q.M.

...fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 446

...d) T. Lay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 2 Texas.

George W. Harris

2 Jun. Lt Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ritchardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Not arrest.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, into companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. ....., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ....., Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ....., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..... order, and became Company K.

X mark: .....

B. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N. 2 Texas.

George W. Harris

2 Sergt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24	2	Texas.

George W. Hurst

2 Lieut. Co. "A", 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred by promotion to 2 Lieut. Co. "A" 2d Texas Vol. Inf.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Muster mark: .....

D. K. Stough

Capt'n.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

G. W. Harris

2d Lieut, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co (H) & promoted to Senr 2d Lieut. Aug 25/62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 96, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

J Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

G. W. Harris

2 Lieut Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 91, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

G. W. Harris

2 Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co "G" 2 Regt Tex Inf.

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

Signs roll as 2nd Lt. Comdg the Company.

Last mark: .....

W. Harris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 Texas.

George W. Morris

2 Sen. Lt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transfered back to Co. as 2 Sen. Lieut. Nov. 27.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent mounted, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St | 2 **Texas.**

George W. Martin

1 Lt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Geo. W. Harris

1 Lt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

W. H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(437)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Geo. W. Harris

1st Lt, Co H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent without leave since March 28, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

D A Boyd

Captain.

(4)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

G. W. Harris

1 Lt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Mud Island

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

G. W. Harris

1st Lt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: Act Post Adjt since May 3, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

G W Harris

1 Lt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Houston

Remarks: With leave 24 days July 22nd 64 Ord Genl Magruder

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 56, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that command. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

L W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

G. W. Harris

1Lt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Houston

Remarks: With leave 24 days July 22/64 Ord Genl Magruder

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 2 **Texas.**

G. W. Harris

1st, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

...listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...sent enlisted men accounted for:

...2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Heckin

(444) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

G. W. Harris

1st, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Sowell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

G. W. Harris

1st, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Houston

Remarks: absent without leave since Nov. 27, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Edwards

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

G. W. Harris

12, Co H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

George Harris

12th, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: Company complete.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

.....

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. Howell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 Texas.

Geo Farris

1 Lt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston Tex

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred from the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. ..., dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Maupin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

[illegible]

Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston Tex

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Van Dorn. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 2 Texas.

George Harris

Lt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at ..... compounded. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ..... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..... and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

Confederate.

H. 2 Texas.,

Geo [illegible]

Lieut., Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

85

(9295)

Copyright.

Harris, Geo W

2d Lt, Co H

Moores Regt

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.89-3

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Jan 25/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 | Tex

G. W. Harris

2nd Lt Jr, Co I

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

Copyist.

Voucher — No. 160

Paid the 22nd day of Nov 1863

George W. Harris
1st Lt 2 Tex Infantry C. S.

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay.....$ 90 —

Forage.....

Amount...$ 90 —

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lt Geo. W. Harris *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For Myself. As 1st Lt	July 31st	Aug 31st	1		90.	00	90.	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$90.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Harrison Chief Pay Master Dist of Texas &c. and to the 31 day of July 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Harrison this 12th day of Nov. 1863, the sum of Ninety dollars

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $90,00

Forage.....

Amount, $90.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo. W. Harris
1st Lt Co. H, 2nd Lt Texas Inf

Voucher No. 724

Paid the 17 day of Nov 186 2

Lt W. Harris 2d

2 Texas Cavalry C. S.

From the 21 day of Oct 186 2

To the 1st day of Nov 186 2

Pay $40

Forage .....

Amount, ... $40

2nd

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lt Geo W Harris Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1862 31st Oct.	1862 15th Nov.	0	15	80	00	40	00	
For ——— year's service									
Forage for ——— horses									
							$		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A Monstead and to the 2nd day of October 186 2

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Wilson the sum of Forty dollars this 17th day of November 1862 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $

Forage

Amount $

[Signed Duplicates.]

Geo W. Harris 2nd Lieut
Co. A. 2nd Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 114

Paid the 12th day of Nov 1864

1st Lt George Harris

2nd Lt. Infty. C.S.

From the 1st day of June 1864

To the 31st day of July 1864

Pay, ... $180.00

To ..... years' service,

Postage, ...

Amount... $180.00

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, To Lieut. George Harris Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself, as 1st Lt.	June 1st	July 31st	2	0	50	00	180	00	
For myself for ..... years' service,									
Forage— For ..... horses,									
							$180	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. D. McKay C.S.N. to the 31st day of May, 186 4 at Port of Galveston, this 12th

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Thaddeus Harman Eighty Dollars, day of Nov, 186 4 the sum of Eighty Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $180.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $180 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo. Harris Lieut. C.S.N.

Harris, Geo. H
Co. H. 2d
Lieut. 1st Texas Inf.

Write nothing above this line

Ely W Harris

Lieut C H

Monroe La 1st Inf

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
CHAS. E. RICHARDS - TEXAS

24

(A. G. O. 188—1.)

Geo. W. Harris

Lieut - Texas Inf

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Military Court of Inquiry
Galveston Texas Dec 1863

Order No 35

Lieutenant Greig 11
Texas Cavalry will report in person
to this Court of Inquiry now in session
in this City at the Office of the Commanding
Officer of this Department

By Command of
Major General J. B. Magruder
Geo. Wm. Brent
Assistant Adjutant General

Application for a Leave of Absence for Lieut Wm. W. Harris

A. A. Jan. 23/62

Texas Regiment

REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Houston [illegible] 62

Hd Qrs. Military Dist. of Texas

Respectfully Asst. Adj. Gen.

Sir: I wish a leave of absence for fifteen days. The distance and the absence of Traveling facilities being such as to require that length of time to go to Travis County State of Texas, and transact the business which demands my attention

approved Wm. W. Harris.

N. L. McGinnis Capt

Comdg 7th Texas Regt

Jno C. Moore

Lieut. Col. Cmdg.

Harris, George

Lt., Co. K 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Linus Hanna
H Leo
2ª Turma

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I [illegible] a [illegible] of Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this [illegible] day of July 1863.

Geo Gaddis Capt. Co. [illegible] 31st Reg't [illegible]

AND PAROLING OFFICER

Geo. W. Harris

Lieut. H2T

OATH.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, }
COUNTY OF GALVESTON. }

JUSTICE'S COURT.
Precinct No. 2.

I, G. W. Harris, 2d Lieut. [illegible] Texas Partisan Rangers, do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the Confederated States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, or opposers whatsoever; and observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederated States of America, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles for the government of the armies of said Confederated States, during the present war, unless sooner discharged—So HELP ME GOD.

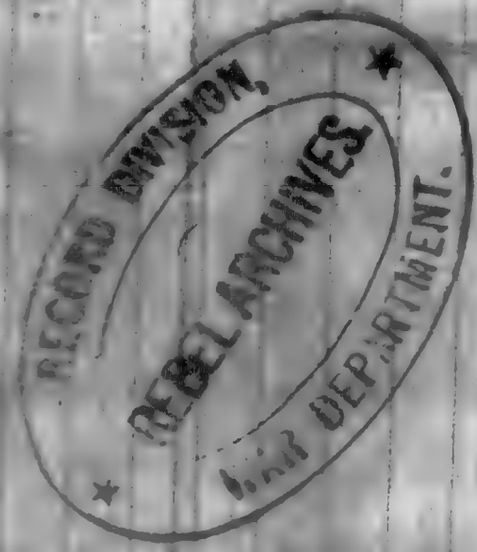
GALVESTON, [illegible] A. D., 1861.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Geo. W. Harris
2d Lieut. Co. [illegible] Regt
Texas Partisan Rangers

Lieut. Geo. W. Harris Co. H 2 Tenn Inf

Application for
twelve days leave
October 24th 1861



Galveston

Col. Commanding

Galveston Texas,

Sir, I have of importance which requires my immediate attention, Compels me to make application for a leave of absence for twelve days, which is the shortest period in which my business can be transacted, & travel over the distance necessary.

Yours Respectfully

Geo. W. Harris 2d Lt,

Capt. McGinnis Comp. Burleson Boys

I certify that the above is a Lt. of My Company & that I believe the business on account of which he applies for leave of absence is important & requires his immediate attention

N. L. McGinnis Capt

Burleson Boys

Granted subject to the approval of Gen Hebert.

Oct 24. 1861

W. P. Rogers

Lieut Col. Comdg.

Post Quartermaster Office
Galveston Oct 19. 1864

I certify that on the 1st of June 1864
I paid 1st Lieut Lewis Harris Post Adjt
One Hundred Dollars pay to 31st May 1864

L. M. Story
Capt & Q M

VOUCHER, No. 68

Paid the 25 day of September 1865

Geo. H. Kortamis 1st

Lieutenant 2d Inf. U. S.

From the 31 day of May 1865

To the 31 day of July 1865

Pay.....$ 18.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 18.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lieut. Geo. W. Harris, Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself, as 1st Lt.	May 31st	July 31st	2		90	00	180	00	Paroled Prisoner from Vicksburg Geo W Harris
For year's service.									
Forage for horses,									
							$180	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States upon any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. D. McGinnis A.A.G. P.M. Dept Texas Dept. to the 31st day of May 1863

I, the undersigned, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Thomas J. Harrison C.S.P.M. this 25th day of Sept. 1863, the sum of One hundred & Eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, $180.00

Forage,

Amount, $180.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo. W. Harris

1st Lieut Co H 2nd Lig Inf

Harris. J 1175

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510916	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	2	Texas.

_____, Co. ____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was attached to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

_____

_____ Captain.

1176

Harris John

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5051025 1	20	
2	0373	21	
3	0573	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H Q | 2 | Texas.

Pt J. Harris

Pt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 12, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from detail

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Cooper's Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

A. P. Duncell

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Pt J. Harris

, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled Houston for 3 days Dec
28 Rec'd by Gen Hains

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and mustered into Confederate service. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Fourteenth Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 28, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Bennett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Pt John Harris

, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan. 2, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen Magruder

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 23, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. O'Donnell

Captain.

1137

Harris. R. L.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50503074	20	
2	3163	21	
3	3232	22	
4	3287	23	
5	3346	24	
6	3432	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

R. L. Harris

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCraven
By whom Ashbel Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent X

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Houston, Tex.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] mark:

L. H. Martin
Compiler.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

T. L. Harris

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service in Houston, Texas.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Clerk mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

R. L. Harris

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCraven
By whom A. Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom D. C. Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On detached service
Houston, Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Check mark: ✓

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(4)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

R. L. Harris

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCown

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service Houston, Texas.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 2 Texas.

R. L. Harris

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service in Houston, Texas.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

R. L. Harris

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where McGregor

By whom Capt. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Left in Houston Hospital Mch 11/62. Dropped from the roll Jan 2/63

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

L. D. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. R. H. Farris

Co. Capt. Smith's Co. C. Moore Reg

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Contract to the Druggist

Admitted from C. , 186 2

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 52

W. H. Johnson

Copyist.

Harris. J. B

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510901	20	
2	1613	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 2, 1865.

Place Galveston Tex

Remarks: Conscript

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The W (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, by the consolidation of Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

C. D. Mayfield
Captain.

(Confederate.)

He | 2 Texas.

T. Harris

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 25, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

Harris. T. J.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510018	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2d Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

I. J. Harris

Pt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 1, 186 4.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

O. J. Odlum

Captain.

No. 117

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and duly exchanged, or otherwise relieved from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Mobile Ala
this 27 day of June, 1865.

2nd Lt

Harris, F. E.

Co. L, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506070	20	
2	6164	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Pvt. C. H. Fish

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 30, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Bradford [illegible]
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Richardson
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Hosp. since
Apr. 26. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

W. E. Harris

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 30 Sept., 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Bradford, J. P.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time 31 Oct., 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Jackson, Miss., June 1, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. No. 1, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last muster:

O. W. Hubbard

Capt. Co.

Harrup. B

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516900 1612	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

14	2	Texas.

[illegible]

For, Co. ....., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 2, 1865.

Place Galveston Tex.

Remarks: Conscript

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. J. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K 2 Texas.

Pvt. J. C. Tarr

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 23, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

None Present

Copyist.

Hart. H. H.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
1 50504887	26 50511134
2 4997	27 1452
3 5105	28 1908
4 5183	29 50501789
5 5248	30 44278739
6 5313	31
7 5377	32
8 7517	33
9 8206	34
10 8446	35
11 8655	36
12 8904	37
13 9134	38
14 9326	39
15 9588	40
16 9930	41
17 50510165	42
18 0468	43
19 0758	44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See 2180 _____

Hart. H. H.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
1 50504887	50511134
2 4997	1452
3 5105	1908
4 5183	50501789
5 5248	44278739
6 5313	
7 5377	
8 7517	
9 8206	
10 8446	
11 8655	
12 8904	
13 9134	
14 9326	
15 9588	
16 9930	
17 50510165	
18 0463	
19 0758	

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

H. H. Hart,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 1861.
Where Houston.
By whom Lt A. M Haskell.
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson.
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

W. Harstead,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 **Texas.**

H. H. Hart,

Cpl, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Camp Van Dorn, near Houston, Texas, and consisted of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Department No. 1, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company at the time, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Van Dorn

Colonel.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. K. Hart,

Asst, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 186 1.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt A. M. Haskell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. E. Foster.

To what time Nov 30, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Hospl August 9. 62,

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Hart Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. H. Hail,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 1861.
Where Houston.
By whom A. A. M. Haskell.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom C. B. Nagel.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sent to Hospl
Augusta.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Kard Scott.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

No. 2 Texas.

H. H. Hart,

Cor., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston,

By whom Lt. A. M. Hackell.

Period 1 Year,

Last paid:

By whom J. S. McGinnis.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Clerk's mark:

W. Kay Scott,

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. H. Hart

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt A. M. Haskell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. D. McGinnis.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Muster mark:

W. Hart Capt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

H. H. Hart,

Asst, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1 Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell.

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. McGinnis.

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent with leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 93, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Kaw, Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Lieut., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Absent & absence 10 days from Feb 20

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

By J. Neal

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

W. H. Hart

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. H. Hart

Lieut., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from seven companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Dal Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

H. H. Hart

Ord, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

I A Boyd

Captain.

(344)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. H. Hart

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Hospital Tehup-
Full Hill

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. H. Boyd
Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

H. H. Hart

Cpl , Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Burleson Co Dec 5, 63 (Disabled)

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(Sd) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. H. Hunt

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10 , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abs sick Burleson Co Dec 2

63 (disabled by wounds)

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

[illegible] Wm. Byrne

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

H. H. Hart

R , Co. G , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Barracks &c

1. Hd disabled by wounds

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 43, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. Farrell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

H. H. Hart

Pt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abs. Disabled since Dec. 3. 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. F. C. Dunnell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

H. H. Hart

Pt , Co. G , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick in Pavilion A since Aug 1863 disabled by a gunshot wound at Vicksburg, Miss

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred for the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 31, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Hennell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

H. H. Hart

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since Dec 1863.

disabled by wounds

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Miss., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. H. Brinall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abs. sick since Dec 31, 63.

Disabled by wounds.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Capt , Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Last muster Dec 31 63. Discharged by wounds

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

H. H. Hart

Pvt , Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April , 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abs. Sick Dec 1/63 disabled by wounds

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

H. H. Hunt,

Lt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter, Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority Dec. 1, 1863.

Cause of absence Sickness

Remarks: Lost an arm at Vicksburg

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

Confederate.

[redacted]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sick and wounded at Gen'l Hospital No. 2, paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated [redacted]

Paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., July 16, 1863.

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 1863.

Remarks:

[redacted]

Number of roll:

97

(5293) [redacted]

Copyist.

Hart, K. F.

Pvt, Co. G 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 27 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I W. H. Hart a Private of Co. G Reg't 2nd Texas Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Witness
P. H. Darkins
Capt & Parole Off 27 Tex Cav. C.

his
W. H. + Hart
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this day of July 1863.

J. P. Pullen Capt & A.D.C. Reg't 27th Texas Cav.
AND PAROLING OFFICER

(CONFEDERATE.)

H ~ ~ Ex.

H H Inf

Pvt Co G ~ Inf Jen Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Dated Jan 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 24, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Relieved from duty

Nov 6, 1862.

.....

Mark:

.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | Tex.

H. H. Hart

Pvt. Co. G. 2nd. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's Brigade, Forney's Division, during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May 17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss. Sept. 18th, 186 3.

Remarks:

Wounded seriously

iss 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

D. Hooks

Copyist.

1371

Hart. J. L

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hart. James. L.

Hart James. C

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502518	26	
2	2623	27	
3	2709	28	
4	2791	29	
5	2872	30	
6	2951	31	
7	3011	32	
8	7645	33	
9	8134	34	
10	8560	35	
11	9872	36	
12	50510109	37	
13	0378	38	
14	0662	39	
15	1061	40	
16	1367	41	
17	1782	42	
18	30501782	43	
19	44278738	44	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex

J C Hart

Pvt Co B 2 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.,

Dec 23 1862 to Jul 7, 1863.
Dated Jul 7 '63.

Enlisted: Oct 17, 186 .
When
Where Galveston Tex
By whom Lt Sparks
Period War

Attached to Hospital: , 186 .
When
How employed

Last paid:
By whom Capt Decker
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Transferred to Regt.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(658) 1777

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

Jas C. Hart

Pvt Co B 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 March, 1863.

To 30 June, 1863

When paid 15 Aug, 1863.

By whom paid Wm Cooke

Amount $44

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 215

G. C. West

Copyist.

811

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Pvt James C. Harris, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 21, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt Jos Sparks
Period war

Last paid:
By whom D C Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48 Hdqrs. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W M Porter
Captain.

(Confederate.)

No.	2	Texas.

James C Hart

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 21, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt Jos. Sparks
Period war

Last paid:
By whom D.C. Richardson
To what time Oct 30, 1861.

Present or absent Absent,
Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hospital, Jefferson Co

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company E.

... mark:

W. M. Potter
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	2	Texas.

James Clark

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom W. J. Banks.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Foster

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 93, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Ower' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Muster mark:

W. W. Roth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

James C. Hart

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt J.M. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wigen

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, as an independent command. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order and became Company K.

[illegible]

W. W. Porter

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

James C. Kirk

Cpl, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 21, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt Jas Sparks
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Decker
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent? present

Remarks: Joined Co. from Hospital Oct 19
while home on furlough

Name appears on Company Descriptive Roll

Enlisted

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Wm Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was Organized in September or October, 1861, at Camp Clark, Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last Muster:

Joel W. Dorn
Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

James McCann

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec 21, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt Jno Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt McGinnis
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment, October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter
Copyist.

(647)

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

James C. Clary

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 17, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt Sparks
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cook
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

Fort Point

Fort ..., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(4) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

J. C. Hart
Asst., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Houston.

The 2d (often called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

D. A. Boyd
Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

James C. Hart
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

detailed as artillery

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

H. C. Boyd

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Pt J. G Hart

....., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

Capt. R. Scott's Horse Artillery

Feby.

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt. Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... d, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... ruer, and became Company K.

P. J. Hamill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

Pvt J. C. Hart

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept 16 1864 Sent to Hospital Houston

[illegible]d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt. [illegible] Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] Companies. Captain Gibbs's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible]er, and became Company K.

B. F. Harwell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Pt J. C Hart

Pt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Genl Hosp Galveston Tex.

Dec 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Hamill

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Pt James Hart

Pt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick in Gen Hospt at Galveston since Oct 28 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

D. J. O'Donnell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hosp'l Dec 28/64.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(244)

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regt. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent cmd, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the order, and became Company K.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Pvt. Sick at hospital Feby 28/65

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... d, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

W. C. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. C. Hart

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter, Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority Nov., 1863.

Cause of absence Sickness

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

T Hay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sick and wounded at Gen'l Hospital No. 2, paroled at Vicksburg, Miss. according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., July 16, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

J. C. Hart

Pvt Co B 2 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(8) J. C. Hart

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | | Tex.

Jas. C. Hart

Co. B. 2nd Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's Brigade, Forney's Division, during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May 17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss.
Sept. 18th, 186 3.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

ies 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

B. Weeks
Copyist.

1371

Hart, James C

Pvt, Co. B 2 Reg't Sup. Surf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 17 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I J. B. Hart a Private of Co. B Reg't 2d Texas

C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

that I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

James B Hart

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this ——— day of July, 1863.

2d Reg't Texas Vols,

J. C. Pullen Capt. AND PAROLING OFFICER.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 171

Paid the 12th day of Aug 1863

Jas E Hart Private

Infantry

$64 Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of James G Hart

a Pvt. of Company B Florida Regiment of Florida Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair	Complexion.	Feet	Inches	Where Born. State or Kingdom	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By (whom.	To what Time	BOUNTY. PAID	DUE.
James G Hart																		

REMARKS: Private James G Hart was paroled at Columbus Miss on the 2d day of May 1865 in the Trans Miss Dept. Marked "Furlough for sixty days from date of parole, to go to Orange Co Florida"

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station, Richmond Va. "Myself."

Date, Richmond Va

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

1865.

For pay from [illegible] to [illegible] of

[illegible] months and [illegible] days, at $ [illegible] per month.

For use of Horse and Arms, [illegible] days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid, 44.00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 18th day of [illegible] 1865

[illegible]

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at [illegible] this 18 day of [illegible] 1865

Capt [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:- [illegible]

Capt J Haynes (Signed Duplicates.) James G Hart

Hart. S. C. 3

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrup. B.

Hart John

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505319	21
2	7791	22
3	8027	23
4	44275563	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also Titus Carr.

(Confederate.)

K	2	Texas.

John Hart.

Cor, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janyr Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 5, 1863.
Where Camp Simmons,
By whom Col Smith,
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt wm Simmons last muster
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks Enlisted as Substitute for T. Carr Feby 5. 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

His mark:

W. H. Sadler
Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

John Hart

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Present each of Muster

(also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

F. Vedon

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

John Hart

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 13, 1863.

Place Velasco

Remarks: Transferred to Comd'g Egypt Miss. Given by order Lt. Col. N. L. McGinnis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

No. 2 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

D. W. Boyd

Reporting.

Confederate.

H. | 2 Texas.

John [illegible]

Pvt., Co. F 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll: 95

J. Hearn

Copyist.

Hart, John

Pvt, Co. G 2 Reg't Tenn Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Descriptions	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Muster	Rank
Muster from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Muster from Service	Transportation

250

Hart
& Co
2 Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I John Hunt a Sergt of Co. 'G' Reg't 2nd Texas Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding. on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States. nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

John Hunt

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo W Goddard Capt Co G Reg't 31st Illinois Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Voucher No 1179

Paid 17 August/63

Pvt John Hart

Co "G" 2d Texas

From 1 March

To 30 June 1863

Pay $44

[Form No. 5.]

The Confederate States,

To Lt. John Mark paroled ~~Discharged~~ from McGuire's

Company G 2d Regiment of Texas Vols DR.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For pay from 1st of March 1863 to 30th		
June 1863, being 4 months days,		
at Arkansas dollars per month	44	—
For subsistence due		
For pay for traveling from the place of my discharge		
to the place of my enlistment, miles,		
at twenty miles per day, equal to days, at dollars per month.		
For subsistence for traveling as above days, at cents per ration or day		
For Clothing not drawn		
Amount	44	—
Deduct for Army Asylum,		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
Balance due	44	—

Payment endorsed on duplicate

Received of Capt. A McKay A.G. ~~Paymaster~~, Confederate States Army,

this 17th day of August 1863 Forty four dollars

and cents, in full of the above account.

Pay 44 —

Subsistence

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Clothing

Dollars 44 —

Witness

Geo. H. Owen

his

John × Mark

mark

1169

Hart L. H.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504888	11
2	4998	12
3	5106	13
4	5217	14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29
20		30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K	2	Texas.

L K Hart,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 10, 1862.
Where Camp Bee.
By whom Lt. J. W. Mangum.
Period 1 Year.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Bounty due $50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last muster:

W. Hart Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2 | Texas.

S. F. G. Hart,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 10, 1862.
Where Camp Bee,
By whom Lt. J. W. Mangum,
Period War,

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sent to Hospl
1st May 1862.
Clothing due $50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ... dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1862, by the ... and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Earl Capt.

Comptn.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 Texas.

L. H. Hart,

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 10, 1862.
Where Camp Bee.
By whom Lt. J. W. Mangum,
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. E. Foster.
To what time Mch 10, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sent to Hospl
Aug 9. 62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at San Antonio. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. of the Trans-Mississippi, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Hart Scott
Captain.

(Confederate.)

Ho | 2 **Texas.**

L. K. Hart.

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feby 10, 1862
Where Camp Bee.
By whom A. J. H. Mangum,
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Foster.
To what time Mch 10, 1862

Present or absent
Remarks Dies at Columbus Miss Sept 24. 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. No. 2, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last muster: .....

W. H. Wardlaw
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

H	2	Texas

L. H. Hart

Private Co G. 2nd Texas Vol

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the battle of Shiloh and those who returned from the field without arms; also those who brought in the enemy's guns in lieu of their own.

Report dated April 25, 186 2.

Guns lost 1

Enemy's guns

Remarks:

Box 46
No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

No 166

Paid Aug 28 1862

L A Hart

From 186 to 186

Pay $11 33

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Lt A. Stark Co G 2nd Tex Regt

on Hospital at Columbus C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS	CENTS
For Monthly Pay, from March 11 1862 to June 30 1862		
being 3 Months 20 Days, at Eleven per Month,	40	33

Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid,..... $40.33

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on

Lt A Stark .....Descriptive Roll.

W J Anderson
Maj & Q M

Received, Columbus ..... this 28 day of May 1862

from Maj W J Anderson ..... Quarternaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty ..... 33/100 Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account. A. H. Stark

Witness. E. L. Brown

Signed Duplicate

1187-a

Harter. Louis

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harter. Louis

Hart, M. M.

Co. —, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

—	—

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hart, N. M.

Hart, N. M.

Co. —, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 5 3 3 3 4 4 4	21	
2	4 5 3 3 5 1 6 6 4	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 3 | Ala.

N. W. Hart

Ship Carpenter Texas Regt.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received Apr. 25, 1863.

Where captured Pallahatchie River

When captured March 22, 1863

When exchanged City Point Va.

Apr. 28, 1863

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

13 con.

...n, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jno. A. Mussman

Comm.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Alton Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 28, 1863, until exchanged.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured ..... .

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Indorsed: "Received, City Point, Va., May 5th, 1863, from ..... Vols., Three Hundred and fifteen (315) Confederate prisoners of war.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. ... City Point."

Copyist.

Hartman. C. G

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hartman. Edward.

1196

Hartman, Edward

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	50503075	26.	50511377
2.	3164	27.	1804
3.	3233	28.	44275423
4.	3288	29.	
5.	3347	30.	
6.	3402	31.	
7.	3454	32.	
8.	7234	33.	
9.	7662	34.	
10.	8621	35.	
11.	8798	36.	
12.	9103	37.	
13.	9287	38.	
14.	9546	39.	
15.	9889	40.	
16.	50511021	41.	
17.	0387	42.	
18.	0670	43.	
19.	1070	44.	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

Ed. Hartmann

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCraven
By whom Ashbel Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 13, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due on Clothing not drawn $7.00
Sick in camp.

On pencil, on roll.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 58, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 2 **Texas.**

E. Hartman

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due on clothing not drawn $7.45

[illegible]

[illegible] 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with companies Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K

Last mark: [illegible]

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

V | 2 | Texas.

E. Hartman

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infa

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Foster

To what time Nov 30,

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him on Clothing not drawn $7.40

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dor
Texas Infantry was organized in September or Oct
companies. Captain Odlum's Company was tr
1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No
dated October 28, 1861, and became Company
Captain Owens' Company, which was an in
was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1
order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V | 2 | Texas.

E. Hartman

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cpl Wager

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

E. Hartman

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Foster

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him on Clothing not drawn $7.40

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] and assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

[illegible] Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

E. Hartman

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraw

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Winger

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

E. Hartman

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McGowen

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Magennis

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dora's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

E. Hartman

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where McLarien.

By whom Col Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Detach'd Service

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

E. Hartman

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Baytown

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Cook

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F' | 2 | Texas.

Harriman

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... d, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Ed Hartman

pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Present east of Miss River.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent Was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the and became Company K.

F. Nason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ho | 2 Texas.

Ed Hortman

_____, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting service

[illegible] called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's] Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

D A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Ed. Hartman

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Temps. detail. Carpenter.

Present enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the [illegible] Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. [illegible] October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

D.A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Ed Hartman

Capt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed ten (10) days
Sept 26th 64 by Gen Hawes.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent mounted, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J N Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

E. G. Hartman

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 64, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

At Torpedo Service July 3/64
Galveston, Ord Gen. Hawes

This Rd (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ...ier, and became Company K.

R. W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Signature

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

E. G. Hartman

Pvt, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

P. W. Mess Sept. 1 to 6 Aug 21 1864
Ben Hames

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Stinnett

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

C. G. Hartman

Pte, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. in C. S. Co, Aug 31 1864

Van Hanes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

B. J. Hinsell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 2 Texas.

C. G. Hartman

Pt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

A in Marine Sch. Galveston Co

Sick in Hosp Gen Hayes

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

O F Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

C. G. Hartman

Pt, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Marine Dept. at Galveston S.O. 56 Feby 3, 65 Dept. Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with Captain Odlum's company as the nucleus. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. O'Donnell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dep'd 8 O. 26, July 1 for Tex.

Hawes.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent mounted, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] Captain.

(Confederate.)

54 2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Carpenter S/O. 56, July 31/64.

[illegible] Hawes.

[illegible]

50 (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 2 **Texas.**

E. C. Kittman

Pvt, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Carpenter Det 56 July 31/64 by order
Maj Gen Dis Dept Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. Pitts

Captain.

Confederate.

H 2 Texas.

Edward [illegible]

Pvt , Co. , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss

When captured July 4, 1863

Remarks:

J. Sharum

Copyist.

Hartmann, Edward

Pvt, Co. C 2 Reg't Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Hardman & Co
2 Sets

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Edward Hartman a Private of Co. "G" Reg't 2nd Texas Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots, discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Edward Hartman

Sworn to and subsbribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this 7th day of July 1863.

Geo W Goddard Lieut Co "G" Reg't 3rd Wis Illinois Vol

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Hartman E. G.

Co. C. 2 Texas Inf.

See personal papers of

Henry Griffith

Inf., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tex Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 2 Tex.

E. J. Hartman
Pvt. Co. C. 2 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Feb. 28, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 29, 1863.

By whom Lt. Cooke

Amount $44.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 512

R. Reichardt Copyist.

No. 1067

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **Parole of Honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,
this 5 day of July 1865.

E. G. Hartman Privt
Co. C. 2nd. Tex Inft Infantry Co

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. ....

Paid the ... *day of* 186

.....

.....

..... *Dollars*

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of E. G. Hartmann

a Private of Company "C" 2nd Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Feet	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	Where Born: Name of Country	Name of County	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID	DUE
E. G. Hartmann	Private	22	Blue	Dark	Dark	5	9	Germany	Washington	Farmer	Aug 13/62	Camp Texas	Capt Smith	3 Years	Co. Returns	to Feb 28/63		

REMARKS: Engaged at Saint Tammany, Louisiana, Co. "C" 2nd Texas Infantry, Capt. Smith, Aug. 13th 1862. Appointed Private, Co. "C" 2nd Texas Infantry, Capt. Smith, Aug. 13th 1862. Absent sick in Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. from Feb. 28th 1863 to May 15th 1863. Returned to duty May 15th 1863.

Private E. G. Hartmann was paroled at Vicksburg, Mississippi on the 4th day of July, 1863 by the Federal authorities.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co. "C" 2nd Regt. 2nd Brig. Texas Infantry.

Station, Vicksburg - Miss. "Signed." E. S. Conklin

Date, July 2nd 1863 1st Lieut. & Adjt.

The Confederate States,

To E. G. Hartmann — DR.

1863 June 30th

For pay from 28th of Feby — 1863, to 30th of June —

1st 2 being Four — months and — days, at $ 11.00 per month. $44.00

For use of Horse and Arms — days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount. $44.00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid. $44.00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 29th day of July 1863

Wm Cooke

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at Houston, Texas this 3rd day of July 1863

Capt. Wm Cooke, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: Wm Cooke Capt & Qm

(Signed Duplicates.) E. G. Hartmann

Hartman. E. G

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hartman. Edward

1142

Hartman, Henry

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
1 50502434	50511043
2 2517	1346
3 2622	1737
4 2708	1805
5 2790	44275385
6 2871	
7 2950	
8 3009	
9 7150	
10 8416	
11 8606	
12 8866	
13 9086	
14 9265	
15 9514	
16 9855	
17 50510091	
18 0356	
19 0643	

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K	2	Texas.

Henry W Eastman

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Doyle Tex
Aug 7, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter
Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

Tex. | 2 | Texas.

Pvt Henry Hartman, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 20, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt J.W. Sparks
Period war

Last paid:
By whom D.C. Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 88, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... Jr., and became Company K.

... mark:

M.L. Crotty

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Ho | 2 | Texas.

Henry Hartman

Pvt, Co B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Jno Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A G Richardson

To what time Oct 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 2 | Texas.

Henry Hartman

Pvt, Co. 12, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Jno Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Lt J E Foster

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

His mark:

W. M. A. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

He 2 Texas.

Henry Hartman

Pvt , Co. B , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 26 , 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Jas. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hagen

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 24, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt Jr Harris
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Lt McGinnis
To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

The 2d (then called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Muster mark: [illegible]

W. H. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F/6	2	Texas.

Henry L. Artuis

Cpl, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept 24, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt J. H. Sparks
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom L. McGinnis
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Clarke
Copyist.

(941)

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Henry Tuttle

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Hyde

By whom Lt Col Heyward

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the First Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

Muster mark:

[signature]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L 2 Texas.

Private

Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On detached duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. No. 1, dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stetson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Pvt. Wm. Hartman

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Capt. E. W. Taylor

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. Hartman

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed by Gen Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and was commanded Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

H. Hartman

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men appointed for:

With Capt E. W. Taylor May 1864 by order Gen Magruder

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and was commanded. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 31, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

H. Hartman

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Dept to Capt Taylor A.C.

6 Mch 8/64

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(144)

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Henry Hustman

Ast Lt Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 64, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Carpenter Houston Mch
& by order of Gen Magruder

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with 10 companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

C W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

[illegible]

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. Hartman

Pt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A Carpenter Ill Rec'd S.O 64

Rec'd Hosp Galveston

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

A. J. O'Donnell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Henry Hartman

Pt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Confederate Hospital Galveston

Sick at Home

(This called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment (Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and organized. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the ...ment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ... dated October 23, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1863, by the ..., and became Company K.

B. F. Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

H. Hartman

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Carpenter with Capt Tayon
No 64 Field & Staff Ten Regiment

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent organization, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. Hartman

Pt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Tri-weekly Capts E. W. Taylor as Quarter Sgt on Furl & Sick List Jan 1865

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of T., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Brunell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

H. Hartman

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd Carpenter S.O. 64 mal
Hdqrs Dist. No 2.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

W. Hartman

Corp., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Carpenter's '64, mch 8/64
Dist. Hd. Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

H. Hartwell

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Carpenter S.O. 64 Par 8/14.
by order from Dist Hd Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by this same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Watts

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

A. Hartman

Pvt., Co B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers and privates detached from the organization named above.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted as Carpenter

Detailed as Carpenter

Where Houston

By whose order Gen Magruder

Date Mar. 8, 1864.

Remarks: Reported to Capt. E. W. Taylor, Houston.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Check mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

Confederate.

C. 2 **Texas.**

Henry Fastman

Pvt , Co. S, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the **terms** of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and **Confederate** forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Initials of ass't

85 J. Fastman

(7125) Copyrighted.

Hartmann, Henry

Pvt, Co. B 2 Reg't Tex. Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
escriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

12
Hartman
Geo
2d Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY ..... 1863.

...CERN, KNOW YE THAT:

..... a ..... of Co. ..... Reg't .....

... prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue ... the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem... A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms ... capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Henry Hartman

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this ..... day of July, 1863.

Geo W Goodelord ..... Reg't ..... Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

H Hartmann

Pvt Co B 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July, 1863

To 29 Feb, 1864

When paid 15 March, 1864.

By whom paid W Cooke

Amount $ 88

Remarks:

[illegible] Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 2-31

G W R

Copyist.

811

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | 50

H. Hartman

Pvt Co B 2 T V I

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.,

during the month of Nov. 1864

Date of detail March 1, 1864

By whose order detailed

Maj Gen Magruder

Occupation Carpenter

Remarks:

[illegible] mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 Tex

H. Hartman

Co. B. 2 Regt. T. V. I

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186 .

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks: Present, Employed by Capt. E. W. Taylor A. Q. M. Chief Clothing Bureau

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 D

H. Hartman

Pvt Co B 2 TVD

age 29 years

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated ----------

Not dated. 186 .

Date of Detail March 1 1864.

By whose order detailed ----------

Maj Gen Magruder

Occupation Carpenter

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(822) 4868

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

H. Hartman
Private Co. B, 2 Regt, Tex Infty.

Age ..... years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of Dec, , 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition .....

Name of surgeon giving certificate .....

.....

When detailed Mar. 1 1864.

By whose order employed

Gen. Magruder

Nature of service Carpenter

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson
Copyist.

Col]

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 2 Tex.

Henry Hartman
Pvt. C.B. 2 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 30, 1863.

By whom Lum. Cooke

Amount $44.

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 572

L. Reichardt Compiler.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. .....

Paid the ..... *day of* 186

.....

.....

..... *Dollars*

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Henry Hartmann

a Private of Company G Regiment of 2nd Regiment Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By Whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID.	DUE.
Henry Hartmann	Private	21 years	Blue	Light	Fair	5	8	Germany	Pruntrut	Farmer	Aug 13 61	Fulton Mo	Capt Thompson	3 years	Aug 31 61	Nov 1 61		

REMARKS: Enlisted Aug 13th 1861 at Fulton Mo for 3 years or during the war

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company G 2nd Regiment Missouri Infantry

Station, Fulton Mo "Signed." Wm Lowe Capt Co G 2nd Mo Infty

Date, Nov 1st 1861

The Confederate States, To Henry Hartmann Dr.

1861. For pay from Aug 13 1861 to Oct 31 1861

Two months and ——— days, at $ 11 00 per month.

For use of Horse and Arms. days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid.

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this ——— day of ——— 186—

Wm Lowe Lg
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at ———, this ——— day of ——— 186—

Capt. ——— Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS— Wm Lowe Lg

Capt Co G 2nd Mo Infty (Signed Duplicates.) Henry Hartmann.

RECORD DIVISION.
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.

Office of Clothing Bureau
Houston Texas July 23. 1864

Capt E W Taylor A.Q.M.

Requesting detail of Private
H Hartman A.B. 2nd Lt.

[illegible]

Office of Clothing Bureau,

Houston, Texas, February 23rd 1864.

Capt C McMason
A.A. Genl.
Dist Texas N.M.T.A.
Houston.

Captain. I would respectfully ask for the detail of Private H Hartman. C.B. 2d Regt Inf. T.A.C.S. as a Carpenter.

Same Captain
Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servant
E.H. Taylor
Capt & Asst Clf of [illegible]

Hartong. William

Co. B, F & S 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hartung. William

1194

Hartter. Louis

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30506476	19	
2	6554	20	
3	6630	21	
4	6690	22	
5	6748	23	
6	6805	24	
7	7872	25	
8	8065	26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ark. | 2 | Texas.

L. Harter

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 12, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Col. Moore.
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Richardson
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick in hospital since Apr. 23, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark: ...

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 2 | Texas.

Louis Hartler

Capt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Col. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain.

(5-62)

(Confederate.)

K. | 2 Texas.

Louis Harter.

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 12, 1861.
Where Galveston, Texas.
By whom Col. J. C. Moore.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. C. Foster.
To what time Nov. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1864, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 **Texas.**

Louis Hartler

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1862.

Where Galveston Texas.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. P. B. Wager.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick. Sent to hospital, Sept 24, 1862.

Same Roll.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. 2 Texas.

Louis Hartter

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wager

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to hospital Sept. 24, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H. | 2 | Texas.

Lewis Hartter

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wager

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Hosp't.
Sept. 24, 1862.

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

... mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

J. Harter

1st, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Hospl Quitman Miss

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

J. E. Harter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Lewis Harter

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 13, 1863.

Place Velasco

Remarks: Transferred to Dept. East of Miss. River by order Lt. Col. N. L. McGinnis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 2 | Texas.

Louis Hartier
Pvt Co K 2 Texas Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,

at Auburn, Ala.,

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864.

Dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Lieut. Moore

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has extra duty pay due
from account from July 4, 63 to
June 30 1864 $90.25.
Name appears in list of
men Present as Louis Harter.

Mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 1863.

How employed [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex.

J. L. Harber

Pvt Co K 2 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col Moore

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Name appears in col of Recd

Present as a Prisoner

Sick or wounded:

J. Cavanaugh

Surgeon.

1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

for Dec 23, 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.

Enlisted: dated Feb 7, 1863.

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Col. Moore

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom Capt Archer

To what time May 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Name appears on roll of Red Sulphur Battalion.

Book mark:

(5) J. Everett

1877 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 1 Tex.

K Harter

Pvt Co K 21st Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for Feb 7 to 28, 1863.

Dated Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Col Moore

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 29, 1862.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

J. Randle

117 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 1862.

How employed [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Name appears on roll of [illegible]

Last mark:

[illegible]

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9th

Tex

L. Hartter

Co. K 2nd Tex. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

for Sick to Aug 31, 1863.

dated Aug 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Gen. Moore

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When July 4, 1863.

How employed Clerk

Last paid:

By whom Capt Parker

To what time Oct 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears on roll of Names entered as L Hartter on roll of Rank & Signment as L Hartter

Book mark:

(Signature) L Hartter

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex.

A. Carter

Pvt Co K 2 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Genl Moore

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When July 4, 1863.

How employed Clerk

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) J Crouch

Surgeon.

117

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

[illegible] Hunter

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

J. Cassels

(19) 1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex.

Lowe, Hartley

Co. K 2 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Genl Moore

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When July 4, 1863.

How employed Clerk

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Decker

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(866) 1177

No. 75

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **Parole of Honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise relieved from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Indianola Tex
this 11 day of July, 1865.

Jerry Conner
1st Lieut 7th S.C.
Asst Com Gen'l

Louis Hastie
Co K 2d Texas Infty

M	(CONFEDERATE) 2	Tex

Louis Hartter

Pr. Co K, 2 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue 1/21/64, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Hartung, William

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

F+S

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502431	20	
2	2516	21	
3	2621	22	
4	2749	23	
5	1878	24	
6	1894	25	
7	1909	26	
8	1928	27	
9	1944	28	
10	8851	29	
11	9809	30	
12	47275323	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical certificates herein —
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Wm Hartung

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kyle Tex Aug 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

Copyist.

(7448)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

William Hartung

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec'r Apr'l, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug't, 1861.

Where Camp Pyle

By whom H. R. Haywood

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Back pay and rations from Aug. 12 to 27/61.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

William Hartung

Pvt, Co B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp Lyle
By whom Lt Col Bejamin
Period war

Last paid:
By whom D. C. Richardson
To what time Oct 30, 1861.

Present or absent present.
Remarks Back pay due from Aug 16 to 24/61

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Remark: .....

W. M. Potter
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

He | 2 | Texas.

William Hartung

Pvt, Co. B., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.
Where Camp Lyle
By whom Lt R W Heyworth
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Lt J E Foster
To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Regimental Band July 31/62 Back pay due from Aug 1st to 24/61

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Potter
Copyist.

(641)

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Wm Harrung

Mus., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom Lt. Reynolds

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. E. Foster

To what time Nov. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B to B and July 3. 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Bass

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Jno Harting

Enos, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom Lt. Kenworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wager

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Carey

(12) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Jno. Hartong

Mus, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10., 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom Lt. Kellworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. J. McGinnis

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C. S. $27.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

T. Carey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Wm. Hartung

Mus. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle,

By whom H. Heyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. J. McGinnis

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Kaufman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. 2 **Texas.**

William Harting

Music., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5., 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. Kyworth

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Wm F. Hartung, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(144)

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

W. Hartman

Musician Co. , 2 Regiment, Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

One by Tom duty at Regt Hdqrs Galveston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. Hodnett

(Adjt.)

Captain.

Confederate.

H | 2 | Texas.

William Cotton

Mus C, Co. , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss

When captured July, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll: 85

(365)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

Mrs Hartsung

Mus. 2 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 May, 1863.

To 30 June, 1863.

When paid 1 aug, 1863.

By whom paid Wm Cobb

Amount $ 24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 215

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. [illegible] Tex

William Hartung

Mcam [illegible] Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas.

Disease Intermit

Admitted Aug. 4 , 1863.

Returned to duty Aug 15 , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 178

W. H. Johnson Copyist.

(C.S.)

(CONFEDERATE).

Wm. Hartman.

Pvt. Co. H, 2 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 18, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

O RESS

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 9

Paid the 1st day of Aug 1863

Wm Hartung

Musician Infantry

24 00 Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of William Hartung

a Private of Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID.	DUE.
[illegible]		22 years					5½											

REMARKS: [illegible]

Authority [illegible]

Lost [illegible]

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of [illegible]

Station, [illegible] "Signed." [illegible]

Date, [illegible]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

186[illegible]		
	For pay from [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] to [illegible] of [illegible]	
[illegible]	186[illegible] being [illegible] months and [illegible] days, at $ [illegible] per month	
	For use of Horse and Arms [illegible] days, at 40 cts. per day	
	For Clothing allowance	
	For [illegible]	
	Amount	[illegible]
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn	
	Balance paid	[illegible]

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of August 186[illegible], of

Capt. [illegible], Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, [illegible]

[illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: [illegible]

[illegible] (Signed Duplicates.) William Hartung

Hartung, William

Miss., Co. ..... 2 Reg't Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

..... 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

11

Jno Harling
2d Lieut

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY / A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I [illegible] a [illegible] of Reg't [illegible]

Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath———

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

William Fortune Missouri
2nd Texas Reg't

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this [illegible] day of July, 1863.

[illegible] Reg't [illegible] Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Haschke Julius

Co.____, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Cpl. Musician	Cpl. Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30501846	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Julius Haschke

Co. [illegible], Moore's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of the Band of the organization named above.

Roll dated undated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom H. Sparks

Period 6 Months

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Cooper's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

T. Kay

Copyist.

1117

Haslett John

Odlum's

Co. ____, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506910	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

John Mustell

Pvt., { Capt. F. H. Odlum's Company (Jeff Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated aug 13, 1861.

Enrolled:

When aug 13, 1861.

Where Leon Springs

By whom Capt F.H. Odlum

Period for the war

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an 'independent company,' was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(117)

Haslib. George. J

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haslib. George. J.

Hast. S.

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hurst. H. J.

Hatchell J. M.

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	5050507382	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

E. W. Fuchser

Sergt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 5, 1862

Place Houston

Remarks: Discharged by Substitute

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. Mason

Captain.

(114)

344

Pd. the 28th of Nov 1863
J. M. Hatchett Surgeon
furnished a Substitute
Sixty one Dollars & Eighty
Cents — $61-80

Co. A 2 Texas Cav

Muster Roll of Sergeant J. M. Hatchett
Sergeant of Capt Flys Co (I) of the Second Regt
of Texas Infty, born in Harris County State of Georgia
aged Twenty five years six feet three inches high fair
Complexion hazle eyes dark hair and by profession
a farmer. Was enlisted by Col John. C. Moore at Galveston
Texas on the 16th day of Sept 1861. To Serve during the
war, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of his having furnished a substitute.
The said Sergeant J. M. Hatchett was last paid
by Capt Richardson C.S. Army to inclusive the
31st day of Oct 1861 and has pay due him
from that date to present date.
Also is due him Ten dollars eighty Cents travelling
allowance from Galveston the place of enlistment
to Laurel County the place of residence
transportation not being furnished to him.
Also due him ~~fifty~~ cents for blankets.
He is indebted to the Confederate States in no
account.
Given in duplicate at Houston Texas the 1st day Feb 1862

Capt Co I 2nd Regt Texas Infty

The Confederate States,

To ..... Dr.

1861. For pay from 31 of October 1861 to 1st of February

1861 being 3 months and —— days, at $ 17 per month 51 00

For use of Horse and Arms ... day ... at ... per day

For Clothing account ...

For Travelling Allowance 108 Miles 10 00

Amount 61 00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn

Balance paid 61 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on the last Muster Roll of the ~~Company~~ 23d November 1863

RECEIVED at Houston this 23d day of November 1863

of Capt Thompson Harrison, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Sixty One Dollars and Eighty Cts

WITNESS: J. F. Davis
Capt Comdg Co I 2nd Regt Texas Infty

J. M. Hatchett

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

Houston Tex May 1st 1862

Major J. C. Davis A.A.Genl

I hereby certify that Samuel J. Cooke has been duly sworn into the Service of the Confederate States for the term of five months & has by Capt J. W. Mangum Adjt & Insp Genl been ordered to Jasper Texas as a Substitute for Wm. Batchelor as per Instructions from that

Wm D Goff 1st Lieut
Comdg Co D Moore Regt

Certificate of Lieut- 1st Sergeant Wm Dyott Co. D
Co. E & F. Mores Regt. that Saml. C. Gordon was
duly Mustered into the service of the Confederate
States, for the term of the war as a Substitute
for Sergt- Hatchett of Co. F. Mores Regt- who
has applied for a discharge

Head Qrs Detch. of Trans Mississippi Shreveport La. 8th Dec.
Special, order No 119 Sergeant Wm Hatchett
of Co D - 2d Regt T. V Infantry. having furnished
a substitute to serve for the War, is discharged
from the service.

By order of Brig Genl
D. D. Adair

Samuel Boyer Davis
Major & A.A.G.

J. M. Hatchett
Co. I. 2 Tex Inf

Head Quarters
Department of Texas
Houston February 1st 1862.

Special order No 119.

Sergeant J. H. Hasbrouck of Company
D, 2d Regiment T.V. Infantry having
furnished a substitute to serve for the
war, is discharged from the Service

By order of
Brig. Gen. P.O. Hebert
Signed Samuel Boyce Davis
Major and A.A.G.

Hatcher B. L.

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hatcher. R. L.

Hatcher, R. J.

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510902	26	
2	1092	27	
3	1705	28	
4	1607	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2d | 2 Texas.

1

_____, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 2, 1865.

Place Galveston Tex

Remarks: Convicts

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Pvt, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Feb 20

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 26, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2d 2 Texas.

A. Attached

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital since Feb 20/65.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2d 2 Texas.

Pvt. R. L. Gaither, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 25, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Discharged for disability.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 62, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. Porter

Copyist.

Hatchin. R. L

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hatcher. R. L.

Hatton A. E.

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511667	11	
2		12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Va | 2 **Texas.**

N. E. Hatton

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 5, 186 .

Place Livingston

Remarks: Rec'd from Dept

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. Texas, dated October 31, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Potts

Copyist.

Haunet, Charles E

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hammatt, C. E.

Haussman. A

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haussman Adolph

Haussman. Adolph

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haussman Adolph

Haussmann Adolph.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504459	21	
2	4536	22	
3	4605	23	
4	4691	24	
5	4743	25	
6	4812	26	
7	7187	27	
8	7453	28	
9	44286076	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards filed: 0

Number of personal papers herein: 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

A Haussmann

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where at Galveston
By whom Capt J Muller
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt D C Richardson A Q M
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (then called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

A Ullmann
Captain.

(A&I)

(Confederate.)

A 2 Texas.

A Faussmann

Pvt, Co. —, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where at Galveston
By whom Capt John Muller
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt D. C. Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Allcroft
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Adolph Heussmann

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Foster

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Stoppage of 1/6 Months pay by sentence of Ct Mtl Bounty due him $50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: .....

A Mahoney

Captain.

Confederate.

H 2 Texas.

Adolph Haussmann

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Muller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P B Wago

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Missing since the Retreat of Iuka Sept 20

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

Allensby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F	2	Texas.

A Hausmann

Pt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wago

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing Sept 20 '62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

... mark:

Allbright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Adolph Hausman

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt John Muller
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wozen
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
Sept 20. 1862 Deserted

This 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

Allbright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 2 | Texas.

A. Faulman

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on guard duty at Camp Blue

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(44) Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

A. Hausemann

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On guard duty as supernumerary

Recruit enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

J. C. Tolson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C 2 Cav. Texas

Adolph Hansmann
Pvt. Co. F. 2d Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured at the battles of Iuka, on the 19th of September, 1862; of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie, on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862; who have been paroled.

List dated Headqrs. Corinth, Miss., Provost Marshal's Office, Oct. 14, 1862.

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

J. P. Sprecher

Copyist.

Hawkins, Josiah, A

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503993	44275492
2	4093	
3	4167	
4	4244	
5	4293	
6	4352	
7	4413	
8	8888	
9	9036	
10	9215	
11	9479	
12	9721	
13	9817	
14	50510044	
15	0308	
16	0718	
17	1007	
18	1303	
19	1678	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

4 | 2 Texas.

Josiah A. Hawkins

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt. Haskell
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st. The Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Camp Clark, Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. B. Johnson
Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

Josiah A. Hawkins

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 186 1.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 94, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(12) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | **Texas.**

Josiah V. Hawkins

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 5, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt. Haskell
Period war

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Foster
To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(145) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Josiah A. Hawkins

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 186 1.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Foster for Wages.

To what time July 1, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(162)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E K | 2 | Texas.

Josiah V. Hawkins
1st Lt., Co E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 5, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt Haskell
Period war

Last paid:
By whom McInnis for Quart.
To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was annexed to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company [illegible].

Book mark:

(1)

Copyist.

(5A2)

(Confederate.)

K | 2 **Texas.**

Josiah A. Hawkins
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom McGinnis

To what time Jany 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Roll mark:

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Josiah A. Hawkins
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt. Haskell
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt McGinnis
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

---

*The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. P. Thomas
Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

J. A. Hawkins

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged May 25, 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 2 Texas.

J. A. Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier for Lieut 3rd Cav.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Trans, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Scouting for Brigade

In Dr. Darby's Party

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Spratlen

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ——, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(1) [illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

J. Hawkins

Pt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 1.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier at Regimental Hd. Qrs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Ewell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Pt. L. A. Hawkins

Pt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier for Regt'l Hd. Qrs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Hansell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Pt J. A. Hawkins

, Co. E , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regtl Courier

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Disinall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

Pt J. A. Hawkins

Pt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughs expire Jan 7. 1865.

Allen Hames

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

O. J. Bissell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Capt. J. A. Owens

Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regtl Convoy by order Maj Fly.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ruth Commissary '64. Majority.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 2 Texas.

D. K. Hawkins

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier to Gen'l Ma Bro April 65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

Confederate.

H. 2 Texas.

Josiah L. Tarkington,
Pvt , Co. E, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not dated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss

When captured July 4, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:
85
(4576)

J. Ekin
Copyist.

Hawkins, J. A.

Ark., Co. E 2 Reg't Ark Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

1850

Hawkins
& Co
2 : Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Joseph A. Hawkins Private Co. E of Reg't 2d Miss Regt Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath———

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

J. A. Hawkins

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo. W. Gardner Capt Co C Reg't 31st Illinois Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Hay. M. L

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hay. M. L.

Hayden, Richard D

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.*
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

2d Lieutenant | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503039	26
2	3189	27
3	4056	28
4	4139	29
5	4266	30
6	1612	31
7	7067	32
8	7104	33
9	7337	34
10	1318	35
11	1448	36
12	1491	37
13	1498	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

R. L. Haden

2Lt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCraven
By whom Ashbel Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick with leave. Wounded at Shiloh

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Captain.

(644)

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

R. D. Haden

2 Lt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Promoted May 5th 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 26, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

Richard d Hayden

Capt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom .....

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time March 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at general hospital. Appt'd. Capt. May 1. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 26, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

J. J. Thomas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 **Texas.**

Richard D. Hayden

Capt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feby & March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where Galveston, 186 .

By whom .....

Period war

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Tendered resignation on disagreement. Certificate has been of absence until its approval 60 days.

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Richard D Waydon

Capt, Co E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom .....

Period war

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Resignation approved

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) W. J. Hannan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

R. D. Haden

Capt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of election or assignment to duty } May 1, 1861.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank 2nd Lt.

Date Aug. 13, 1862.

Age

Where born Miss.

Where appointed from Texas

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by this order, and became Company K.

Last muster:

A. Carl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

R. C. Tarlton

Junior 2d Lieut, Co. E, Moore's Reg't Texas Troops.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: Detached Service

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Ward's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

E. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

R. D. Hazen

2d Lieut Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Houston

Remarks: Un detached Service
Appointed acting adjutant
Detachment Moore's Regt

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Hazen

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

R. D. Haden

2 Lieut. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present.

Station Camp Bee

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Houston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 2 Texas.

R. E. Hudson

2 Lt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above,

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment, 186 .

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Clerk mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 2 Texas.

K. P. Hayden,

2d T., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Aug 13, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Aug. 13, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Ro. May 1. , 1862.

Name of successor B. W. Lecompte

Remarks: .....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

F. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 2 Texas.

T. A. Boyd

1st Lt., Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, R.O. April 10, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, R.O. Capt. Co. E May 1, 1862.

Name of successor C. J. Conklin

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

Clerk mark: 2

T. Boyd

(Copy)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Texas.

R. D. Haden

2. Lt. Co. C. 2. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

T. Cary

(6415) 8784 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Texas.

R. D. Haden

Capt. Co. E. 2 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Aug. 20., 1862

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 446

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 2 Tex

Richard D Wadens
2 Lieut Co C 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 7

Nature of wound slightly

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 136

M C Leonard

Copyist

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 | Texas.

R. D. Hayden
Capt. Co. E 2 Reg. Tex.

Appears

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 20, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

E. R. Hawkins

(835) 5734 Copyist

Write nothing above this line.

"Bayland Guards"
Co. No. 2. 1st Regt. Md.

Pvt. Co. D. 2d. Regt. Md. N.G. (Ch. 2411)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieut Dr.

H

R.D. Hayden

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Feb, 1863.

Station Houston, Tex. May 31, 1863

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks: On Hospital Duty

Sternstein Copyist.

(461)

6378

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex

R. D. Haden

2nd Lt Jr. Co E

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

3 Arrests in

Haden, R.H.

2nd Lt

2nd Regt Tex Inf

Subject: Capt. Co E

Title of record: S.O. NO. 121

Army of Miss-2nd Army Corps
Date: May 1/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Bragg

Haynie J. M. B

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

2 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050638	14	
2	6522	15	
3	6602	16	
4	6713	17	
5	16.35	18	
6	7067	19	
7	7105	20	
8	7363	21	
9	1345	22	
10	1477	23	
11	1521	24	
12	1555	25	
13		26	
14		27	
15		28	
16		29	
17		30	
18		31	
19		32	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. 2 Texas.

J. M. B. Haynie

2 Lt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Was relieved of the duties of A. A. D. M. Apr. 14, 1862.

Signs Roll as 2 Lt. Comd'g. the Company.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Heavy Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 28, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 2 **Texas.**

J. M. W. Snipes

2 Lt., Co. K., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Signs Rolls in St. Quarterly

the Quarter.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

K. | 2 | Texas.

J. M. B. Thayer
2 Lt., Co. K., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Camp Hyde Tex.

By whom Lt. Hayworth.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Captain.

(Confederate.)

24	2	Texas.

J. M. E. Marquiss

2 Lt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at battle at Corinth Oct. 3, 1862.

The 24 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Gwynn' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Swayze

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

K	2	Texas.

J. M. B. Haynie

2d Lt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of election or assignment to duty } Dec. 22, 1861.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank Jr. 2. Lt.

Date Oct. 16, 1861.

Age 35

Where born Va.

Where appointed from Texas

Remarks: Served in Volunteers 2 Years as Lt. 1 year as Capt.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

... mark:

J. Kay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

J. M. E. Harris

Junior 2d Lieut., Co. K, Moore's Reg't Texas Troops.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: Detached Service

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

JAN. 23. 1912.
50507067½

Jan 23 1912
50507067½

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

J. M. P. Gaynes

2d Lieut, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Houston

Remarks: On detached Service
Appointed acting assistant Q.
master of Morris Regt

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. S. Eason
Captain.

(344)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. M. P. Haynie

2 Lieut Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: on detached Service as A.A.A.G. of the 2nd Regiment

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ...ment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ...d, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. S Wilson

Capt'n.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

J. M. B. Haynie

2d Lt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

J. Carp

...) Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

J. M. B. Hayne

2 Lt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Oct. 12, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Oct. 12, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Pro. Dec. 11, 1861.

Name of successor W. F. Kirk

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 58, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Capt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

J. M. B. Haynie

2 Lt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Ro. Dec. 11, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Ro. July 4, 1862.

Name of successor W. L. Kirk

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. A., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

J. Carl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 2 | Texas.

J. M. B. Haynie

1st Lt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Ro July 4, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Killed Oct 3, 1862.

Name of successor W. F. Kirk

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Kay

(45)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 2 | Texas.

J. M. B. Haynes,
1st Lt. Co. K. 2d Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

T. Gay
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

	2	Texas

H

J. M. B. Haynie

Lt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: killed Oct 3rd. 1862

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Harring
Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

J.M.B.Haynie

2nd Lt. Jr, Co A

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SEArmstein

Copyist

(832)

Ordnance Office
3rd April 1862

Ordnance Officer
Inspected Cartridges
of
Mr Haynie
2nd Ky Inf

No 15 Inf. Ist M. Nov 1862

Lt J M B Haynie

March 5/62

2 Tex Inf

Received at Houston Texas of Capt. John S. Sellers Asst. Qr. Master R.C.S.A. the following articles of Clothing. Camp and Garrison Equipage.

Viz:

No. or Quantity.	Articles	first cost when new		Condition
		Dolls	Cents	
1	Seven Bands			
324	Three hundred and			
	Twenty Six			
	Knapsacks & Straps	2	87	each. new.

Regt. Q. Mrs. Office
Houston, Texas
March 5th 1862.

J. M. B. Hagan
Lieut & A.A.Q.M. C.S.A.
2nd Regt. T.I.V.

No. 160 Abstract M 1 Qr. 1862

List of Stores ~~Received from~~

Lt. J. M. B. Haynie

a/a

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

March 10/62

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Transferred by Capt John H Sellers Ass't Quartermaster Confederate States Army, to Lieut J M B Hayne A A Q M Quartermaster Confederate States, at Houston Texas, on the Tenth day of March 1862

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dolls.	Cts.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
Eleven Boxes					The Knapsacks were in somewhat a half worn condition most of them having been previously issued to Troops
Five Hundred	Knapsacks & Straps	2	87	Each New	

I Certify that I have this day received of Capt John H Sellers Ass't Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at Galveston Texas the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J M B Hayne A A Q M Quartermaster.

2nd Lieut P A C S

[Signed in Duplicate.]

No. 38.

No. 3 Abstract I. 45 Qr. 1861.

STATIONERY.

Issued to Qrs. Mr. Regt. Hors. R. 1861.

No. 38.—(Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery for A A 2 M & A G I Moore Reg 2 D

stationed at Houston *, for the* _____

commencing on the _____ *of* _____ , 1861 , *and ending on the* _____ *of* _____ , 1861 .

	Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Steel pens.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of office tape.	Bottles of ink powder.	Blank books.	Sheets Blotting Paper.			
	12	12	100	48				2	2	2			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

J M B Haynie A A 2 M & A G I
Moore Reg 2 D

Received, at Houston on the 20th of December 1861,
of Capt E E Wharton _____ Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
twelve quires of letter paper, twelve quires of foolscap paper, one hundred ~~sheets of cartridge paper~~, forty eight ~~quills~~, steel pens ounces of wafers, _____ ounces of sealing wax, _____ pieces of tape, two bottles ~~powder~~ of ink ~~powder~~, two blank books two sheets blotting paper in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J M B Haynie A A 2 M & A G I
Moore Reg 2 D

Lieut. Mann's
Army of Tenn
Aug. 7. 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Genl
Braxton Bragg

JMB.
Lieut. Mann

2nd Lieut. Regt—
Makes application
for leave of absence
for 40 days

Approved. The applicant
is very much in need of
rest. S. Cooper
Adjt. Genl.

Returned with
papers.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Lincoln, City of Washington

I have the honor respectfully to apply for leave of absence for fifteen days, commencing on the first day of August proximo, on private affairs of importance.

Respectfully

J. W. B. Haynie

Capt. Chas. L. Scott
Co. K 2nd Regt. Texas Inf.

2nd Lieut. Co. K 2d Regt Texas Inf.

Head Quarters
City of the West

2nd Lieut. J. W. B. Haynie Co. K 2nd Regt Texas Inf having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is suffering severely from Sciatica from which he will not be convalescent for a fortnight or two weeks. In my opinion said Officer will be unfit for duty during that time and I therefore recommend him to the attention of the Medical Board of Examiners for leave of absence for fifteen days.

Chas. L. Scott
Asst. Surg. 2nd Texas Infantry

Aug 6th 1862

Lt Wayne asks
for leave of absence
fifteen days
Aug. 28. 1862

A leave of fifteen
days respectfully
recommended

S L. Middleton
Chief Surg. Marine Div
Army of the West.

Respectfully forwarded

Surgeon
for Asst Surgeon
Gen. Army

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd Qrs Marine Div
August 30th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
approved and recommended
Lieut Wayne is much in
need of rest

Surg Gen Army

Major Mead

Sir. I have the honor to respectfully ask for leave of absence for fifteen days to recruit my health in the country

Camp near Princess Anne
August 28/62

Respectfully Your Obt. Ser.
J. M. B. Haynie 2nd Lieut
Co. K. 2nd Reg. Del. Inf'y

Lieut Haynie of the 2nd Regt Del Vol Infantry having applied for a Certificate on which to found an application for leave of absence I Certify that I have carefully examined his Officers, and find that he is suffering with dyspepsia to such an extent as to prevent him performing his duties as an Officer. For the reason I believe that he will not be able to resume his duties in less period than ten days

Ben Gillespie
Capt Comy C. S. A
Acting Comy 2nd Del Vol Infantry

Approved
Wm D. Hoff Capt
Dept Asst Com Subs

OATH.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, }
COUNTY OF GALVESTON. }

JUSTICE'S COURT.
Precinct No. 8.

I, W. B. Haynie, do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the Confederated States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, or opposers whatsoever; and observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederated States of America, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles for the government of the armies of said Confederated States, during the present war, unless sooner discharged—So HELP me God.

J. W. B. Haynie
2nd Lieut Co. K
2nd Regiment
Tex. Volunteers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D., 1861.

OATH.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, }
COUNTY OF GALVESTON. }

JUSTICE'S COURT.
Precinct No. 8.

I, W. B. Haynie 2nd Lieut Co. K 24th Regiment Texas Volunteers, do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the Confederated States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, or opposers whatsoever; and observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederated States of America, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles for the government of the armies of said Confederated States, during the present war, unless sooner discharged—So HELP me GOD.

W. B. Haynie
2nd Lieut Co. K
24th Regiment
Texas Volunteers.

GALVESTON, [illegible] A. D., 1861.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Hayres, Joseph.

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ayres, Joseph.

Hazlett. E. L.

Co. G., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503908	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

At | 2 **Texas.**

F. L. Hazelett

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 4, 1862.

Where Nacadoches

By whom Lt. Off. M. Taylor

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Timmons Feb. 1st, 1862.

" as on Roll

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Capt Abergrosch

No. 285

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Capt Abergrosch

Signed at Galveston Texas
this 2d day of June 1865.

2nd Lieut 5th Louisiana

1214

Hazlip George J.

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050 2432	11	
2	2366	12	
3	7222	13	
4	7379	14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

George Kaylip

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hyde Tex
Aug 7, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

3d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	2	Texas.

George F. Kazlip

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 186 1.

Where Camp Lyle

By whom Lt Col Gaylesworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 186 1.

Present or absent

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug 10th to 24th Jul Dead in Houston Texas Feby 11/62

Roll

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Geo F Haskip

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Houston Sick by order of Surgeon

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. S Wilson

Captain.

(244)

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

E

Geo. Polk

Pvt., Co. ?, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb, 1862.

Place Houston

Remarks: Died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. [illegible] Tex

Geo. T. Fogleman

Lieut. Capt. Simmons Co. 13. Moore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Acute Bronchitis

Admitted Jan. 17, 1862

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died Feb. 11, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 55

W. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(208)

(CONFEDERATE.)

14

Geo. ... ...ger's

Pvt. Co. B. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending Mch. 31, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Acute Bronchitis

Date of discharge from service, ... , 186 .

Date of death Feb. 11, 1862

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

...nfed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 129

W. A. Blackmon
Copyist.

Head. Sylvester

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501974	21
2	2049	22
3	2119	23
4	2180	24
5	2238	25
6	2299	26
7	2362	27
8	7139	28
9	8789	29
10	50510069	30
11	0332	31
12	0623	32
13	1022	33
14	1711	34
15	44275349	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Confed Pension Dept Ky
(Source of communication)
L. M. Smith attorney - Harrodsburg Ky.

J. S. Head
(Name)
....., Co. B, 2 Regt Tex. Inf.
Not found on Rolls Co B
or any Co. above organ
asked Smithson Dept Co C. Lancaster
Colonel 2 Tex Inf Cook.
J. S. Head
Pvt. Co. A 2 Tex. Inf-Cook
Enl. Aug 10/61 at Camp
Kyle Tex
On muster Feb. 29-64
last on file Present.
On Return April 1865
Detached in Engr Dept
April 24/65.
He was reported
from him captured &
paroled at Vicksburg July
4/63 No later R. H. found
F. & S. Rolls
13-3rd
13 125 over

as follows..

May /64 ~~absent~~ On daily detail as carpenter

Nov/64 to include Feb 1865 absent detached in Engineer Department

A.G.O. Nov 27-64 Seal Haines.

No Pr war record found as of Navy

3.13.340

Ft.

C.S. Dis.

No record found in the Confed Archives of J. S. Head as of the 2nd Tex. Inf. Co. A Ashbel Smith was Capt of C. C. of said Co. qt.- No Capt Ashbell Smith found.

No record found of J. S. Head as an employee by the C. S. Q. M. Dept. under a Capt. Thos. Chubb.

The S. Heas reported as of Co. A. 2 Tex by 10th steer is shown by other records as Sylvester Head.

11th

Harley

Tex

10th Lt. Magr. 15-15,
To note stmt -
of Confed. Arch.
Currier, 2 Lt.
Noted - also borne as
Sylvester Stead. nothing
addl. found -

3-15-18 15th

(Attach this end.)

March 14, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the

Examiner,
Confederate Pension Department,
Frankfort, Kentucky.

No record has been found of service, capture or parole of a man named J. S. Head as a member of Company B or any other company of the 24 Reg't Mounted Infantry, C.S.A.

The records show, however, that one S. Head (also borne as Sylvester Head), private, Company A of the regiment mentioned, enlisted August 3, 1861, and that he was captured and paroled at Vicksburg, July 4, 1863. A return for May, 1864, shows him detailed on daily duty as carpenter, and on a return for April, 1865, he was reported detached in Engineer Department April 24, 1865.

H. L. Scott

The Adjutant General.

1 incl.

3-13-3

March 13, 1918

over

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

S. Hed

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug. 10. to Aug 17. 1861

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Camp Clark. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

J Hunk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N 2 Texas.

S. Reid

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Augt 10, 1861.
Where Camp Kyle Tex.
By whom Lt Keyworth
Period The War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present
Remarks Back pay due from Augt 10 to Aug 17. 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at San Antonio. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

S. Hill

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt Kingsworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Foster

To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent sick in General Hospital.

Back pay due from Aug 10 to Aug 27/61

Due $50.00 bounty

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

J Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 **Texas.**

Silvester Heal

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 186 1.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lieut Hayworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Foster

To what time Dec 1, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Back pay due as private from

Aug 10 to Aug 17/61

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(42) Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

Silvester Hed

Pvt, Co A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1 0, 1861.

Where Camp Ryle Tex

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut McGinnes

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 95, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(12) J Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Sylvester Head

PH, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Augt 0, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Lt McGinis

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt. Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regt. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent mounted, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Muster mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

Sylvester Head

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.
Where Camp Kyle Tex.
By whom Lt Keyworth
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cooke
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

Remark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 2 Texas.

Pvt. Frea, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. No. 2, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Sylvester Head

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as Carpenter

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred for 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ..., Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

Sylv. Head

Pt, Co. a, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. in Eng. Dept. Chaplain R. R. Briggs

Galveston do wg Nov 26 1864 Com Hanna

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 96, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. O'Donnell

Captain.

(644)

(Confederate.)

H

2 Texas.

Sylvester Head

, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Sick List Oct 140 Nov 26. 1864

Ben Hames

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Sylvester Head

, Co. a, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Engr Dept S.O. 140
Near Hamer from 26 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. Odlum

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

S Head

_____, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Paid in Eng Dept SO 149 Nov 27, 64

Conscripts

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W S Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible] J. Meads

[illegible], Co. A; 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Engr. Dept. S.O. 84 April 24/65

[illegible] orders from Sub Dist No 2 [illegible]

[illegible]nt (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 28, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

Confederate.

H. 2 Texas.

Private, Fed.

Pvt , Co. A, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

J. Marcus

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 2 Tex

Sylvester Head
Pvt Co a 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 March, 1863.

To 30 June, 1863.

When paid 6 Aug, 1863.

By whom paid Mr Cofer

Amount $44

Remarks:

Fed. Archs., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 215

G B West

Oregon.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 76

Paid the 6th day of Dec 1863

Private Band

Twenty Infantry

Eight Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Sylvester Read

a Private of Company "D" Floyd Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time	BOUNTY. PAID	DUE
[illegible]																		

REMARKS: [illegible] 2nd Jan, to date 30 days, Dec 1863 [illegible] Feb 2nd 1864 [illegible]

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of [illegible]

Station, [illegible] Signed. [illegible]

Date, [illegible]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

1863

For pay from [illegible] 186[illegible] to [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] months and [illegible] days, at $ 11.00 per month.

For use of Horse and Arms. days, at 10 cts. per day

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid. $ [illegible]

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 26th day of August 186[illegible]

[illegible]

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas this 26th day of August 186[illegible] of Capt. [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, [illegible]

[illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS, Thompson Harrison Maj & A.Q.M.S. (Signed Duplicates.) his Sylvester + Read mark

Hall, Silvester

Pvt., Co. A 2 Reg't Ky Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

35

Hud.
& Co
of Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7 A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I, [illegible] a private Co [illegible] of Reg't [illegible] Texas Vols. C. S. A, being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath———

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7 day of July, 1863.

[illegible] Capt Comp Co Reg't [illegible] Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

1216

Haberman Julius

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390197	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 2 Tex

Julius [illegible]
Pvt. Co. F. Regt. 2 [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of rolls:
296
(2000)

Copyist.

Hebermann Julius

_____, Co. I 7 Texas Inf'y Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Julia Hernandez.

2nd Feb Infantry.

Nov 1 Transferred to Sec.

No. 2

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 3rd Div
Mil Div of the South Dept

New Brunswick JUNE 21st 1865.

Julian Hebermann of the Company 2nd

Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in

Comal County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Stanton Parker

Capt 14th U.S. Cav. Lieut. and Provost Marshal General

525

1217

Hectorine, George

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511562	19	
2	1767	20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ad | 2 Texas.

A. Frederick

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 6, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt'n.

(544)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

George Victorine

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic S/O 47 Feby 24/65

Ord Conscript service Dist Tex & C.

H (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm Porter

Copyist.

Hed. Sebister

Co. a, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Head Sylvester

Hectorine, T

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hectorine George

Hefferman, William

Co. C., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503121	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Wm Heffernan

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Sept 30, 186 1.

Where Galveston

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing in battle since April 7th at Shiloah

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Trans-Miss., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 | 2 | Tex

Wm Differman
Pvt Co C 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 7

Nature of wound

Remarks Missing

Ord. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 141

M.C. Leonard

Copyist

Hegarty. Thomas

Odlum's

Co. ——, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506906	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ——

See also ——

(Confederate.)

74 | 2 Texas.

Thomas Hegarty

Pt., { Capt. F. H. Odlum's Company (Jeff Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 13 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom Capt F H Odlum

Period for the War

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Mark:

Allcroby

(1) Copyist.

Heine. H.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	350504501 4578	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

H Heine

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Nov 22, 186 1.
Where At Galveston
By whom Capt John Muller
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing from the battle of Shiloh Apr 7-1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Allgrooby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

N Heine

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Nov 22, 1861.
Where At Galveston
By whom Capt. Muller
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Pay department
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Missing since the Battle of Shiloh and dropped from the roll

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Allbrooks
Copyist.

(6457)

1223

Heinze, Ernest

Co. F+S, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBER.

1	50501847	20	
2	1861	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Ernest Heinze

Musc., Moore's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of the Band of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom H. Sparks

Period 6 Months

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, by the following companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

S. Kaufman

Signature.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Ernst Heinze

Musician, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Discharged June 7. 1862, expiration of Term of service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 2d (who called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 43, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ..... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... orders, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

J. Lang

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex

E. Heise

Pvt Co E 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Oct 15, 1864

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Transferred Oct 16, 1864

Died ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Remarks: Greenwood

Fed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297¼, page 65.

J. S. Nelson

Copyist.

1841

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex

E. Heise

Pvt. Co. F. 2 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Febris Continua

Admitted Oct 15, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred Oct 16, 1864

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 35 Vol. 1448

M. Ballard

1913 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 2 Texas

C. Heiss

Co. F. 2d Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Continued.

Admitted Oct 15, 1864.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks:

Transferred Oct 16 1864 Greenwood

Gen. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 102.

G M Rowe

Copyist.

Helinke, H.

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510245	16	
2	44340969	17	
3		18	
4		19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. Helinke

Pt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 12, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of said ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the ... order, and became Company K.

O. P. Brown

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H. 2 Cav Texas

Henry Helmke

Capt. Co. B, 2d Texas Cav.

Residence Guadalupe Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Last dated

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Parolee will sign

4 H. Mauer

(4376) Copyist.

Holmes Henry

Pvt. Co. D 2 Fla. Inf. Regt.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Henry Helmke
Pvt Co A 1st Regt

Headquarters Cavalry Forces
Mil. Div. of the Gulf

No. 2

San Antonio Texas Oct. 3rd 1865.

Henry Helmke Pvt of B Company 2nd

Regiment Texas Infantry U. S. A., residing in

Guadalupe Co. Texas having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal

Co. I 18th N.Y.C.

865

Hempstedt, C

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511567	26
2	1761	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 | 2 | Texas.

[illegible] Stedl

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] composition. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Comdg Co.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Recapitulation [illegible] Tex. V. C.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. [illegible], dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Copyist.

No. 426

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Vicksburg Miss
this 4th day of June 1865

E. Kirby Smith

Pvt Co B 2d Ky Inf

1225

Helmke. Henry

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Helmke. H.

Henke. J. 2nd

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henke. Jacob

Henderson, Preston

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503887	21	
2	7719	22	
3	7990	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

P Henderson

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 15, 1862.
Where Marshall
By whom Con. Off. W. T. Smith
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Conscript Camp to Co. D, Jan. 8, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 2 Texas.

Preston Henderson

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ~~Oct~~, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. C. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

P. Henderson

Asst, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 18, 1863.

Place Vilasses

Remarks: Transferred to Comds. Post Miss. River by order N. L. McGinnis Lt. Col

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. H. Boyle

Captain.

(441)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Dated Oct 1, 63.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hare

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex

Pvt Henderson
Co. C 2 Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Dated Jan 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Sick mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) J Crenshaw

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H | 2 | Tex

Jr.

Tr. Henderson

Pv. Co D, 2 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr., 186 4.

Date of issue 1/21/64, 186 .

Signature F. Henderson

Remarks:

Prentiss

1224

Hendricks, A. R

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502301	13	
2	2364	14	
3	7599	15	
4	8113	16	
5	8303	17	
6	1676	18	
7	42753.50	19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also Bowie's Battalion

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

A. R. Hendricks

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When August, 1862.

Where Greenville Tex.

By whom A. G. Pace

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Co. A. Jan 1st/63

Descriptive Roll sworn to

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: .....

J. Funk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

A R Hendryx

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 186 7.

Where Greenville Tex

By whom A. G. Pace

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Mch 1, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Nov 1. 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with Odlum's Company. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

X mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

A. P. Henderson

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave in Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the and became Company K.

J. Pleasant

Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 | 2 | Texas.

A. R. Hendrix

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 26, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

A. R. Henderson

Pvt, Co A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mch 26, 186 .

Place Camp S. Johnston

Remarks: Having failed to report since exchanged is dropped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 96, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

A. R. Hendrix

Pvt., Co. a, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter, Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.

Cause of absence Furloughed

Remarks: By Gen Pemberton but now absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Bayl

Copyist.

(454)

Confederate.

H | 2 | Texas.

A. T. Tindle

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

*Name appears a duplicate Rolls A. T. Tindle

Number of roll: 85

Copyright.

(1898)

Landrys, A. R.

Pvt, Co. A 2 Reg't Tisdale

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

38
Hancock
Co
2d Lt

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7 A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I [illegible] a [illegible] of Reg't [illegible] Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath———

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7 day of July, 1863.

[illegible] Reg't [illegible] Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Hendrix. A. R

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hendricks, A. R

Hendrix. A. R

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hendricks. A. R

Hendson. D.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hinson. D.

Henke. J. F

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henke. Jacob.

1234

Henke. H

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henke. Jacob.

1235

Henke Jacob

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504460	11
2	4537	12
3	4606	13
4	4661	14
5	4716	15
6	4777	16
7	4824	17
8	8440	18
9	50511888	19
10	44275516	20

Number of medical cards herein: 0

Number of personal papers herein: 1

Book Mark:

Sec 2150

(Confederate)

N | 2 | Texas.

J F Heneke

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt J Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D B Richardson A Q M

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This Regiment called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment of Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S.O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Heyard Company, which was an independent Co. was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order and became Company K.

Remark:

Allen Cody

Adjutant

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

J F Henske

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where At Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D B Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of 10 companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. ... dated October 31, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1861, by the ... ier, and became Company K.

... mark:

A Allsworth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

J F Hencke

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 3, 1861.
Where at Galveston
By whom Capt John Muller
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Lt Foster
To what time Nov 3, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Stoppage of 2 Months pay by sentence G C M
Bounty due him $ 50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last muster: [illegible]

Allbritton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

J F Henke

K, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt J Muller
Period War

Last paid:
By whom C S Wage
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Leave Oct 24. 1862

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, as an independent command. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

Albert Ashworth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

John Henke

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for: Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When: Sept 5, 1861.
Where: Galveston
By whom: Capt John Muller
Period: for the war

Last paid:
By whom: Mc Gimmin
To what time: Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 46, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was annexed to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

... mark:

Allsworth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

John Henke

O ff, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt John Muller

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Mark:

All Gray

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

Jacob Henke

1 Cav., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Haskill

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due 6 $ for one Bayonet $3.00

The 2d Cavalry called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment, was organized in September or October, 1861, at [illegible]. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: [illegible]

Allensity

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Jacob Henke

Cpl, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. Hendu

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pvt 20 days furl Apl 15 1865

Pvt Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Porter

Captain.

Confederate.

N. | 2 | Texas.

Jakal Zinke,

Corporal, Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

J. Harris

Capt.

Kenke, Jacob

Corp., Co. 7 2 Reg't Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Hospital Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Rolls of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

203
Hunger
Files
2nd Term

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Jacob Hunter a Corporal of Co. F of Reg't 2d Texas Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath———

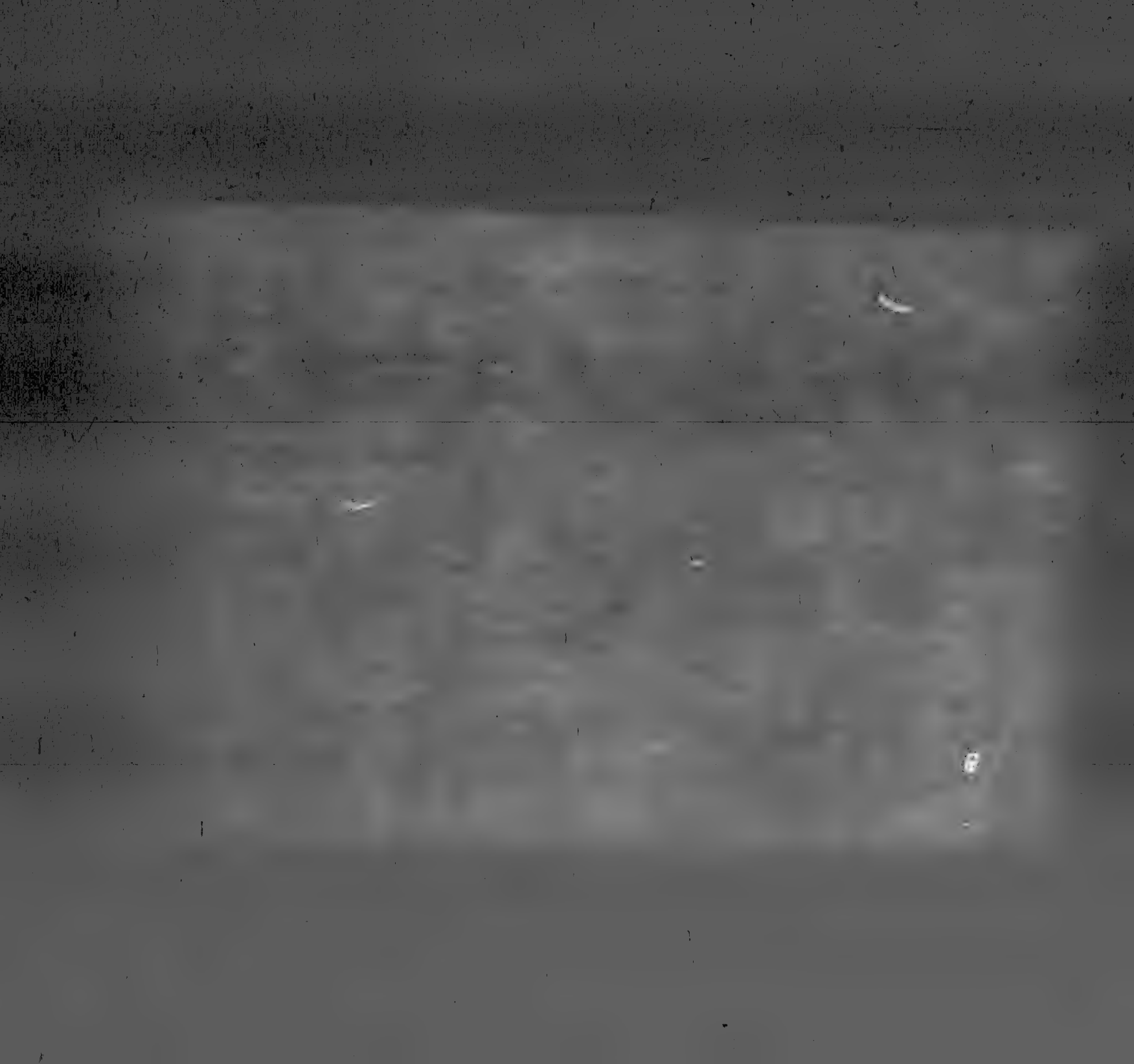
That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Jacob Hunter

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo W Bradard Capt. A. A. G. Reg't 31st Illinois Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.



No. 284.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Atlantic Department, having been exchanged by General [illegible] Smith, C.S. Commissioner for Exchange, for General [illegible] U.S. Commissioner of Exchange, and Commissary of Prisoners, do hereby give my parole of honor, that I will not henceforth serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Fortress Monroe this 25th day of June 1862.

J T Coombe
Capt Co F 2d Regt Va Vol Inf

1236

Henke. John

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henke. Jacob.

Henkel. C. 1237

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

Band { 1 Texas Infantry. / Moore's Regiment. / Galveston Regiment. / Van Dorn Regiment. }

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hinkle. C.

Hennessy, John

Odlum's

Co. ____, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50506907	11
2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

John Henrizzy

Pvt. { Capt. F. H. Odlum's Company (Jeff Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 13, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom Capt F. H. Odlum

Period for the war

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible] Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

Hennessee
Lt. Odlum's Co.

Subject: Trial.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. Trans. Miss. Dist. of Tex. New Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Feb. 27/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1-39

Hennessy, Maurice

Odlum's

Co. ____, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506908	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Manuel Hennessy

Pvt., { Capt. F. H. Odlum's Company (Jeff Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated aug 13, 1861.

Enrolled:

When aug 13, 1861.

Where camp Kyle

By whom Capt F.H. Odlum

Period for the war

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(442)

1240

Hennessy Patrick H.

Odlum's

Co. ——, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Jr 2d Lieut	Jr 2d Lieut
CARD NUMBERS.	
1 50506859	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ——

See also ——

(CONFEDERATE.)

H	2	Tex

P.H. Hennessey

2nd Lt Jr, Co C

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks:

SEARoms to in Compton

(662)

(Confederate.)

11	2	Texas.

Patrick H. Hennessy

Pvt. { Capt. F. H. Odlum's Company (Jeff Davis Guards), Van Dorn's Reg't.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 13, 1861.

Enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: Absent with leave in Houston

The 11 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

W. Wallhall

Copyist.

12411

Henry F. V.

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506517	11	
2	6597	12	
3	6662	13	
4	1308	14	
5	49840266	15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Inf.	2	Texas.

J. M. Henry

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Col. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson.

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Missing since the battle of Shiloh on Apr. 7, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A. | 2 | Texas.

F. W. Berry

Pvt., Co. K., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Col. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson.

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing since the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, and dropped from the Roll.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt. Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 56, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

X mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.	2	Texas.

F. M. Mowery

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 12, 1861.
Where Galveston Tex.
By whom Col. J. C. Moore.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Richardson.
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Missing since the Battle of Shiloh.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

Fred. Snyder.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

K. Henry

1st Lt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment, 186 .

Remarks: Resigned Sept 26, 1861.

Same remarks appear the name of Danl P Gallaher

The 2d Regt called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 98, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark;

J. Leary

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A [illegible]

J. H. [illegible]

Col. [illegible] Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the Department of the Missouri.

List dated ..... Not stated., 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

Cause of death Gun shot wound

Date of death ..... Apr 21, 1862.

Place of death City Genl Hospl St. Louis

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

[illegible] sheet [illegible]

[illegible] line

[illegible]

J. Eccalb

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ark | 2 | Tex

T. W. Henry
Capt Co K 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 6

Nature of wound

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 139

M. L. Leonard
Copyist.

Henery, F. W.

Co. K 2nd Texas

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2135224

Book Mark

Confd.

He | 2 | Tex

J. W. Heaney

Rank, Prisoner Co. K. 2 Reg't Texas

Complaint, Gun Shot

Admitted Apr 19 1862.

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died Apr 21 , 1862.

Remarks: Gun Shot Wd

Mo. Reg. No. 58; Hos. No. 588; Page 118

Chase

Copyist.

(o 3—075)

(204-25)

G. W. Henry
Rebel
April 21 62
St Louis City G. H
2nd Ind

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, F. W. Duffy Prisoner of War

Date of Death, April 22nd 1864

Place of Death, Cuthbert General Hospital

Name of Company, K

Name of Regiment, 2nd Texas

Age, (if known,)

Cause of Death, Gun Shot Wound

Height of Deceased,

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

L. J. Conlyn Surg. C.S.A.

Geo Canton Ward Surg

1242

Henry Richard

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501438	20	
2	7120	21	
3	7368	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 2 | Texas.

R. Henry

1st L., Co. a, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Aug. 10, 1861. Elected

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Aug. 10, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Res. Sept. 16, 1861.

Name of successor D. P. Gallagher

Remarks:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, for the war. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61 Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last remark:

J. Carp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Richard Henry

2 Lieut Co. ——, Reg't

Appears on

Regimental Return

of 2 Regt Texas Infty

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station Houston

Remarks: Supernumerary officer
attached to Co E Appointed
1861 by Genl P.T. Hebert

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. E. Tadson

(414) Copyist.

(Confederate)

4

Richard Farrell

2d Lieut Co. ——, ——— Reg't ———

Appears on

Regimental Return

of 2 Regt Texas Inf'y

for the month of Feb'y, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station Camp Lee

Remarks: Supernumerary officer attached to 5th E. Appointed Instructor of Tactics by order Gen'l D. H. Hebard

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ———, 186 .

Place ———

Remarks: ———

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

———

———

———

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

———

———

———

J. S. Pearson

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. [illegible] Tex. Inf.

Richard Ferry

2 Sergt. Co. E, Morris Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Catarrh, Cough & pain in chest.

Admitted Feb. 10, 1862.

Returned to duty Feb. 14, 1862.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: At Mr. Ewings

Ord. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 55

M. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Tex.

Robert. S. Henery

Lt. Co. A. 2nd. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's Brigade, Forney's Division, during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May 17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss, Sept. 18th, 186 3.

Remarks:

Killed

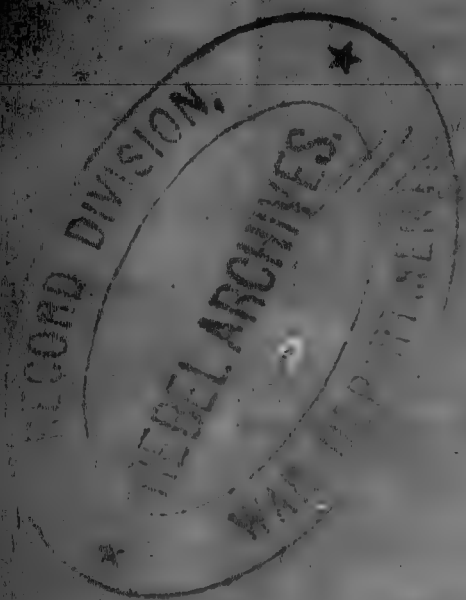
ies 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

E. Weeks

1371 Copyist.

Dec 13th 1861

Rev Henry
Accepting Commission



Galveston Dec 13th 1861

Hon. J. B. Davis

Sir I will start
for Houston in the morning
and accept the Commission
if there is any thing else to be
done I will take
them up

Respectfully
J. Evans

Henshaw George H

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henshaw George.

Henson. F.

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hinson. D.

1243

Henshaw George

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050,3120	11	
2	3313	12	
3	7408	13	
4	71583	14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

G. Henshaw

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCraven
By whom A. Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing in battle
since April 7th at Shiloh

...or (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ... October 8th, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this Regiment October 8th, 1862, by the ... and became Company K.

Clerk:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

Geo. Henshaw

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McLemore
By whom Capt Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom L. M.
To what time Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Joined at Shiloh April 7. Exchanged & Discharged Oct 3/62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Henshaw

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was annexed to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

"Confederate."

K | C | Texas

Georg Kreutzauer
Pvt Co. B 2d Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 2, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Shiloh

When captured April 7, 186 2

Remarks: In H.B. #1

† Sick in quarters

Roll bears the following indorsements:
"Roll of Confederate prisoners of War sent from Indianapolis to Vicksburg, Sept. 1st, 1862, to be exchanged."
"Declared Exchanged at Aikens Landing, Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of rolls

13

(Initials)

Capt. 3rd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 2 Texas

Geo Henshaw

Pvt Co 2 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 3 Oct, 186 2

Date of payment 11 Oct, 186 2

By whom J. W. Jones

Remarks:

/

Gen. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 304

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex | 2 | Tex

George Denham

Pvt Co C 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 7

Nature of wound

Remarks Missing

Ord. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 141

M. L. Leonard

Copyist

+

Hegenshaw, George Co.
Pvt Co. G 2 Texas
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 175442 7

2 .....

3 .....

4 .....

5 .....

6 .....

7 .....

8 .....

9 .....

10 .....

11 .....

12 .....

13 .....

14 .....

15 .....

16 .....

17 .....

18 .....

19 .....

20 .....

Book Mark

Rank, ... Co. ..., ... Reg't ...

Complaint, ...

Admitted ..., 18 ,

To No. 2, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp. (Marine),
Evansville, Ind.

Ret'd to duty ..., 18 .

Deserted ..., 18 .

Disch'd from service ..., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ..., 18 .

On furlough ..., 18 .

Died ..., 18 .

Remarks: ...

Ind. Reg. No. 293; Hos. No. ...; Page 196.

Copyright.

(204-47)

12-4-t

Herbert, J. W

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503047	21	
2	3139	22	
3	3209	23	
4	3267	24	
5	3326	25	
6	3379	26	
7	7651	27	
8	7958	28	
9	44282493	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N	2	Texas.

J. W. Herbert

3 Corp, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCraven
By whom Cushel Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Due on Clothing not
drawn $9.40

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Captain.

(over)

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

J. M. Herbert

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 186 .

Where Camp McGowen

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due on Clothing

Mt drawn $5.40

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

J. W. Herbst

3d Lieut, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Foster

To what time Sept 13, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him on Clothing not drawn $40

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24	2	Texas.

J. W. Herbert

2 Lieut, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCown
By whom Capt Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wager
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Muster mark:

L. H. Martin
Captain.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

J. W. Herbert

2 Lieut, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McGraven

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Maginnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of "Names Present" as: G. W. Herbert

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. W. Herbert

2 Corp, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where McLaren

By whom Col. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with 10 companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company E.

Remark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

E. W. Herbert

Corpl, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Leonard hospl

Hazlehurst Miss

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 31, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment, October 31, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Captain.

(14)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. M. Herbert

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 13, 1863.

Place Velasco

Remarks: Transferred to Comd. East Texas Rives by order Lt. Col. McInnis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A 2 Texas

J. W. Hibbert

Corp. Co. C. 2 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. Forces at Yazoo City, Miss., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Yazoo City, Miss., May 21, 1863.

Age 24; height 5' 10"

Eyes blue; hair dark.

Date of enlistment August 13, 1861.

Where born St. Marys Co. Md.

Remarks:

Lt. Col. Commdg.

1247

Herrera. M.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511282	20	
2	1461	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	2	Texas.

M. Nevill

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mch 1st, 186[illegible].

Place Galveston.

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] officer, and became Company K.

W. T. Mansfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Navarro

Post, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1 Sg. without leave since Feb 19/65.

* 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

1243

Herman. Jos.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58501951	21	
2	2027	22	
3	2098	23	
4	2164	24	
5	2264	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

Joe Herman

4th Sergt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Augt 10, 1861.
Where Camp Kyle Tex.
By whom Lt Keyworth
Period The War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Back Pay due from Augt 10 to Augt 17 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt. Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 62, Dept. ..., dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Remark:

J Evans
Captain.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

Jos Herman

4th Sergt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Ky & Tex.

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug 10 to Aug 17/61

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Camp Independence. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

Frank

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Jos. Hinman

4th Sergt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Foster

To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Back pay due from Aug 10 to Aug 17/61 Texas R.O. bounty

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Rank mark:

J Funk

(Signature) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

Jos. Herman

4th Sergt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lieut Kenworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time July 1, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug. 10 to Aug 1/62

Wounded in the arm at Corinth

On the 4 Oct sent to Hospital

Quit-man Miss.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

his mark:

Jos. Herman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. E. Herman

4th Sergt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nov. 1862 from wounds at the battle of Corinth

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 2 Tex

Jos. Harman

Pvt. Co. A. 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ..... , 1864

No. 4721

Amount $25.00

Settlement .....

Remarks: .....

Gen. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 283

Mc Ballard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

Herman Martin

4th Sgt. Co F, Moore's Reg.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty

at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Jan., 186 2.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1, 1862.

To June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

101

(CONFEDERATE)

K	2	Texas

Joe Herman

Sgt , Co. A , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated , 186 .

Remarks: wounded on 4th Oct. 1862

1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

K Herring

Copyist.

1221

(CONFEDERATE)

Herman Martin

4th Sergeant, Co. F, Moore's

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Feb., 186 2.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 1862

To " 28, 186 2.

Remarks: Employed in making tents

561

(CONFEDERATE)

Herman Martin

4th Sergeant, Co. F, Moore's

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Galveston, Tex.

during month of January, 1862

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1, 186 2

To " 31, 186 2

Remarks: employed in making tents
less 4 days

Herring. H. L

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herring. Nash.

Herring Wash

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502302	1
2	2363	2
3	8071	3
4	8376	4
5	8558	5
6	8860	6
7	9208	7
8	30510076	8
9	1317	9
10	1717	10
11	44275704	11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

W. L Herring

Pvt, Co A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 186 2.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt Bailey

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Minter

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Co A Jan 1863

Descriptive Roll sworn to

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that battalion. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was mustered on this regiment October 28, 1862, by this officer, and became Company K.

[illegible] mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A	2	Texas.

W. L. Herring

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1862.

Where Houston Tex

By whom F. Bailey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On daily duty as Cook for Officers

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: .....

J. Funk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

N. L. Herring

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Wash Herring

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Officers cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and was composed [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Wash Herring

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. A. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Wash Herring

Pvte, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

furloughed 30 days from May 28, 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

W. Herring

Pvt, Co A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook for C. Officers

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

W. L. Herring

Pte, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Lieut Present Nov 27. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and completed. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Harwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible] Artillery

Corp., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pym Harbor Police 8 C.S.A., Fm
Hd Qrs Gen. Staves

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

Pvt W. L. Herring

Pvt ....., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

In par. Order No 53 March 14/65.

Orders from Sub Dist Hd Qrs.

.....

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

W. L. Porter

Copyist.

Confederate.

H. | 2 Texas.

W. A. Harris,

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss

When captured July 4, 1863

Remarks:

Name of rolls:

185

(16)

J. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

W. L. Herring

Pvt Co A 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 March, 1863

To 30 June, 1863.

When paid 11 Sept, 1863.

By whom paid Mr Cooke

Amount 144

Remarks:

...l. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 215

G. L. West

Copyist.

251

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | Moore's | Tex.

Wm H. Herring

Pvt Van Dorn Supply Co Moore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism, Fever

Admitted Sept 23, 1861.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged from service Sept 29, 1861.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

...fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 2...

H. A. Johnson

(...)

Copyist.

Herring, W. L

Pvt., Co. A 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

891

A. L. Herring

2nd Sgt A.

B

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 6 A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I W. L. Herring a Private of Co. 4 Reg't 6th Texas Vol., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

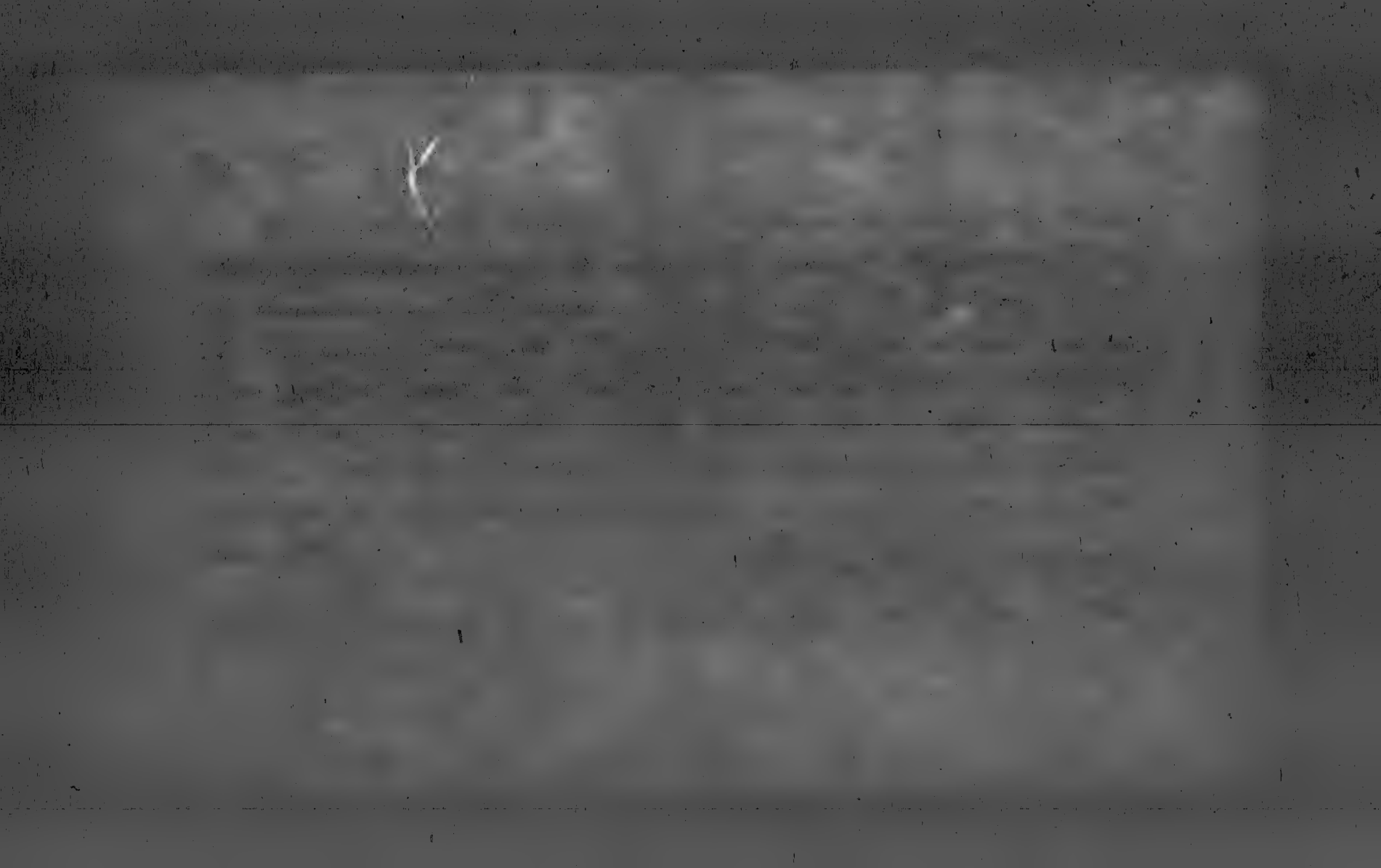
That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by officers or soldiers against the United States of America until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

W. L. Herring Jr

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 6 day of July, 1863.

Geo W Gruard Capt 31 Reg't Miss Vols.,

AND PAROLLING OFFICER.



COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 286

Paid the 11th day of Sept 1863

W L Herring

Private B Cavalry

Forty Dollars

2 Pay

COPY

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of W. L. Herring

a Private of Company "A" Seconds Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Years.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	Where Born. State or Foreign Country.	County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID.	DUE.
W. L. Herring	Private	21	Years	5	8	Fair	Grey	Dark	Tennessee	Smith	Merchant	Oct 1 1862	Houston Tx	2 Years	War	Aug 31 1863		

REMARKS: Private W. L. Herring was captured at Vicksburg Miss. on the 6th day of July 1863 by the Federal Authorities —

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Confederate Rolls

Station, Houston, Texas "Signed" Lieut. P. Gallagher 1st Lt

Date, September 10th 1863 Co. A. 2nd Texas Infantry —

The Confederate States,

To W. L. Herring Dr.

1863		
June 30th	For pay from 1st of March, 1863, to 30th of June 1863, being Four months and ——— days, at $ 11.00 per month.	44 00
	For use of Horse and Arms, ——— days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For	
	Amount.	44. 00
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
	Balance paid.	44. 00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 11th day of September 1863.

Houston Co. Tex

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at Houston Texas, this 11th day of September 1863 of Capt. W. Scott — Pay & Quartermaster of Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, — Forty Four —

——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS — Mary Lineke

Capt & A Q M

W. L. Herring

(Signed Duplicates.)

Herring. H. L

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herring. Wash.

Herring. H. L

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herring. Wash

Hersch. A

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3505 1245	26
2	1400	27
3	1836	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

14 | 2 **Texas.**

_____, Co. ____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

_____

E. J. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

If | 2 | Texas.

A. Hirsch

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Miller S.O. 229, Dec 29/64. Gen.

Leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 2 | Texas.

A. T. Lewis

Pvt, Co. 2, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *

No 229 Dec 29/64 Ret Ord
Under Arrest

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Potter

Captain.

1253

Hertum. William

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

For 1

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hartung. William

1254

Hesson James. H.

Co. L, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506071	1
2	6139	2
3	6200	3
4	6259	4
5	6303	5
6	6336	6
7	6403	7
8	9146	8
9	9334	9
10	9606	10
11	9797	11
12	44275642	12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

John H. Hadow

Col, Col, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Col. Moore
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Richardson
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle at Shiloh 6th & sent to Hosp. Apr. 14 62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last mark:

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K 2 **Texas.**

J. H. Hesson

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 16 Sept., 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time 31 Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded in Battle of Shiloh.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

11 2 Texas.

J. M. Heldon

Corp, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col J C Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt J. E. Foster

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to 50 Bounty

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Rec'd Cook

(842) Captain

(Confederate.)

H 2 **Texas.**

J. H. Watson

Mus., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hager

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J H Hesson

Cpl, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt McGinnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 24, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

R W Fisk

Copyist.

Confederate

2 Texas.

Jas. H. Hudson

3rd Corp., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col J. C. Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. from Private Jan 8 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. 'Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Roster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

J. H. Hearon

3 Cpl, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janry & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brooke

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was annexed to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Remark: ...

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 2 **Texas.**

Jas H Kesson

Corp, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed to Gonzales 36 days
By order Gen Hawes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ..... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..... order, and became Company K.

J W Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 Texas.

J. H. Williams

Capt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furld 36 to Gonzales Co July 29/64

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent guard, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. H. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Lytle

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

J. H. Hesson

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 21

Place Galveston, 186 4.

Remarks: Died of Yellow Fever

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. O'Donnell

(114) Captain.

Confederate.

2

Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. , Co. , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of rolls

55

(3788)

[illegible]

Copyist

Hesson, Jas K

Corp, Co. A 2 Reg Tx Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

329
Hinson
Co
25 Sermons

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 3rd 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Jno. H. Hanson a Capt., of Co. I Reg't 2d Texas Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

J. H. Hanson

Sworn to and subsbribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this 3rd day of July 1863.

Leo Wheddon Capt C. C. Reg't 31st Illinois
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

Jas H. Hesson

Corpl Co I 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 28 Feb , 1863.

To 30 June , 1863.

When paid 3 Aug , 1863.

By whom paid Mr Cobb

Amount $52.

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 215

G D West

Captain.

2021

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 | 2 | Tex

James H. Hesson
Pvt Co I 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 6

Nature of wound slightly

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 34

M. C. Lenard
Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 26

Paid the 3 day of Aug 1863

Jas H Hefson Corporal

Infantry

$52 Dollars

COPY.

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Corporal James N. Nixon

a Corporal of Company "F" Second Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID	DUE
James N. Nixon	Corporal					5	8	Ireland	Dublin	Farmer	Sept 15th 1861	Galveston	Col Allen	War	Col Griffin	Feb 28th 1863		

REMARKS: Corporal James N. Nixon of Co "F" is a Prisoner of War Captured at Vicksburg Miss July 4th 1863.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co "F" 2nd Regt Texas Infantry

Station, Tyler Smith Co Texas "Signed" R. Deboard Capt Comdg

Date, July 15th 1863 Co "F" 2nd Regt Tex Infty

The Confederate States,

To James N. Nixon Dr.

1863 For pay from 28th of February 1863, to 30th of June

June 30th 1863 using 4 months and ——— days, at $ Sixteen per month. $ 52 00

For use of Horse and Arms, ——— days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount. $ 52.00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid, $ 52.00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 31st day of August 1863.

Wheeler & Co

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at Tyler Texas this 31st day of August 1863 of

Capt. ——— Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Fifty ——

——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: Wheeler & Co

Capt & Qtr Mr (Signed Duplicates.) ———

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ft Moores Tex

Jas. Hessen

Co. Texas Co., Moores Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted Dec 17, 1861.

Returned to duty Dec 17, 1861.

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 2 of 4.

W. H. Johnson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H	2	Texas

James Tesson

Private Co I, 2nd Texas Vol

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the battle of Shiloh and those who returned from the field without arms; also those who brought in the enemy's guns in lieu of their own.
Report dated

April 25 , 186 2.

Guns lost 1
Enem/'s guns
Remarks: Wounded

---

x 46
. 7

Shepherd
Copyist.

No 1082

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John, Fletcher, Hennard, Corpl. Co. D. 2d Regt Tex. Infty.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 20th day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Gonzales County Tex

Hesson. G. M.

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hesson. James. H.

Hester. John

Co. H., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50511917	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

He | 2 | Texas.

John Hester

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Blacksmith Co. H 7 Mch 15/65

Rejoins from Dismtd Cav Bde

[illegible] called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68 Dept. [illegible] October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible] Company, which was an independent [illegible] assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

W W Otts

Captain.

Kuebner. Daniel

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Huebner Daniel

Huebner. Edmond

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Huebner. Edmond.

1259

Hewit, Alonson

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503580	11	
2	3636	12	
3	7240	13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Alanson Hewit

Pvte., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom D. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Two 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiments Texas infantry were organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 31, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Alonsom Hewit

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 23, 186 .
Where Galveston
By whom Lt. Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Captain Richardson
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died, at Gen. Hospital May 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Hewitt

Jnst., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital at Houston.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... number, and became Company K.

J. N. Wilson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Fever

Admitted Oct. 28, 186\.

Returned to duty Nov. 18, 186\.

Discharged from service, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 14

(1245) M. C. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted Dec. 6 , 186 1.

Returned to duty Feby , 186 2

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

(Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50

[illegible] W. H. Johnson

[illegible] Capt. [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Moores Tex

L. Lanson Hewett

Williams Co. Moores Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted Dec. 6, 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 30.

W. A. Johnson
Copyist.

Hewitt J.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50509668	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	2	Texas.

J. H. Truitt

Lieut., Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 8, 186 .

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Sept

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

W. H. Stevens

Captain.

Hibbitts. J. E

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	50505456	19	
2	5578	20	
3	5688	21	
4	5783	22	
5	5898	23	
6	7207	24	
7	7470	25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

See also 10 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

K.	2	Texas.

J. C. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 12, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt. W. E. McGinnis
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Richardson)
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Non-appearance caused by
Recruiting for Exhibit

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Sixth Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Dwyer's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Compiler.

(441)

(Confederate.)

A	2	Texas.

J. A. Worrell

Corp., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period 3 the war.

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N. | 2 | Texas.

J. E. Hilbitte

Pvt., Co. N, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Foster

To what time Nov. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due him for bounty $50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: ---

B. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

J. E. Hibbitts

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mayer

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due him for Bounty 50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Mark:

H. H. Borgarth

Captain.

Confederate

H 2 Texas.

J. E. Hinkle

Lt., Co H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mc. Ginnis

Period Fine War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Kennard Co. C. A. Nelson's Regt. Tex. Sept. Mar. 12-62 in place C. B. Farris, but name not returned

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2 | Texas.

H. Holi +

Post, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On general duty

+ Returned from furlough

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Hdqrs. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

J. S. Tellers

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 | 2 | Texas.

Hibbitts

part, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Gibbetts, J.E.

Pvt, Co A

2d Regt

Subject: Trans Co A Nelsons Regt

Title of record: S.O.No.295-5

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Mch 11/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Lackey, J. 2

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511281	20	
2	1911	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 2 Texas.

S. S. Fairley

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 1st, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. J. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

He | 2 Texas.

J. F. Hickey

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Steamer Lark for 40 days Apl 15 by order from Dist Hd Qrs

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 28, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. Potter

Captain.

Hickey. J. F

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hickey. J. A

Hicks John. S

Co. K, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506516	26
2	6593	27
3	6661	28
4	6692	29
5	6747	30
6	6803	31
7	7871	32
8	8064	33
9	46006739	34
10	91546	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K. | 2 | Texas.

John A. Austin

Pvt., Co. K., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. Moore

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Missing since the battle of Shiloh on Apr. 7, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 2 **Texas.**

John O. Hicks

Pvt., Co. K., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing since the Battle of Shiloh Apr. 7, and dropped from the Roll.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H. | 2 | **Texas.**

John S. Dicks.

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Missing since the Battle of Shiloh.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 65, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A. | 2 | Texas.

Johnson A. Fisher.

Pvt., Co. K., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson.

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Taken prisoner at Shiloh Apr. 7, 1862. Exchanged & returned to Company Oct. 12, 1862. Sick. Sent to Hospital Oct. 23, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Inf. | 2 | Texas.

..... L. S. Brien .....

Cpl. , Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12 , 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Col. J. C. Morgan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31 , 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sent to hospital Oct. 23, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. Trans., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 2 | **Texas.**

John D. Adams,

Capt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Fev., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson.

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Hospt. Oct. 23, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, by the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Ogden's Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 2 **Texas.**

John Hicks

Jnt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Retained in hospl

Quitman, Miss.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. F. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

John S. Hicks

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 13, 1863.

Place Velasco

Remarks: Transferred to Dept. East of Miss. River by order Lt. Col. N. L. McGinnis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated December 18, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Graves' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the Governor, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd.

Capt. Co.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Tex

Jno. S. Hicks
Pvt Co K 2 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago, Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured Pittsburg Ldg

When captured Apr 8, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:
"Rec'd the following list of Prisoners of War, Six hundred [illegible]ighty Six in number. N. G. WATTS, *Major C. S. A. & Agent of Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss. September 23, 1862."
"Declared Exchanged at Athens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 42

(Co.) C & M Laughlin
Copyist

(Confederate.)

If | 2 Texas

J. S. Hicks

Pvt. Co H 2 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pittsburg Landing

When captured April 6, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

[illegible]; sheet 87

J N Hammer

Copyist.

Hicks, J. S.

Co. K 2 Texas Inf^{t}.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex.

J. S. Hicks

Co. K 2 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Dated Dec 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. Moore

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov. 23, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3963) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 2 Tex.

J. S. Hicks

Pvt Co. K 2 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Dec 23, 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.

dated Feb 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Capt Owens

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed , 186 .

Last paid

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Sick mark:

J. Swain

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Feb. 7 to 28, 1863.

dated Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Capt Owen

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 25, 1862.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(455) J Decker

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 2 | Texas

J A Hicks

Put Co K 2 Texas Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,

at Auburn, Ala.,

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864

dated June 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Lieut Moore

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has extra duty pay due

him as cook from Jany 1, '64

to June 30, '64, $45.50

Book mark:

(Sig.) L Barton

Copyist.

625

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.
dated Jan 29, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 2d, 1861.
Where Galveston Tex.
By whom Col Moore
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When Nov 13, 1862.
How employed Nurse

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Book mark:

(656) J. Lacaba

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Mch & Apr. , 1863.

Dated Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12 , 186 1.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Col. Moore

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 1862.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.)

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

[illegible] Tex.

[illegible] Regt

Co. K 2 Regt [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for March & Apr, 1863.
dated Apr 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Col Moore

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 25, 1862.

How employed Cook

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lockhart

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(8) J Prescott Copyist.

1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

H [illegible] Tex

J. J. Hicks

Co. F. & S. 2 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1863.
dated Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 12, 1861.
Where Galveston Tex
By whom Gen Moore
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When Nov 23, 1862.
How employed 3d Cook

Last paid:
By whom Capt Decker
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Sick on Roll.

Book mark.

J. Crouch
Copyist.

(868) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

H [illegible] Tex.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for May & June, 1863.
1st to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Col Moore

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 23, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Treacle

(A&I.)

Copyist.

1277

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Capt Moore

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 10, 1862.

How employed Ward Master

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.)

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for ..... , 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ..... , 1862 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1863.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(1)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Genl Moore

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 10, 1862.

How employed 1st Cook

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(4423) 1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A ... Tex

... Rocks

Richd 2d Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

dated Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Col Moore

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 10, 1862.

How employed Ward Cook

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ford

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Jr Scott

1177 Copyist.

H	(CONFEDERATE) 2	Tex.

J. L. Hicks

Pr. Co K, 2 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1 Qr. , 186 4.

Date of issue 1/21/64, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

303

Grove

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

John Hicks *

Pvt Co K 2 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

* Entry cancelled.

.....

Last mark:

.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 2 | Tex

John L. Hicks

Co K 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound

Nature of wound

Remarks Missing

Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 143

M. C. Leonard
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pt. 1 Moore's Regt

J. Tucker

Brvt. Col. Moore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Nov. 25, 1861.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 22

W. A. Johnson
Copyist.

No. 12

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **Parole of Honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise relieved from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Port Lavaca Texas
this 11 day of July, 1865.

Jno. Cauff
5th Inf. Co.
Galveston Mar
Lavaca Texas

John L. Hinds
Pris Co. K 2 Texas Infty

John A. Nixon
Co K 2d Tex Cav

Amnesty Oath

I, [illegible] do solemnly
swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will
henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States
thereunder and that I will in like manner abide by and faithfully support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the emancipation of Slavery. So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 3rd
Thro 1st day of July 1865

[illegible] Pratt
[illegible]
[illegible]
Capt Asst A. G. Hdqrs.
Galveston Texas.

Hide. Mike

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hyde. Mike

1 1 C

Hightower, James. C

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505462	20	
2	5583	21	
3	5693	22	
4	5787	23	
5	5866	24	
6	5978	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

à V. | 2 | Texas.

James Creighton
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 7, 186 2.

Where à Houston

By whom Capt. J. L. McGinnis

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Cayd'd from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Bounty due $50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in Septemeber or October, 1861, and was designated Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. dated October 31, 1862, and becomes Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1862, by the and becomes Company K.

Remark:

B. R. Stough
Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 **Texas.**

James E. Nightower

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: absent sick at Okolona Hospital.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: .....

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

James E. Hightower

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Galveston Hospital since May 1862.

Questions for Bounty $50.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 Texas.

James E. Nightlowitz

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 7, 1862,
Where Houston
By whom Capt. N. L. Mc. Ginnis
Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from
To what time Enlist., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent sick at Oakland Hospt. since May 1862. Due from for Bounty 50.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] the companies. Captain O'Neal's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Jimmie G. Hightower

Pvt., Co H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 7, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mc. Ginnis

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Gray due from

To what time Enlist, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Okolona Miss. hospital May. Bounty due 50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was annexed to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

H. H. Boyarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

James C. Lightower

Pvt, Co. "Y", 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 7, 1862.
Where Houston
By whom Mc. Gimsis
Period The War.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from
To what time Enlist., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Okolona, Miss.
June 1862.

The 2d Cavalry called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Organ' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

1 muster:

Copyist.

Hill. Henry. A

Co H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505522	20	
2	5637	21	
3	5691	22	
4	5822	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N. | 2 | Texas.

Henry J. Hill

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 7, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Mortally wounded at battle of Shiloh and supposed to have been captured. Bounty due $50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 46, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark: .....

B. R. Stough Capt'n.

(7462)

(Confederate.)

N. | 2 | Texas.

Henry A. Hill

Pvt., Co. N, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period during the war.

Last paid:

By whom Paydue from enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Mortally wounded at the battle of Shiloh & sent to hospital & supposed to have been captured by the enemy.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: .....

B. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N. | 2 | Texas.

Henry A. Hill

Pvt. Co. N, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 7, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Mortally wounded and captured at battle of Shiloh April 6, 1862.

Certificate for bounty $50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent organization, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: .....

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

Henry A. Still

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 7, 1862.
Where Houston
By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis
Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from
To what time Enlist., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died on Battlefield Shiloh Apr. 7th 1862 of wounds.
Due him for Bounty 50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Ky.

Henry A. Hill
Pvt Co H 2 Reg Ken Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 6

Nature of wound Mortally

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 137

M. C. Lenard
Copyist

(926) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Johnson Tex

Pvt

Pvt Burleson Boyd, Col. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted Oct 2, 1861.

Returned to duty Oct 28, 1861.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 12

H. M. Johnson

(No.) Copyist.

2000

Hill John. 3

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505459	21	
2	5581	22	
3	57335	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F.	2	Texas.

John [illegible] Hall

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 5, 186 1.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt. W. L. McGinnis
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Richardson
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at [illegible]. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the First Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: [illegible]

B. R. Stanley D.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 2 | Texas.

John [illegible]

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 5, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt. McManus
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Richardson
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent at Gen. Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

[illegible] mark:

[illegible] R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 **Texas.**

John C. Hall
Corp., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. W. S. Simms

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Okolona, Miss. June 16, 62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last mark:

B. R. Stough
Captain.

1269

Hill Robert J

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50505457	20	
2	5579	21	
3	5690	22	
4	5784	23	
5	5903	24	
6	7206	25	
7	44283342	26	
8	5671	27	
9	49824443	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.	2	Texas.

Robert A. Hill

Capt., Co. C; 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt N. L. McGinnis

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 33, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the above order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 2 | Texas.

Robt J. Hall

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt. McKinnie
Period For the war.

Last paid:
By whom Richardson
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 2 | Texas.

Robert [illegible] Neil

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Foster

To what time Nov. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due him for bounty $50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 28, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

A 2 Texas.

Robert J. Hill

Sgt., Co A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wagner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Missing after Battle Corinth Oct. 4th, 1862.

Deserter for Bounty 50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

N. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

K 2 Texas.

Robert F. Hill

Cpl., Co K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period Three Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Frazier

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Iuka, Miss. Oct. 7th 1862 of wounds

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book-mark:

W. H. Bogard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Jan, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled ... Not Stated

Remarks:

Number of roll
1

(852) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. [illegible] Veal

Lieut. 41st

Miss. Co. F. 2nd Regt

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled Not Stated

Remarks:

Number of men: 2

J. A. [illegible] Miss

(662) Opposite.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | [illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt [illegible]

Appears on a

List

of deceased Confederate officers and soldiers, who died within the lines of the U. S. Army.

List dated .....

Pvt dated ....., 186 .

Where taken prisoner [illegible], [illegible]

Cause of death .....

Date of death [illegible], ..., 186 .

Place of death [illegible], [illegible].

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

umber of roll:

1

nited States.

H A Brinkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H	2	Texas

Robt. J. Hill

pvt , Co. H , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

missing since 4th Oct

...t 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

1371

Hill. T. H

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hill, Thomas. G.

Hill. Thomas. G.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	50505458	26.	
2.	5580	27.	
3.	5689	28.	
4.	5785	29.	
5.	5867	30.	
6.	5944	31.	
7.	6003	32.	
8.	7907	33.	
9.	8092	34.	
10.	8762	35.	
11.	8667	36.	
12.	50510770	37.	
13.	44275616	38.	
14.		39.	
15.		40.	
16.		41.	
17.		42.	
18.		43.	
19.		44.	
20.		45.	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N. | 2 | Texas.

Thomas J. Hill

Pvt., Co. N; 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 25, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Richardson
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 42, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Captain.

(13)

(Confederate.)

C. | 2 | Texas.

Thomas E. Odell

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period for the war.

Last paid:

By whom Quartermaster

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

---

*The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with Colonel [illegible] Bee as commander. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 31, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

Muster:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 2 | Texas.

Thomas J. Field

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 20, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt McGinnis
Period For the war.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Foster
To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due him for bounty $50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Its mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

At 2 Texas.

Thomas G. Weir

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Krueger

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Quitman Hospt. Oct. 23rd 1862. Due him for Bounty 50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K 2 Texas.

Thomas G. Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 25, 1861.
Where Galveston, Tex.
By whom Capt. Mc. Ginnis
Period The War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Rogers
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Quitman Hospital
Oct. 23d. Bounty due $50.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(1462)

(Confederate.)

A	2	Texas.

Thomas J. Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Decker

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Bounty due him 50.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Bryarly

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A	2	Texas.

Thomas J. Hill

Asst., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Mc. Ginnis.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mc. Ginnis

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C. S. for Ordinance $6.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 56, Dept. ..., dated October 24, 1863, and became Company F of that ..., Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1863, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 2 Texas.

Hill 2

part, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

2 guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

I H Hill

Asst., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On guard duty at Mrs Whilton's

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st N. Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same S. O., and became Company K.

D A Boyd

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

T. G. Hill

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

T. [illegible] Hill

Cpl., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since March 23, 1864.

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible] October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible] Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

T. J. Hill

_____, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough 7 days from Jan. 6. 1865

Leon Hamer.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Edmundson

(644) Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 2 | Tex.

J G Hill

Asst C. H 2 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

dated Dec 31 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex.

By whom Capt McGinnis

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov. 16, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Relieved from duty Dec 18, 1862.

Book mark:

[signature]

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 2 Tex

J G Hill
Pvt Co A 2 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom Capt McGinnis
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When , 186 .
How employed

Last paid:
By whom Capt Yeager
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated
Remarks:

Sick mark:

J R Seals

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

T G [illegible]

Pvt Co H [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Dec 23 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.
dated Feb 7 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 186/.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Capt McGinnis

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Regt

Book mark:

J Lucas

177 Copyist.

Confederate.

H. 2 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863

Remarks:

55

[illegible]

Copyist.

Hill, Thomas G

Pvt, Co. K 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Def'd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Thomas G. Hill a private of Co. "C" Reg't 3d Texas Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

T. G. Hill

Sworn to and subsbribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this 7th day of July 1863.

Chas. H. Goddard Capt Co. "E" 31st Reg't Illinois Vols,
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

No. 637

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 11th day of July 1865.

J. Guthrie
Priv Co "K" 2nd Tex Inf

Hill. T. G.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hill. Thomas. G.

Himstedt, C.

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hempstedt. C.

Hinson. D

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hinson. D.

Hinkle. C

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

Band [1 Texas Infantry. / Moore's Regiment. / Galveston Regiment. / Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hinkle. C.

1276

Hinkle C

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

Band

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510906	20	
2	1609	21	
3	1538	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See 2150

(Confederate.)

	2	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at [illegible]. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], October 28, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Stella Owens' Company, which was an independent company, and was [illegible] Battalion by S. O. No 68, 1864, by the

(Confederate.)

16 | 2 Texas.

C Hindel

Pvt, Co. ....., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 1, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 26, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks Transf to Brgde Band Col McGinnis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 44, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W M Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Hensel

mus, Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 2, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transferred from C. O. Col. McG.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at [illegible] and encamped. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No [illegible], Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company [illegible] that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company [illegible].

W. S. Maxfield

Captain.

KODAK S.A. F E

1277

Hinkley, A

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50511593	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

A. Heinsdady

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 2, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1864, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. M. Perry

Copyist.

No. 513

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Military Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Vicksburg Miss.
this 25 day of June 1865.

[illegible]
Lieut. Col. & Asst. Adj. Gen.

1275

Hinson. D

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510156	20	
2	0449	21	
3	0739	22	
4	1120	23	
5	1439	24	
6	1893	25	
7	45064278	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

L. Henderson

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Nov 30 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ..., dated December 28, 1861, and became Company F of said ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment December 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

O. J. C. Sinnall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

D. Hinson

Pt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Genl Hosp Galveston

Nov. 29. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Edwards

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

S. Hindson

Pt , Co F , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital at Galveston

Jan 20 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... ier, and became Company K.

A Stumpf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Civil, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

left in St. Augustine Jan. 22d 64.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1st | 2 Texas.

[illegible]

Van, Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in hospital since Nov. 20/61.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent mounted, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

(Adjt.)

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Pvt. E. Auvert, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since Nov 20/64

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent cavalry order, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Porter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

No. 12 Fox

Duncan Brown

Co. C 2 Batt Texas Inf

Residence Rapides Parish La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachment of different Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 13, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 13, 1865.

Copyist.

1779

Fitzfeld Louis

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	50504437	20	
2	4572	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

Louis Kitzfeld

4 Sgt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where at Galveston

By whom Capt J Muller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D B Richardson A Q M

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 66, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

Allen Cruse

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Lewis Hitzfeld

4 Sgt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where At Galveston

By whom Capt John Miller

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died He was found Dead on the road from Corinth to Baldwin

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

All Correct

Captain.

Hockley. John

Co. D., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503511	11
2	3578	12
3	3673	13
4	3688	14
5	3748	15
6	3805	16
7	3854	17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Jno. Hockley

Pvt., { Capt. E. F. Williams' Company, Galveston Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated (Van Dorn)

Aug. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Williams

Period During War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, by the consolidation of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery (Col. Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 98, Dept. Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

W. H. Bozarth
Comm.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 **Texas.**

John Hockley

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom D. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with 10 companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Sick mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

John Hockley

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Captain Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears on Colonel's Inspection Report as John Hockley

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ... companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the ... Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... A, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

John Hockley

4 Corpl, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. E. Foster

To what time Nov. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal July 20, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

John Hockley

4 Corpl., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Menges

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 56, Dept. No. 2, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

W. A. A. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

John Hockley

4 Corp., Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Mc. Ginnis

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. S. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

John Hockley

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Mc. Ginnis

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | Tex.

John Hackerly

Pvt. Co. D. 2nd/ Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's Brigade, Forney's Division, during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May 17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss. Sept. 18th, 186 3.

Remarks:

Killed

1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

1371

Hodges. A.

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50510914	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	2	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at [illegible]. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the [illegible]nd Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. [illegible], October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible]r, and became Company K.

[illegible]d Mansfield

Captain.

Hodges, L

Co. L, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30506362	11
2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

L. Hodges

Asst., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 8, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Brand. (Col)

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj Winter

To what time Nov. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Conscript Camps to Co. I Jany 10. 1863. Descriptive roll furnished.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

Remark: [illegible]

R. H. Fisher

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | | Tex.

K

Fayette Hodges

Pvt. Co. I. 2nd. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed and wounded, of Moore's Brigade, Forney's Division, during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., May 17 to July 4, 1863.

List dated Enterprise Miss.
Sept. 18th, 186 3.

Remarks:

Killed

ies I., Vol. 24, part 2, page 381.

E. Weeks

Copyist.

1371

Haubner. D

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Huebner. Daniel

Huebner. Phil

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Huebner, Philip

Hoffman Robert

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502430	26
2	2515	27
3	2620	28
4	2707	29
5	2789	30
6	2870	31
7	2949	32
8	3010	33
9	8412	34
10	9091	35
11	30510657	36
12	44275386	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

He | 2 | Texas.

R. T. Hoffman

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. O. Timmins' Company, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Clyde Tex Aug 7, 186/.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 4 Texas.

Robert Hoffman

Pvt , Co. B , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Camp Hogg

By whom Lt C W Hayworth

Period war

Last paid:

By whom A H. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug 10 to 24 /61.

[illegible] mark:

[illegible] W. H. Potter

[illegible] Captain.

(Confederate.)

He | 2 | Texas.

Robert Hoffman

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom H. R. W. Weyworth

Period war

Last paid:

By whom P. C. Richardson

To what time Oct 30, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Back pay and bounty Aug 16 to Oct 31

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 93, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Robert Hoffman

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom Lt R. T. Hayworth

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Lt J. E. Foster

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Last pay due from Aug. 1st to 24 Feb 61

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Robertson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Robert Hoffman

Cpl, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1861.
Where Cadet Hyde
By whom Lt W. H. Haywood
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Dreyer
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book Mark:

Wm Potter
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

He | 2 | Texas.

Corpl. Hoffman

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.
Where Cadys Mills
By whom Lt A.H. Weyworth
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Lt McGinnis
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Name appears in Summons of Names

Mustered Roll Dec 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 96, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W W Dibrell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 /.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(647) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2 **Texas.**

Pvt. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When June 10, 186 1.

Where Camp Hyde

By whom Lt Col Kenworth

Period 4 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cooke

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(Sig.) W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Robt. Hoffman

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough 20 days from Mar. 14

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 26, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

R Hoffman

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed 2 days from 14 by ord of Gen Scurry.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J W Williams

(544) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

S. Hoffman

_____, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Furlough for 30 days from Jan 6

Per Gen Van Horne.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A J Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate.

H. 2 Texas.

Robert. Woofman,
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863

Remarks:

65

J. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 2 Tex.

Robt. Hoffman
Lvt. Co. B. 2 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Feb. 28, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 30, 1863.

By whom Wm. Cooke

Amount $ 44.

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 512

R. Reichgut
Copyist.

No. 1130/1139

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

R Hoffman

Asst Surg 2nd Ky Inft

Done at Hamilton, Texas,

this 7th day of July 1865.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. .....

Paid the ..... *day of* 186

.....

.....

..... *Dollars*

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Robt Hoffman

a Private of Company B 2nd Regiment of Tex Inf Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID	DUE
Robt Hoffman	Private	21	Grey	Light	Light	5	—	Germany	Strasburg	Baker	Aug 10/61	Mans Ter Bay	Capt Stynes	War	Capt Ins Co	30 July 63		

REMARKS: Pvt Robert Hoffman was marched to Tuckaberry Miss on the 7th Feb 1863. by the Federal authorities.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co B 2nd Tex Cavalry

Station, Tuckaberry Miss. "Signed." Danl C Smith

Date, July 31st 1863. 1st Lt Comdg Co B 2nd Tex Cav

The Confederate States,

To Robt Hoffman Dr.

1863.

June 30th

For pay from 21st of July 1863, to 30th of June 1863, being 11 months and ——— days, at $ 11.00 per month. 44 00

For use of Horse and Arms. ——— days, at 10 cts. per day. ———

For Clothing allowance ———

For ———

Amount 44 00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn. ———

Balance paid. $44.00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 30th day of July 1863

Wm Woods

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at Houston Texas this 30th day of July 1863 of

Capt. Wm Corkle Assistant Quartermaster C.S. Army Forty four

——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: Wm Woods Capt Co "C" 6th Texas Lgt

(Signed Duplicates.) Robert Hoffman his X Mark

Hoffman. J

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	30511545	20.	
2.		21.	
3.		22.	
4.		23.	
5.		24.	
6.		25.	
7.		26.	
8.		27.	
9.		28.	
10.		29.	
11.		30.	
12.		31.	
13.		32.	
14.		33.	
15.		34.	
16.		35.	
17.		36.	
18.		37.	
19.		38.	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See 2150 _____

(Confederate.)

1 | 2 | Texas.

[illegible]

S-L, Co. 4, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 21, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, by consolidation. Captain Oliver's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Cooper's Company, which was an independent co., was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

1287

Hoffman, William

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50508974	21
2	9273	22
3	9526	23
4	9876	24
5	50510110	25
6	0381	26
7	0660	27
8	1062	28
9	1368	29
10	1783	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

26	2	Texas.

W. Hoffman

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 2 Te, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company M.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Wm Hoffman

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordd 7 days to Houston Aug
By Ord of Gen Hawes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... er, and became Company K.

W Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

H. Hoffman

Pt, Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On muster Roll Aug 15. 1864 supposed to be in Hospital at Houston from wounds

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Driscoll

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Wm. Hoffman

Pt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Aug 16 Sent to Hospital Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

A. L. Odlum

Colonel.

Confederate.

H 2 Texas.

W. Huffman

Pt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp Houston Aug 1 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 43, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Sherrill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Wm. Hoffman

Pte, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 186✓.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Present this muster Camp Hoffs Houston

Texas Aug 15 1864

...ad (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-...ment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ...K companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ...1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ...L. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ...d, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ...ander, and became Company K.

B. F. Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate.)

17 | 2 | TEXAS.

C. S. A.

....., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec'r, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hosp't Jan'y 16/65.

.....

.....

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Maxfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1st | 2 | Texas.

W. M. [illegible]

Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men supposed to be:

Sent to Hospt Jan 16 64.

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and was composed [illegible] Captain Ochiltree's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] and was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 **Texas.**

L. Hopkins

Corp, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abs. Div Hospital since Feb 6/65.

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the der, and became Company K.

W. V. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

He | 2 **Texas.**

W. Hoffman

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at hospital Feby 65

[illegible] called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment of Infantry was organized in September-October, 1861, at [illegible]. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to [illegible] Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Hoffman. D.

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman. Robert

Hogan. D. C.

Co. B., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50510244	2	
3	1779	4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

D. C. Hogan

Pt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 18, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Enlisted in Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Fourteenth Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the ... order, and became Company K.

A. J. Dunnell

Surgeon.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

1st for 4 days in April 26, 65

2nd Det. of Infantry

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Pvt

Copyist.

No. 963

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,
this 1st day of July 1865.

Houston Tex

Danl. C. McCann
Pvt Co B 2nd Ky Inf

1240

Hogan James B

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502429	
2	2514	
3	2619	
4	2706	
5	2788	
6	2869	
7	2948	
8	3008	
9	7441	
10	8792	
11	9087	
12	9533	
13	50510369	
14	0658	
15	1806	
16	44275384	
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

Pvt. J. B. Hogan

{ Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Clyde Texas
Aug 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24 Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 24 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Pope
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 4 Tex

Pvt James B. Hogan

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.
Where Camp Kyle
By whom Lt. R. W. Haywood
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present.
Remarks: Back pay due from Aug. 10 to Oct 31st

Book mark:

W. W. Porter
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

James B Hogan

Pvt, Co B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Hyde

By whom Lt. Col. Holzworth

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. L. Richardson

To what time Oct 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug 10th to 24th Oct

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with 10 companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lt | 2 | Texas.

Pvt James B Hogan

, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Augt Aug

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1862.

Where Camp Lyle, 1861.

By whom Lt Col. Hayworth

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Lt J E Foster

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks Back pay due from Aug 10th to 24th 61

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 Texas.

James B. Hogan

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.
Where Capt Kyle
By whom Lt R. H. Haywarth
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hager
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Too 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

He | 2 | Texas.

Pvt James R Horgan, Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.
Where Camp Kyle
By whom Lt W H Haywood
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Dickson
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent? P

Remarks: Sent to hospital Nov 19
Due him for Bounty 50.00

Muster Appears on Column of Names

Remarks

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the First Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 42, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was transferred to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

W H Potter
Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

James W. Logan

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Hyde

By whom Lt. R. W. Heyworth

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Remarks: Due him for bounty 50.00

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

James E. Logan

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where Camp Hyde

By whom Lt. Hollingsworth

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cooke

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave 10 days from Feby 20/64

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

E. E. Ogden

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mr. Sick Furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred as 1st Lieutenant Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 31, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

E. Ogden

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

J. B. Hogan

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Temporarily detailed carpenter.

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 **Texas.**

Capt. C. E. Odlum

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D to rept to Capt Chubb
S.O. 45 Jan 27/64 by order of
Gen Harbin

[illegible] called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

[illegible]

Captain.

JAN. 23.
50509533
101 12.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

J. B. Hogan

, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred for 30 days furlough.
Dec. 6 1864 by Lieut Hamm

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 84, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. J. Hogan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. B. Hogan

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough 12 days from Jan. 17, 1865

By order Gen. Hawes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regt. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent co., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. O'Donnell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. B. Hogan

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers and privates detached from the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted as Clerk

Detailed as Marine department

Where Galveston

By whose order Gen. Hawes

Date Jan. 27 1864

Remarks: Reported to Capt. Chubb

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

J. Cauf

Copyist.

Confederate.

H. | 2 | Texas.

James P. Egan.

Cpt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll: 55

J. Hickman

Copyist.

(2286)

Hogan, James B

Pvt., Co. B 2 Reg't Ga Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I a of Co. Reg't

Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Sworn to and subsbribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this day of July 1863.

Reg't

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 Texas

J. B Hogan

Pvt Co. B 2 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.

for dated Dec. 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle

By whom Lt Reynolds

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wagner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Pascall

Copyist.

(1868) 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

J 3 14 Regt

Pvt Co 32 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Dec 23 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.

dated Feb 7 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 186 1.

Where Camp Kyle Tex

By whom Lt Kenworth

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Regt.

Sick mark:

J Crain

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. 17th Cav. Tex

James B. Horan

Bvt. Capt. Comp. Co. B, Morris Regt

Appears on a Register of

Co. B 4th Regt Cav. TSL

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

1st Cav
Conf

Disease Dysentery

Admitted Febry 20, 186 2

Returned to duty March 7, 186 2

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Mr J. B. Horan near
So. R. R. Depot.

[illegible] Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page [illegible]

W. H. Johnson

[illegible] Copyist.

Haggard. W

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haggard. W.

Holtkamp, H

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.
748

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Musician Pvt Inf

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holtkamp, Herman

Holder, William

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

	Sergeant	Captain
1	50503958	50510536
2	4061	0824
3	4143	1183
4	4221	1509
5	4274	50501541
6	4324	1540
7	4389	1539
8	7569	1361
9	7903	1409
10	8269	44334315
11	8512	44275471
12	8699	
13	8935	
14	9163	
15	9383	
16	9440	
17	9776	
18	9997	
19	50510214	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

William Holder

2 Sgt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 6, 186 .
Where Galveston
By whom Lt Hatsell
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time March 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68 Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Cowan's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

T. H. Jackson
Comdg

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

William Holden

2 Sergt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 6, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Mark:

J. W. Thomas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 **Texas.**

William Holden

Sgt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Foster

To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sgt. from 2nd Sgt by order Col. W. P. Rogers Aug 1, 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S/ | 2 | Texas.

William Holder
2 Lt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Kendall

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Foster for wages

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected from
Sept to 2 Jn Lt Sept 10,
1862. Prisoner present
on parole

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. J. Holder
Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

William Holder

2 Lt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Lt Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Paroled prisoner

Absent since Nov 7

Lt x

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent organization, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

his mark:

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

William Holder

2 Lt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Lt Haskell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due as 2 Lt.
for July. (1 mo) as 1 Lt.
Aug 1 to 25 Sept 1862 25.
Bounty due $50.00

Sigma roll Comdy Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Check mark:

J. B. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

William Holder

Capt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

William Holder

Capt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: absent without leave Paroled at Vicksburg

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Wm Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in Septemeer or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71 2 Texas.

Wm. D. Addy

Capt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Slaughter

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J A Boyd

(Adj't) Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

Wm Woolley

Capt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp S. Johnston Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

William Wolder

Lieut, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Absent

Remarks: On recruiting service since Apr. 14, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. Miss., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Coster.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

Wm. Wolder

Capt., Co. E., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Mud Island

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

X | 2 **Texas.**

Wm Holden

Capt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks On Sp duty on board of investigation

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

William Ladd

Capt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: Sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... and became Company K.

W. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Texas.

Wm Hord

Capt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present Absent

Station Wheelock

Remarks: With leave 40 days by Lt Gen Magruder No. 231 Aug 8/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

"Confederate."

2 **Texas.**

Wm Waldo

Capt, Co. ., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Wheelock

Remarks: Has not been for two days since reported

Gen. Magruder

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. W. Gretton
Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Wm. Holder

Lieut., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Robertson Co.

Remarks: absent with leave & Lieut. 30. May time extended to 60 days

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. and October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by this and became Company K.

A. J. Hamell

Captain.

H (Confederate.) 2 Texas.

Wm. Holder

Corpl, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Robertson Co

Remarks: absent with leave of Genl Hd Qrs Wm Lane on Furlough to Robertson Co Texas

Walker

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ..... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..... and became Company K.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

2 Texas.

Wm Holder

Capt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Odlum Capt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Wm. Holder

1st, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: Brevet Marshal since Jan. 1865. Key fly

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from the companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Hansell

Courier.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Wm. H. Holder

Capt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston Tex.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

W. Holder

Capt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston Tex.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... and, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the ... order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 2 | Texas.

Wm Holder

Capt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 65, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

Wm Hoider

2 Lt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Oct. Mar. 7, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Oct. Mar. 7, 1863.

Name of successor W. Allen

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

... mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | Texas.

Wm. Fowler

1st V., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Ro.

Date and cause of vacancy, Ro. Mar. 7, 1863.

Name of successor W. Allen, Mar. 7, 1863.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

(43) J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Wm. Holder

Capt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Pro. Mar. 7, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

... mark: .....

J. Cay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

William Holder

Capt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Velasco

Dec. 9, 1863.

Date of commission Mar. 7, 1863.

Remarks: absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred from the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

T. Cary

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

2 Texas.

Wm. Harden

Cpl. Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Jan. 11, 1864.

Date of election or appointment, May 7, 1863.

If appointed, by whom Seniority

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

T. Ray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

William Holder
Pvt Co E 6th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar, Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Headqrs. 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn., Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Copyist.

Confederate.

E. 2 Texas.

William Fields,

Cpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not dated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Paroled Prisoners who have reported at Jackson, Miss., for exchange. List forwarded to Col. Robt. Ould, Ag't. for Exchange at Richmond, Va., by N. G. Watts, Maj., C. S. A., and Agt. at Vicksburg, Miss.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible] dated [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

4179

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 2 | Texas.

W. Holder

Capt. Co. E. 2nd Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mch. 8, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

T. Cary

(Signature) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Texas.

W. Holder,

1st Lt. Co. E. 2d Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted Captain Mar. 8, 186 3.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

T. Cary

Copyist.

Holder, Williams

Capt. Co. E 2 Reg't Inf. Loy

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Detachment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Inspection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Desertion from Service	Transportation

Capt Wm Holden
& Co
2d Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I William Kolston a Captain Co. E of Reg't 2d Texas Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath———

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

William Kolston

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo W Baldwin Capt Co. G Regt 31st Illinois Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Holder 1st

Capt. Geo. E. 2. Inf

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

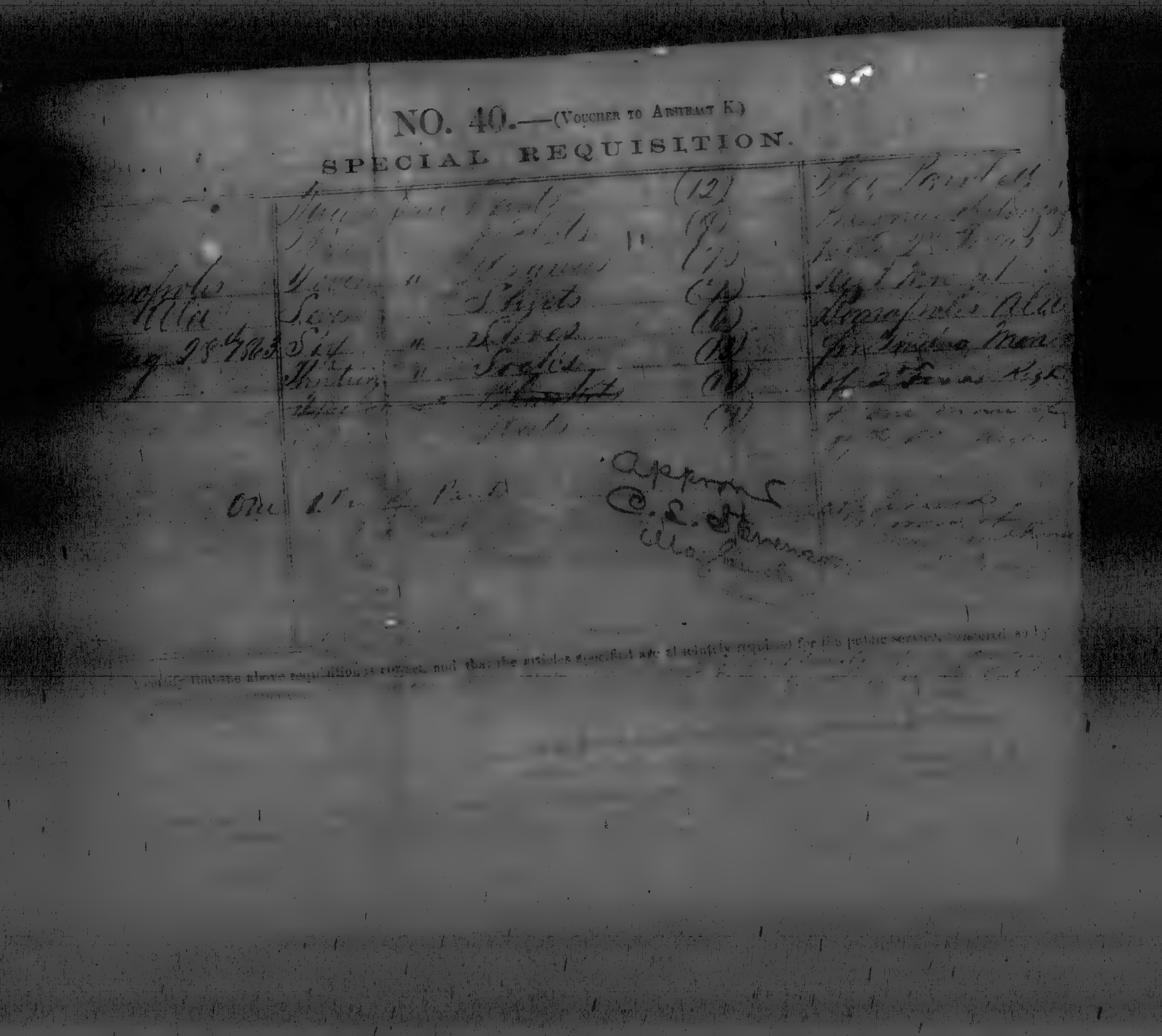
St Louis Missouri
June 17th 1861

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

NO. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are strictly required for the public service indicated in it.

Folder, Love.
Capt. - 2nd Lieut. Regt.

Subject: Regular Regt

Title of record: S.O. 26.
Hq. Dept. & Ex. Prisoners
Hardee.

Date: Oct. 14. 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named [illegible], upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

K	2	Texas

Wm. Holder

Lt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: missing on 5th Oct

...ies 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

1271

Haberman. H

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haberman. H.

Holey, W

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holey, William
2 Regt Texas Cav.

Holiday. James

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holliday. James.

Holland. D. F

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holland. V. F

1277

Holland. H. D

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504778	11	
2	4846	12	
3	7767	13	
4	8196	14	
5	47250891	15	
6	45695087	16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 2 | Texas.

N D Holland

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1862
Where Newton Co Tex
By whom Mc Mahon
Period war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Joined Co F from Conscript Camp Jan 8. 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 91, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

N J Holland

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 6, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt McMahon

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted May 5, 63

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, by Van Dorn. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Allen Ivy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 2 Texas.

H D 1st Texas

1st, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave last on west of Miss River

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stallions

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

2 Texas.

W. D. Holland

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company [illegible].

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Ft. | 2 | Texas

Henry Clark

Pvt. Co. F. 2 Regt. Texas Infty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the Army of the Tennessee, and sent to Memphis, Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of Tennessee, In the Field near Vicksburg, Miss., June 29, 1863.

Where captured Near Vicksburg

When captured May 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sig sheet 32 H. J. Hamic

(1576) Copyist

(Confederate.)

No. 2 Texas

Henry Hartland.
Co. G. 2 Regt. Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

Where captured Vicksburg Miss , 186 .

When captured May 19, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Died July 21/63.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 1

R. E. Collins
Capt.

Holland. H. F

Co. 7, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holland. H. D.

1299

Holland John. R

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1A50,5528	20	
2	5638	21	
3	7205	22	
4	7471	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

K. | 2 **Texas.**

John R. Holland

Pvt., Co. K., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Missing after the battle of Shiloh apr. 7, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain.

(44)

(Confederate.)

N. | 2 | Texas.

John E. Holland

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Missing after battle of Shiloh.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

Holland

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Mason

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Ft Bland

Inft, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

guard duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent co. A, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. J. Nelson

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 2 | Tex

John P. Holland
Pvt Co A 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 7

Nature of wound

Remarks Missing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 143

M. C. Leonard
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Morris Tex

Co. D 2nd

Capt Cav. C.S. Vol. Morris Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Intermit. Fever

Admitted Oct. 1, 186\.

Returned to duty Oct 7, 186\.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 6

W. H. Johnson
Copyist.

Holland. R. F

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51050204	26
2	5106147	27
3	54221	28
4	4707	29
5	1099	30
6	1411	31
7	1848	32
8	51078905	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

V. F. Holland

Prot, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, now in parole camp near Houston, Texas,

for June 30 to Sept 30, 1863.
Dated Sept 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 4, 1862.
Where Canton.
By whom J. B. Hubbard
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Unattached belonging to the Regt, but not assigned to any Company

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(456)

K (Confederate.) 2 Texas.

W. F. Holland

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 1

Place Galveston, 1864.

Remarks: Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with nine companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

V. T. Holland

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. Cap. Asst. Q. Master R. R. Mingle
Co. I 4th Nov. 26 1864. Gen Hames

This company (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

A. J. Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

T. Hollands

Pt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In cutting files S.O. 149. Par. 26 1864. Gen Hines

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. L. Driscoll

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

D. F. Holland

Pt , Co. E , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Ord. Dept. do. 149.

Jany. 27. 1864. Geo. Hawes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

(544)

D. J. O'Donnell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

14 | 2 | Texas.

T. S. Holland

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Reid in Conq Dept. SO 149, Nov. 27/64 to Gen Hawes

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 | 2 Texas.

V. F. Holland

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. in Eng. Dept. S/O. 149, Nov 27/64. Headquarters.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(14)

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

F. F. Holland

Odum, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On R.R. Scout April 24/65
3rd Mil. Dist. Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. L. Potter

Copyist.

1901

Hollands. B. F

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	90510903	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

B. F. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 2, 1865.

Place Galveston Tex

Remarks: Consumption

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield Captain.

(5344)

279—

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., [illegible] to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., [illegible] Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

B. F. Rollins

Done at Millican, Tex. [illegible] C O [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Inft

the 5 day of July 1865.

Holland. J

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holland. V. J

KODAK S.A. FE

Holliday, James

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5055 1976	26
2	2050	27
3	2120	28
4	2181	29
5	2239	30
6	2305	31
7	2363	32
8	7507	33
9	8116	34
10	8361	35
11	11675	36
12	4427 5352	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

James Holliday

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.
Where Camp Kyle Tex.
By whom Lt Kenworth
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Back pay due from Aug 10 to Aug 17 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 83, Dept. ... dated October 31, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark)

J Hunt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

James Holliday

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Back pay due from Aug 10 to Aug 17. 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98 Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company E of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

[illegible] mark:

J Funk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

James Holliday

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1 0, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Foster

To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Back pay due from Aug 1 0 to Aug 17/61

Due $5 0 bounty

Name appears on Column of Pay Rolls for

as James Holliday

The 1st (then called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

Clerk.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A	2	Texas.

James Holliday

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Augs 6, 1861.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lieut Keyworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Back pay due as private from Aug 6th to Aug 17/61

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

J Hunt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

James Holliday

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1 6, 1861.

Where Camp Ky le Tex

By whom Lieut Keysworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut McGinnis

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Clerk mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Jas Holiday

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Augt 20, 1861.

Where Camp Hyde Tex.

By whom Lt Keysworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Lt McGinnis

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Brigade Butcher

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... A, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Mark: J Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

James Holliday

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1 a, 186 1.

Where Camp Kyle Tex.

By whom Lt Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cooke

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent- without leave since Nov 1. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ..., dated October 31, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1861, by the ... Order, and became Company K.

Remark: .....

J Funk

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)

2 Texas.

James Holliday

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without L
in Texas

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Lubbock's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Neal's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Jas Holladay

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

(also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi- Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ed October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the and became Company K.

J A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Jas Holliday

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mch 26, 186 .

Place Camp S. Johnston

Remarks: Having failed to report diffl & changed is dropped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

Ida Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

James F. Holliday

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter, Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.

Cause of absence Furloughed

Remarks: By Gen. Pemberton but now absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

Confederate.

H. 2 Texas.

James Tilley

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

J. Thorn

Copyist.

Holliday, James

Pvt, Co. A 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

40

Holding

a Co

2° Lyon

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I James Hallidays a private of Co. "E" Reg't 2d Texas Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

James Hallidays

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo. W. Goddard Capt. & A.A.G. Reg't 11th Illinois Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the 1st *day of* [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Private Infantry

[illegible] 00 *Dollars*

COPY

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of James Halliday

a Private of Company "A" — 2d Regiment of Texas Dismounted Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID.	DUE.
James Halliday	Private	Twenty Five	Grey	Light	Light	Five	Six	England	Yorkshire	Mechanic	Dec 1862	Camp Tyler	Lt Heywood	Dismounted	Capt Williams	June 30th 1863		

REMARKS: Said Private James Halliday was paroled at Vicksburg Miss — on the 4th July 1863 by the Federal Authorities

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co "A" 2d Regmt Texas Dismounted Volunteers

Station, Vicksburg Miss

Date, July 4th 1863

Signed, Jno Christian Capt
Co "A" 2d Regt Texas

The Confederate States,

To James Halliday Dr.

1863.

June 30th

For pay from 1st of March 1863, to 30th of June 1863, being Four months and ——— days, at $ 11 per month. 44 00

For use of Horse and Arms, ——— days, at 40 cts. per day. ———

For Clothing allowance ———

For ———

Amount, 44 00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn. ———

Balance paid, 44 00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 4th day of July 1863

Wm Lee Pa
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at Longton Texas this 4th day of July 1863 of

Capt. Williams Yoke Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Forty Four ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:— Wm Lee Pa

(Signed Duplicates.) James Halliday

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 2 | Tex.

Jas. Holliday
Pvt. Co. A. 2 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 24, 1863.

By whom Com. Cooke

Amount $44.

Remarks:

Ind. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 512

R. Reichgut Copyist.

1256

Holly. William

Co. F, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Halley. William. J.

Holman. R

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5051 & 9024	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1st | 2 | Texas.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 2, 1865.

Place Galveston Tex

Remarks: Conscripts

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

W. T. Mayfield

Captain.

Holt. A. C

Co. L, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050361	26
2	7863	27
3	8051	28
4	935549	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also A. C. Holt,
9 L Young's 7 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

A. C. Holt

Asst, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 20, 1862.

Where Taylor

By whom Taylor (E.O.)

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. Camp to Co. I. Jany 1863. Sent to Hospital Feb. 17 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Camp Clark, Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

R. H. Fisk

Compiler

(Confederate.)

Le | 2 Texas.

A. C. Holt

Det. Co. Detachment of, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Company E, 9th (Young's) Regiment Texas Infantry,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in compliance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: "This Detachment was temporarily assigned to duty in Gen'l Ector's Brigade by order of Lieut. Gen'l Polk, Jan. [torn], 1864."

Present or absent Present

Remarks: —

The 9th (also known as the 9th and as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Infantry appears to have been organized about November, 1861. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States December 1, 1861, for twelve months, under authority from the Secretary of War, and it was re-mustered May 8, 1862, under the Conscript Act.

Remarks: .....

R. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

A. G. Holt

Lieut, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Present Sick

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. 40 of Dept. Texas, dated October 24, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Odlum's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

(Signature)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

J. C. Holt

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 13, 186 .

Place Velasco

Remarks: Transferred to Command
of the Miss. Rgmt by order
Col. N. L. McGinnis

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 2 | Tex

M. C. Holt

Capt. 2 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d Texas Inf.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Station Enterprise Miss.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 20, 1862.

Where Taylor

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Decker

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Jones

1864 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Texas.

A. C. Holt

Pvt., Co. , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of members of 2d Texas Regiment, not captured at the surrender of Vicksburg, but now able and present for duty.

List dated Near Enterprise Miss. Dec. 8, 1863.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 132.

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 Tex

A. C. Hart

Pvt Co E 2 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**

at **Quitman, Miss.**

for May & June, 1863.

dated June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom Taylor

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When June 2, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Sick mark:

Jno Cabell

Surgeon.

1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex

A C Hart

Pvt Co A 2 Regt Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**

at **Quitman, Miss.,**

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

dated Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom Taylor

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Mch 21, 1863.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Never has been paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Jno Cabell

Copyist.

1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 2 Tex.

A C Hart

Pvt Co I 2 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.
dated Aug 28, 1863.

Admitted:
When Nov 20, 1862
Where Tyler Tex
By whom J M Taylor
Period Mar

Attached to Hospital:
When June 2, 1863.
How employed Nurse

Last paid:
By whom Capt Dunker
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2158) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex

A. C. Hall

Pvt Co A 2 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**

at **Quitman, Miss.,**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
Dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 20, 1862.

Where Smith Co Tex

By whom Capt Taylor

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When May 2, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Neal
Copyist.

(A5M)

1171

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Tyler Tex

By whom Capt Taylor

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When May 2, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mark:

Capt.

1177

1257

Holt. E. C

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holt. Elias

Holt. E. L.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holt. Elias

1329

Holt. Elias

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504890	26
2	5100	27
3	5109	28
4	5182	29
5	5251	30
6	5316	31
7	5376	32
8	7274	33
9	8014	34
10	8907	35
11	9018	36
12	17444	37
13	44483817	38
14	27 5565	39
15	33 9973	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ky | 2 | Texas.

Elias Kolt.

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 1861.
Where Houston.
By whom Lt A. W. Haskell.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson.
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last Mark:

W. H. Scott,
Captain.

(Confederate.)

He | 2 | Texas.

Elias Holt,
Ent, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 186 1.
Where Houston,
By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell,
Period War,

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent,
Remarks Sent to Hospl
May 17, 1862,

No 23 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Fourteenth Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated December 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regt. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent co. was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the Governor, and became Company K.

Remark:

W. Kay, Capt.
Comdg.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Elias Holt,

Art, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. E. Foster.

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1862, by the order, and became Company K.

Remark:

W. H. Mc Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Ho | 2 | Texas.

Elias Holt,

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 186 1.
Where Houston.
By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell,
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom C. B. Wagner.
To what time June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent X

Remarks Taken prisoner X
paroled Oct 9. 62

Name appears in col[illegible]
of Names Present.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: [illegible]

M. Hay Scott,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Elias Kealk,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Kingston.

By whom Lt. A. M. Hackell,

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Butler,

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Paroled Oct 7. 62,

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

W. H. Hardcastle

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Elias Hoelt,
Pvt, Co. J, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janyr. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 1861.
Where Houston,
By whom Lt. A. McHaskell.
Period Wars

Last paid:
By whom J. L. McGinnis.
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Elias Holt,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. McGinnis.

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Dft C.S. for Ord-
nance $50.00.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Muk Mark:

W. Kar Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Eli Holt

pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Leave of absence for 25 days

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt. Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. S. Keen

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Eli Holt

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 20, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Eli Holt

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest Galveston

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of 10 companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

J A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

E. L. Hoit

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 6, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

...nd (also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi... Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... organization. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. ...dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

W. Williams

Organizer.

(Confederate)

H | 2 **Texas.**

E. Holt

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority Dec. 5, 1863.

Cause of absence

Remarks: Deserted from Regt.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, by the consolidation of Captain Odlum's Company, which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. [illegible], dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment; Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last muster:

P. Hay

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

Miss. Vol't

Inf't, Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not dated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863

Remarks:

55

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 2 Texas

E. C. Holt

Pvt. Co. D. 2 Texas Inf

Residence Burleson Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Aug 26th 65

Date of parole Aug 26th 65

No. of parole 994

Remarks:

B. J. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 2 | Dept.

Elias Holt

Hood's Co, Moore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Debility

Admitted Dec. 31, 186[illegible].

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Ord. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page No.

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 2 Texas

Elias Holt

Pvt. Capt Hoods Co. G, Morris Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Typhoid Fevers

Admitted Dec 25, 186 1.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: On furlough Jan 25, 30 ds

Ad. Genl., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 178

W. W. Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 2 | Tex.

E. C. Holt
Pvt. Co. G. 2 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Feb. 28, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 31, 1863.

By whom Wm. Cooke

Amount $44.

Remarks:

Ala. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 512

R. Reichgut
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H	2	Texas

Elias Holt

Pvt , Co. G , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

Not dated 186 .

Remarks:

Missing since Oct 5th

1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

Herring

Copyist.

252
Abel
G Co
2nd Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Elias Hobb a Private Co. G of Reg't 2nd Texas Vols. C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath———

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Elias Hobb

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo. R. Coulard Capt. Co. G Reg't 31st Illinois Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 613

Paid the 7th *day of* May 186 4.

Five & 00/100

.....

.....

.....

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Private Elias C. Holt

a Private of Company "G" 2nd Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Eyes.	Hair.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Term.	By Whom.	To what Date.	PAID.	DUE.
Elias C Holt	Private	Eighteen	Five	Nine	Dark	Grey	Dark	Kentucky	Unknown	Farmer	Oct 31 1862	Montgomery	Lt Blanchard	Unknown	Lieut	Feby 28 1863		

REMARKS: Private Elias C. Holt was paroled at Vicksburg, Mississippi on the 7th day of July 1863, by the Federal Authorities.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company "G" 2nd Texas Infantry

Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi (Signed) C C Magruder Capt Comdg "G" 2nd Texas Infantry

Date, July 1st 1863

The Confederate States,

To Elias C Holt Dr.

1863 June 30th	For pay from 28th of February 1863 to 30th of June 1863 being four months and ——— days, at $ 11.00 per month,	44 00
	For use of Horse and Arms ——— days, at 40 cts. per day,	
	For Clothing allowance	
	For	
	Amount,	44 00
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
	Balance paid,	$44.00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 31st day of July 1863

William Cooke

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas this 31st day of July 1863 of Capt. William Cooke Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Forty four ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:— Thompson & Harrison Capt & A.Q.M.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Elias His X C Holt mark

Nolt, Elias

Pvt., Co. G 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Rpts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

1310

Holt. F. R

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5050 4892	26
2	5061	27
3	5108	28
4	5186	29
5	52 50	30
6	53 15	31
7	53 75	32
8	6743	33
9	7273	34
10	7507	35
11	7702	36
12	8213	37
13	8818	38
14	4427 5660	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

	2	Texas

F. R. Holt

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

Last dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: missing since Oct 5th

Series 1, Vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

FHerring

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No.	2	Texas.

F. R. Holt,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 1861.
Where Houston.
By whom Lt A. McHaskell.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson.
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 2nd Texas Infantry was originated in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 31, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

W. Hardcastle, Captain.

(Confederate)

Hd | 2 | Texas.

F. R. Holt,

Ort, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom A. A. McArthur

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sent to Hospl
May 17, 1862.

This 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by this ... and designated Company K.

Mark: ...

W. Kean Asst.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

T. R. Holt,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 186 1.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. E. Coates.

To what time Nov 30, 186 1.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the First Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. No. 2, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

M. Van Dorn

Colonel.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

F. R. Kott.

Capt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom C. B. Hagar.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

F. R. Kott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K	2	Texas.

F. R. Holt,

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 186 1.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell,

Period 1 Year.

Last paid:

By whom J. F. McGinnis.

To what time Aug 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Houston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... and became Company K.

... mark:

W. H. Van Ocott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

F. R. Holt,

Pvt, Co. Y, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & July, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom A. A. M. Haskell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. McGinnis.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent? X

Remarks On detached duty.

X name appearing on Muster Roll dated

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the First Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 58, Dept. No. 2, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

W. Kendall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

F. R. Holt,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janyr Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt A. M. Haskell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. L. McGinnis.

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 58, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Remark: .....

W. Kas Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. R. Holt

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter, Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.

Cause of absence Furloughed

Remarks: By Gen. Pemberton but now absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from old companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: _____

J. Earl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 2 | Texas.

F. R. Hall

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on 1

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

10 days leave of absence

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Holt

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Camp Bee

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. T., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment September 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. S. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

F. R. Holt

part., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick west of Miss River.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the First Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nealon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

S. R. Holt

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

S. A. Boyd

Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

F. R. Holt

Asst., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Tampa detailed carpenter

May 29, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with 10 companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ..... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

D. H. Boyd

Captain.

Confederate.

N. | 2 | Texas.

Fontaine N. Hart,

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured July 4, 1863

Remarks:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | Names | Date

J. R. Scott

Co. Capt. Hoods Co. Moore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Cont. Fever

Admitted Nov 22, 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ord. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 22

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Holt, Fontaine R.

Cpt., Co. G 2 Reg't Art Lyl

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]scriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]ation	Rank
[illegible]ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]ge from Service	Transportation
[illegible]	

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Fontaine R Holt a Private of Co. "G" Reg't 2nd Texas Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Fontaine R Holt

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo W Goodwin Capt Co "G" Reg't 31st Illinois Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Holt. Pontaine. R.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holt. J. R.

1311

Holt. Pontaine. R

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holt. F. R.

1712

Holtcamp Herman

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

F + S

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Musician Prin Music

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holtkamp, Herman.

1313

Holtkamp, Herman

Co. B, 2 Texas Infantry.

748

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Musician | Prin. Mus.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505 02398	11
2	1859	12
3	1875	13
4	1891	14
5	1906	15
6	1915	16
7	1941	17
8	8583	18
9	9070	19
10	51 03329	20
11	1018	21
12	4427 5320	22
23		24
25		26
27		28
29		30
31		32
33		34
35		36

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	2	Texas.

H Holtham

Capt. Wm. C. Timmins' Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

27 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kyle Tex
Aug 7, 186/.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24 Regiment Texas Infantry.

[illegible] Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1864, from [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. [illegible] dated October 24, 1864, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1864, by the [illegible] number, and became Company K.

Clerk's mark:

W. W. Potter
Compiler.

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

Herman Holtkamp

Chief Mus; 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom H. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. C. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appointed Chief Musician June 15. 1862, Special Order, Hd. Qrs., 2nd Tex.

[illegible] called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regt. [illegible] Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 88, Dept. [illegible] December 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

Mark: [illegible]

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Herman Holtkamp

Chief Mus., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10., 1861.

Where Houston

By whom H. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H. J. E. Foster

To what time Nov. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. ... dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1862, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Remark: ---

J. Clay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

Herman Holtkamp,
Chief Mus, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.,

By whom H. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wager,

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1862, by the ..., and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

A. Holtkamp

Chief Bug., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom L. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom R. J. J. McGinnis

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. [illegible], dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

Last mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. Holtkamp

Chief Mus., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug' 10, 1861.
Where Houston
By whom H. Keyworth
Period War

Last paid:
By whom J. J. McGinnis
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 46, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

Herman Holtcamp

Priv. Mus., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, , 1861.

Where Houston

By whom R. Kinworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom M. Cook

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. [illegible], dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

Remark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H Hoeltkamp
N. C. S.
_____, Co. _____, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough of 17 days from Apr 7, 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

T. Lattimore

B Mus, Co. C.S, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Houston Jul 29 on furlough by Capt Goff to be back Aug 14

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ..., and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. Holcamp

& S. Staff, Co. ..., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from Corps to Houston

Dec. 30 Rejoined Com

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Van Buren, Arkansas. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Hearne

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 2 | Texas.

A. Holtkamp

_____, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to Houston on business by Surg maj Fly. Feb 27/65

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

Confederate.

H. 2 Texas.

Herman Fortamp,
Chief Mus., Co. , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

J. Harris
Capt. Asst.

Voltkamp, Hermann

Chief Mus Co. 2 Reg't 1st Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
arial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
sts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Chf Mus Hall Camp
2d Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY ..... 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I, ... a ..... of Co. ..... Reg't .....

Vols. C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the city of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath———

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of any prisons, depots or stores nor discharge any duties usually [illegible] by officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged [illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this ..... day of July 1863.

..... Reg't ..... Vols.

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 Tex

Hermann Holtkamp
Miss 2 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:
From 1 Mch, 1863.
To 30 June, 1863.

When paid 4 Aug, 1863.
By whom paid Wm Cooke
Amount $84

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 215

G L West
Compiler.

2011

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 41

Paid the 4th day of Aug 1863

Hermann Holtkamp

Chief Musician Infantry

$84.00 Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Hermann Voltkamp

Late Private of Company Le Second Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Where Born: Country or Foreign Place	Where Born: State or County	Occupation	Enlisted: When	Enlisted: Where	Enlisted: By whom	Enlisted: Period	Last Paid: By whom	Last Paid: To what Time	BOUNTY: PAID.	BOUNTY: DUE.
Hermann Voltkamp	Civil Musician	30 years	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Prussia	Rhenish	Musician	Aug 19 61	Galveston Texas	Col Shark	War	Capt Hamilton	Feb 28 1863		

REMARKS: Said Hermann Voltkamp was Paroled at Vicksburg on the 7th day of July, 1863 by the Federal Authorities

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of The Second Texas Infantry

Station, Whitesburg Geo

Date, July 2nd 1863

"Signed" A Fiedenstein 1st Lt

2nd Lt & Adjutant 2d Texas Inf

The Confederate States,

To Hermann Voltkamp Dr.

1863.			
June 5th	For pay from 1st of March, 1863 to 30th of June 1863 being four months and ——— days, at $ 21.00 per month.		84 00
	For use of Horse and Arms, ——— days, at 40 cts. per day.		———
	For Clothing allowance.		———
	For ———		———
	Amount.		84 00
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,		———
	Balance paid,		$84 00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this Fourth day of August, 1863.

Wm Lee A Q M

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at Vicksburg Miss this Fourth day of August, 1863 of

Capt. William Lee, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Eighty Four ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS— Wm Lee A Q M

Geo L Hagan (Signed Duplicates.) Hermann Voltkamp

1914

Holtz, John

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503122	11
2	3290	12
3	3349	13
4	3404	14
5	7658	15
6	7963	16
7	46006685	17
8	018217	18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

John Holtz

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCarron
By whom Capt Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Shiloh dropped from roll. taken up this date

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 46, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ..., and became Company K.

... mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H | 2 | Texas.

John Holtz

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McGraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Missing in battle since April 7th at Shiloh

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Miss., dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Overall's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last muster;

D. N. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

John Holtz

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Maginnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 98, Dept. No. 4, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

J. Holtz

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where McLaren
By whom Col. Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt McGinnis
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... der, and became Company K.

... mark:

L. D. Martin
Captain.

(Confederate.)

F | 2 | Texas.

Private, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on sick furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company E.

F. Vaughan

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. Holts

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... Dec 13, 1863.

Place ..... Velasco

Remarks Transferred to Comd. ...
...ast Mils. Given by Order ...
...t Col. McGinnis ...

...listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...ent enlisted men accounted for:

...s called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Reg... Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ...ompanies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ...Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ...l, December 24, 1863, and became Company F of that ...alvin Dixon' Company, which was an independent ... stationed in this region. October 28, 1864, by the ... and became Company K.

W. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 7th Texas

S. Hartz

Pvt. Co. G. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Pittsburg Ldg

When captured April 8 , 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Entered about 86

J. N. Hammer

Appmt.

(Confederate)

H | 4× | Ky×

John Holtz
Pvt Co K 4 Regt Ky.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago, Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feb 16, 1862

Remarks:

[illegible] bears the following indorsements:
[illegible]d the following list of Prisoners of War, Six hundred
[illegible]ty Six in number.—M. G. WATTS, *Major U. S. A. & Agent*
[illegible]change of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn,
[illegible]sburg, Miss. September 10, 1862."
[illegible]ntered Discharged at Aikens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

[illegible]er of roll:
sheet 35

C. E. McLaughlin
Agent

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.
Aug. 2, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 64, sheet 86
Camp Douglas, Ill. shows

S. Holtz
Pvt. Co. C 7 Reg't Texas
Captured Pittsburg Landing
April 8/62.

We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully
F. V. V.
cm

Mr. Van Franken -
Roll 70 Camp Douglas
Name John Holtz
Co. K 4 Ky. Cavalry
Ft. Donelson Feb 16 62.

8/6/13 Yours
cm

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. Holtz
Lt, Co. , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of members of 2d Texas Regiment, not captured at the surrender of Vicksburg, but now able and present for duty.

List dated Near Enterprise Miss
Dec. 8, 1863.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 132.

A. S. Andrews,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex

John Holtz
Pvt Co C 2 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 7

Nature of wound

Remarks: Missing

Fed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 141

M. C. Leonard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 4 | 2 | Texas

Julian Holtz

Pvt. 2 Regt. Texas Infy

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d Texas Inf.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Enterprise

Last Pd to Nov 1

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Haskell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I 2 Texas

Julius Holtz

Pvt 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detachments of the 3d La. Inf. and the 2d Texas Inf.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Station Enterprise Miss.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Haskell

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Williams

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

Ck mark:

P. P. Dumas

Copyist.

1904

1315

Hood. John. H.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504848	20	
2	4964	21	
3	5149	22	
4	7040	23	
5	7063	24	
6	7349	25	
7	1380	26	
8	1461	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

[illegible], J&W.

[illegible],

[illegible] Regt TVI

Subject: Leave granted

Title of record:
S.O. [illegible] p.47

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Jan 13/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H	2	Tex

J.W. Hood

Capt., Co H

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks:

SEArcnate ix

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex

John W. Hood

Capt. Co G. 1st Regt

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

SEAgenstein

Copyist.

Hood, Jno. W.
Capt. Co G. 2nd Tex.

Subject: Resigned.

Title of record: S.O.#184 by L.R

Army of the West. 2nd Div.

Date: Aug. 8/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Hood,

Capt

Moores Regt

Subject: relieved from court

Title of record:
S.O.No.210

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Dec 4/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

2nd Dep Def

No. 36.

No. 1 Abstract H. 4th Qr. 1861.

G Company Moore Reg: 2nd Dep Def

REQUISITION FOR STRAW.

For December, 1861.

Issued December 19th, 1861.

NO. 36.

Requisition for Straw, for G Company, 1st Regiment of Texas Volunteer Inf. commanded by, Capt J. B. Hood for the month of December, 1861

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	Total drawn for	Monthly allowance to each. Pounds.	Total allowance. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	68				12	816	
TOTAL, ...							

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

John B Hood Capt.
Commanding Company. G

RECEIVED, at Houston Texas, the 19th day of December 1861, of Captain E. L. Johnston Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eight hundred and sixteen pounds of Straw, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

John B Hood Capt.
Commanding Company. G

(Confederate.)

	2	Texas.

Jno. W. Hood

Capt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 186 1.

Where Houston

By whom Lt A. M. Haskell,

Period 1 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Cap Richardson.

To what time Oct 31 inclusive 186 1.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sent to Hospital

Jan 1st 1862,

[illegible] called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's [illegible] infantry was organized in September or October [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was [illegible] Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No [illegible] October 31, 1861, and became Company F [illegible] Regiment, which was an independent [illegible] on the 10th Regiment October 23, 1861, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

[illegible]k:

W. Ben Stroud

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

John M. Hood.

Capt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent? Not stated,

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows Captain absent on detached service,

...2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September & October, 1861, ...composition. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ...to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. ...dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain O'Neal's Company, which was an independent ...was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ...order, and became Company K.

...mark: .....

W. Harry Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

John H. Hood

Capt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Discharged.

Resignation accepted

Aug 6. 1862, ...

.....

.....

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Ogden's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 93, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1862, by the ..., and became Company K.

Remark: .....

W. H. Haskell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

4 | 2 | Texas.

John Hood

Capt., Co. G, Moore's Reg't Texas Troops.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

John W. Hood

Capt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on /

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station Houston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 24, Dept. ...ton, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ...nt. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ...y, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ...order, and became Company K.

F. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

John W. Ross

Capt., Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station Camp Bee

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 26, Dept. ....., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ....., Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ....., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..... order, and became Company K.

J. H. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

John W. Hood

Capt., Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above,

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks: Mustered into service by Lt. Sparks Sept. 7, 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and went into camp at Camp Clark. Captain Odlum's Company, or the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Check mark:

T. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

John W. Hood,

Capt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers, organized October 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service August, September and October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Sept. 7, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Sept. 7, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resig'd aug. 7, 1862.

Name of successor C. C. McGinnis

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regt. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent mtd. co., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Check mark:

J. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Jno. W. Hood

Capt. Co. G. 2d Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Aug. 8, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 2

T. Bay

Copyist.

Capt Howe

Oath
of
Capt Howe & Officers
Moores Regmt
Texas Vols

Jno. W. Hood.
Capt Co G.
21st Inf

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

OATH.

I, John W. Hood, Captain 1st Reg. Tex. Inf'y solemnly swear that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war. John W Hood Capt.

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of November A. D. 1861, before me, as acting Justice of the Peace in and for the County of Galveston, State of Texas.

A W Bonnefoy
J P

OATH.

I, John W. Hood, Captain 1st Reg. Tex. Inf'y solemnly swear that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war. John W Hood Capt.

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of November A. D. 1861, before me, an acting Justice of the Peace in and for the County of Galveston, State of Texas.

A M Bradford
J P G C

John W. Hood

Cpl Co G 2 Tx Inf

Houston Jany 11/62

Maj Sam'l Bruyn Davis
A dgt Genl

Sir I have the
honor of applying for leave of
absence for fourteen days commen
=cing Monday Next. on urgent busin.s

John W Ford Capt
Company G. Moore
Regt

Copy -
Wm. C Davis
Asst Com Msty Pay

P.O. Caldwell
Burleson Co
Texas

J. W Hood
Co B 2 Tx Inf

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Head Quarters
1st Regiment P. Guard
Camp Jackson January 13th 1862

Sir

Captain [illegible] Adjutant 1st Regiment
P. Guard, is authorized to procure
a Flag for this Section and receive Forage to
which we are entitled

By Command of
Lieut. Col. J. C. Wickliffe
(Signed) Samuel Boyce Davis
Major and A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 2nd Div
July 16 1862
Respectfully forwarded
Chas Price
Brig Genl

Hd. Qrs. Dept. No 2.
Tupelo, Miss. July 17/62
Approved & respectfully forwarded.
Braxton Bragg.
Gen'l Comdg.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.
Jasper S. Whiting
A.A.G.
Asst Adjt Genl
Aug 5th

A. G. O.
Rec'd Aug 6 1862
Ans. Aug 8 1862
A. 1103

Hdqrs. 2nd Texas Infty
Camp Priceville July 12th 1862

Leo Q. 2 Inf

Lohn W. Hood
Capt 2nd Lieut Vol. Infty

Letter tendering resignation on account of Physical inability

Respectfully referred
W. P. Rogers
Col 2nd Texas Infty

H.Q. 2nd Brig. Manigs Div. A. Hoods
July. 15th 1862

(Endorsement.)

Respectfully forwarded.

[illegible]
Brig: Genl Commdg Division
Rec'd at Okolona July 21/62

[illegible]
Rec'd Aug 2nd
Ans'd Aug 5th

RECORD DIVISION,
NAVAL ARCHIVES.
NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Princeville Mississippi
July 12th 1862

To
Genl Samb Cooper
Adjutant Genl C.S.A.
Richmond Va.

Sir.

I have the Honor to tender to you this my resignation as Captain of Company G. Second Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry. The reasons that induced me to take this step is Physical inability to discharge my duty as an officer, arising from bad health for a long time, and I cannot reasonably expect to recover and retain it while in the Service.

You are respectfully refered to Surgeons Certificate enclosed.

Hoping soon to hear from you I have the Honor to be.

Your Obt Svt
John H. Hood Captain
Comp G. 2d Tex Vol Infantry.

No 103

Resignation of

Capt Jno. W. Hood

Co. G. 2nd Regt. Texas

Infantry & Certificate

of Disability

Approved

J. P. Benedict

Sanday Brancy Divis

ion of the West

Mississippi.

Respectfully referred

to Brig Genl

Asst. Adjt Genl

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Prairieville Miss
July 12th 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined Capt. John W. Hood of Company G. Texas Volunteer Infantry, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of old age, indigestion and Phisical disabelaty, I would therefore recommend that his resignation be accepted.

Marcus Campbell
Acting Surgeon Second
Texas Vol. Infty

1316

Hoffman. Robert

Co. B., 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman. Robert

1317

Hooker. R

Co. D, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1051/1595	11	
2		12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ec | 2 | Texas.

R. Hooker

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 2, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Recruit from Dept

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

T. W. Potter

Captain.

Hoofman, Robert

Pvt., Co. B 2 Reg't Infantry

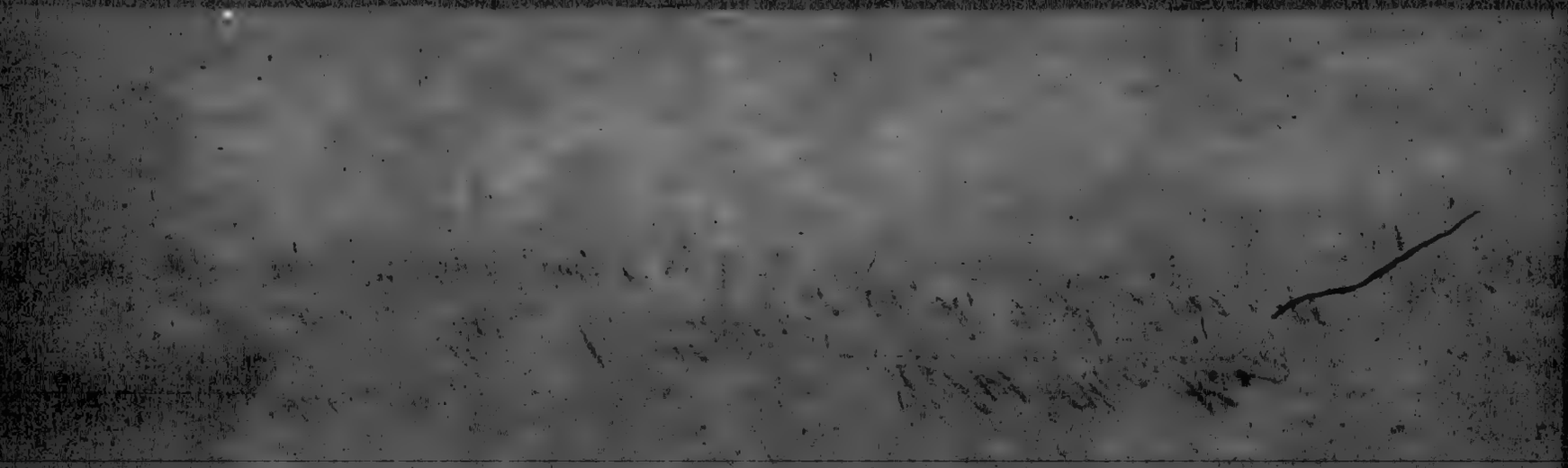
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



No. 1038

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not [illegible] against the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the [illegible], until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

[illegible]

Done at [illegible] Miss.
this 26 day of July 1865. | Pvt. Co. K 2nd Texas Cav.

Mr. Andrew Ramsay
Edinburgh

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI. JULY 1863.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

[illegible] a [illegible] of Co. [illegible] Reg't

[illegible] Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

L. W. Daniel, C. Smith

Sworn to and subsbribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss, this day of July 1863.

Geo W Gouland

Reg't

AND PAROLING OFFICER

1915

Hobe. Cyrus

G

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4450 4950	13	
2	5804	14	
3	5187	15	
4	5252	16	
5	5317	17	
6	5378	18	
7	7266	19	
8	8509	20	
9	51 0753	21	
10	4545 8965	22	
11	44 1653	23	
12	4005 0145	24	
13	4427 5066	25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Hope, Cyrus
Pvt Co. G 2 Texas
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

214 1036

Book Mark

Confed.

K | 2 | Texas

Cyrus Hopkins

Rank, Pr. Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas

Complaint, Gunshot Wound

Admitted Apr. 17, 1862,

To No. 6, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Louisville, Ky.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks:

14 years — Carried forward monthly —
P.W.S. & Mus. in Ky. Reg.t 24. P.3.
in Hosp. June 1st/62. Same Diag:
to duty June 2/62. — Duty:
and C
over

Reg. No. 53.; Hos. No. 1408; Page 138.

Copyist.

SEP.-6 2141036 *1888*

"Sent to Provost Hospital"
— Confederate Prisoners"

(Confederate.)

Hc | 2 | Texas.

Cyrus Hope.

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.
Where Galveston.
By whom J. W. Moore J.P.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson.
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Wounded in Engagement from Shiloh Apr 7 1862.

...ed (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-... Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, ... Captain Odlum's Company was transferred ... Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 42, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... and became Company K.

...k mark:

W. Hardcastle,
Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Cyrus Hope.

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.
Where Galveston.
By whom J. W. Moore J. P.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson.
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Missing at Shiloh
Apl 7. 1862.

"The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

W. H. Oakes Capt.
Comdg.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Cyrus Hofe,

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 186 1.

Where Galveston.

By whom J. H. Moore J. P.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Richardson.

To what time Oct 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Joined from imprisonment Oct 11. 62 Camp Douglass.

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861. Its 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that organization. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent organization, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

M. Kay Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

26	2	Texas.

Cyrus Hooper,
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell.

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. D. McGinnis.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Last mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ke | 2 | Texas.

Cyrus Hope,

Cpl, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Febry, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom J. W. Morris J. P.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom J. D. McGinnis.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain O'Neal's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Mark:

W. H. Scott,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

26 | 2 | Texas.

G. Hope,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janyr Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom J. W. Moor J. A.

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. L. McGinnis,

To what time Feby 28, 1863

Present or absent Not stated,

Remarks:

No 26 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Remark:

W. Kay Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E / 2 Texas.

Captain Fulgham's, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on /

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough for 7 days from Jan 29 62

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Cyrus Hope

Corp, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed from May 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

C. Hope

Pt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough of 20 days from Jan. 10. 1865

Gen. Hawes.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred from the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

O.S. 62

Copyist.

Confederate.

H | 2 | T. I.

Cyrus Cope

Pvt | 2 Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Captured:

When April 7, 186 .

Where Pitts Landing

Age 17; height 5 feet, 8 in.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk; complexion Dk

Remarks: Aug 13 1862 Recd from Louisville Ky in charge Lieut. Jas N Fowler order Col. Lt. Col ... Dist

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 10; page 92

E W Krause

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Tex

Cyrus Hope

Pvt , Co. , 2 Reg't Texas

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When , 186 .

Height ft. in.; eyes

Hair ; complexion ; age

Received at Camp Chase:

When Aug 13 , 1862.

Where from

Remarks: Exchanged Aug 25. 1862.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 14 [illegible]

Jno W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas

Cyrus Hoge

Pvt Co. G 2 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, August 25, 1862.

Where captured Pitts Landg

When captured Apr 7, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"On Board Steamer Jno. H. Done near Vicksburg, Miss., 11th September, 1862, Rec'd the following named prisoners of war amounting to Ten Hundred & twenty in number.
C. C. Waite, *Major & Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War.*"
"Exchanged. Wm. H. Ludlow, *Lt. Col. & Agent for Exchange.*
Vicksburg, Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll:

Page shows 28

Copyist.

Confederate.

2 Texas.

[illegible] Pvt,

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured July 4, 186 3

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hope, Cyrus

Pvt., Co. G 2 Reg't 2nd Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

255

Hope
& Co

2 Texas

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

To All whom it may Concern, Know Ye That;

I Cyrus Hotze a private of Co. G Reg't 2nd Texas Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding. on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Cyrus Hotze

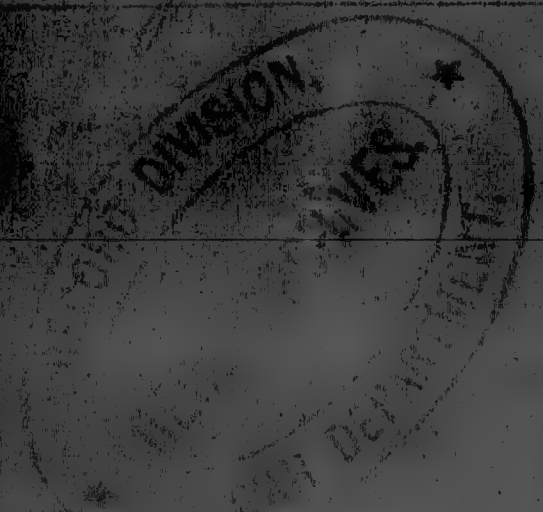
Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo W Gladden Capt & A.A.G. Reg't 1st Missouri Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

Boys and Girls Aid
Saint Paul Park
Minnesota

Dec - 1864



Mr. Geo. Cuss
Madrid Iowa

Received
in Kansas City
May 6 1882

[illegible] the Tax [illegible]
[illegible] the Attorney [illegible]
[illegible] Marked "A"

[illegible] parties being in Court
[illegible] now charged [illegible]
[illegible] considered of the premises
[illegible] the said [illegible]

[illegible] Not Guilty
[illegible] Not Guilty
[illegible] before acquit [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Christian
[illegible] G. A. Wright [illegible]
[illegible] Pinckney [illegible]

[illegible] adjudged and [illegible]
[illegible] Court [illegible]
[illegible] Recorded [illegible]
[illegible] with [illegible]
[illegible] Costs
Recorded
Hugh Campbell Clerk

relation to the charge made in your hearing &
the shoes not known any thing about the shoes
[illegible] in possession.
[illegible] any shoes on board the
[illegible] think they were [illegible] &
[illegible] there
[illegible]
[illegible] with the accused in going
[illegible]
I was in company with the accused in going
[illegible] from the Flats.
[illegible] have a Blanket &
[illegible] have a Blanket
[illegible] bear the character of the
[illegible] boys as you know &
[illegible] a good character as boys
[illegible] with them more freely on
[illegible]
[illegible] ever know or hear of them having
[illegible] Shoes before &
[illegible]
[illegible] you did here have any kind of shoes
[illegible] only those he had on.
Prisoner Baymer having been recalled
[illegible]
[illegible] I took from the Blanket from you
[illegible] I mentioned the shoes
[illegible] mentioned the shoes before he borrowed
[illegible]
[illegible] by the Court

Question by the accused
Question Did I not say to you when I came to
have a Blanket that I was on Post?
Ans: I do not recollect whether you did or not

Wm R. Lott belonging to the U.S. a witness for the
defence.
Questions by the Accused
Question Were you not with me part of the day
while on the Steamer Nancie
Answer I was.
Question. Did you see me have any shoes about
me or handling any belonging to the Federal
prisoners while on board or since.?
Ans: I never saw them with any in their possession
Question Where you present when I was paroled
by the Officer of the guard?
Ans: I was present when we were all paroled.
Question. Do you know if there was found any
shoes in my possession when the guard was aboard
Ans. I do not know.
Questions by the Judge Advocate
Question Do you know the accused to be private
in Co. of the 2nd Regt U.S.?
Ans: I know him to be the same
Question Were you detailed as one of the guard
to take prisoners on the Flag of Truce Boat?
Ans: I was
Question. You will please state all you know in

[illegible] by the guard
did he take to you what he said [illegible]
for?
Ans: He said that he had a pair of [illegible]
that he owed a boy there.
Ques: Do you know the amount of the [illegible]
boy owed for the Federal prisoner or not?
Ans: I suppose they have charged it to the
place on the card but that for the prisoner
Question: Did he have the blanket when [illegible]
Ans: I do not know.
Question: Did you ask him what he got the
blanket on?
Ans: [illegible]
Question: Did you [illegible] what he got the [illegible]
Ans: [illegible]
Question: Did you [illegible] what he got the [illegible]
Ans: [illegible]
Question: Did you ask him what he got the [illegible]
to guard [illegible] to keep warm?
Ans: Yes sir.
Question: Did he have a Blanket of his own
there
Ans: I do not know whether he had any
when with him I did not see it.
Question Was the guard ordered to take
Blankets with them?
Ans: I was not I do not know whether
balance were ordered to take them or not
Question: Was there any one aboard the
that place to tell?
Ans: I do not know.

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] by the Court
did he state to you what he wanted the blanket
for?
Ans: He said that he had a pair of shoes and
that he wanted my blanket.
Question: do you know the character of the shoes ordered
to be made for the Federal prisoners or not?
Ans: I suppose they were I know of no other
shoes on the vessel but those for the Federals
Question. did he have the shoes when arrested?
Ans. I do not know.
Question: did you ask him where he got the shoes?
or [illegible] on the vessel?
Ans. I did not
Question: did he tell where he got the shoes?
Ans: He did not
Question: Was the weather so cold that he would
require a Blanket to keep warm?
Ans: yes sir.
Question: Did he have a Blanket of his own with
him
Ans: I do not know whether he had one of his
own with him I did not see it.
Question Were the Guard ordered to take their
Blankets with them?
Ans: I was not I do not know whether the
balance were ordered to take theirs or no.
Question: Was there any one aboard the ship
with shoes to sell?
Ans: I do not know.

to which he replied. no. The Court was then duly sworn by Judge Advocate and the Judge Advocate was sworn by the Court in the presence of the accused

The Charges & Specifications preferred were read aloud by the Judge Advocate, the Judge Advocate addressed the accused Private C Hope. You have heard the Charges preferred against you, how do you guilty or not guilty, to which Private C Hope Company G of 2nd U.S.V. pleaded not guilty.

Testimony for the Prosecution

Private John Brown Co H 2nd U.S.V. Witness on the part of the prosecution being introduced by the Judge Advocate was duly sworn

Questions by the Judge Advocate. Please state what you know about Private Hope stealing one pair of shoes?

Ans. All that I know about this circumstance is what Mr Hope told me himself, he came to me and wanted my blanket, he said that he had a pair of shoes. he said that he had the shoes. I did not see the shoes and only suppose he had them from what he said

Question, do you know the accused to be Private C. Hope of the 2nd U.S.V.

Ans. I do know him to be the same

Question Was Private C Hope one of the Guards that was detailed to take out prisoners on the Steamer Francis on December the 12th 1864.

Ans: He was

1319

Hope R. a

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504893	20	
2	5062	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No.	2	Texas.

R. A. Hoope.

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany 27, 1862.

Where Camp Bee.

By whom A. J. W. Mangum,

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Hoope Apl 21.62,

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 64, Dept. Texas, dated October 29 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

W. H. Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Ky | 2 | Texas.

R. A. Hope.

Asst, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 27, 1862.

Where Camp Bee,

By whom Lt. J. W. Mangum.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent .

Remarks: Died at Holly Springs Miss May 6, 1862.

When Col Johns called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, this company as Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 91 Dept. dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the and became Company K.

Remark:

W. H. Smith

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

H	2	Texas

Richard Hope

Private Co G, 2nd Texas Vol

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the battle of Shiloh and those who returned from the field without arms; also those who brought in the enemy's guns in lieu of their own.

Report dated April 25, 1862.

Guns lost 1

Enemy's guns

Remarks:

46

7

Shepherd

Copyist.

1936

Hartman. Ed

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hartman. Edward

1321

Horton. A. J.

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50504889	20	
2	4999	21	
3	5107	22	
4	5184	23	
5	52.49	24	
6	5314	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

A. J. Haston,

1st Lt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt A. M. Haskell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 84, [illegible] October 28, 1861, and became Company F of [illegible] Davis' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was removed to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

Mark: F ?

A. J. Haston

Captain.

(Confederate.)

He | 2 | Texas.

Pvt. J. J. Horton,

Co. F, Ca. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom A. A. McIsabell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sent to Hospl May 24th 1862.

(also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Houston. Captain Gillett's Company was transferred to the Second Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. No. 2, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company mustered in this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... field, became Company K.

Book: ...

E. H. Van Zandt, Capt.

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

No.	2	Texas.

A. J. Horton,

Asst. Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom A. A. McHasket.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. H. Foster.

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 5th, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at the encampment, Camp Clinton. Company A, 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, was transferred to this regiment October 25, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Ogden's Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Mark:

A. J. Horton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

A. J. Horton

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Wager.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to hospl Aug 31, 1862.

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi[illegible] Infantry was organized in September or October, 18[illegible] [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] 1st [illegible] Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. [illegible], Dept. [illegible] October [illegible], 18[illegible], and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October [illegible], 18[illegible], by the [illegible], and became Company K.

[illegible]:

W. Harscott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Re | 2 | Texas.

G. J. Horton,

Corp, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. Col. Haskell.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dickson,

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to hospl Aug 31, 62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Gilmer's Company was transferred to this Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. ..., dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that ..., Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1862, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

W. Hord Asst

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. J. Horton.

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Harrisburg,

By whom Lt. A. M. Hankell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. McGinnis.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 65, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 8th, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Muster:

W. Kay Castle

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 2 | Tex.

× A. J. Horton
Pvt Co G 2 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.
dated Aug 28, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 1861.
Where Houston Tex
By whom Lt Haskill
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When
How employed , 186 .

Last paid:
By whom Capt Decker
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Soon Roll

Ck mark:

J Fremaux

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex.

A. J. Horton
Pvt Co. G 2 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for March & April, 1863.

dated April 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 1861.
Where Houston
By whom Lt. Haskell
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When April 4, 1863.
How employed

Last paid:
By whom Capt. McGinnis
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(Signature) J. Crosby

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Texas

A. J Horton

Pvt Co. G, 2 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **General Hospital**

(Branch),

at **Marion, Miss.,**

for to Aug 31, 1862.

dated Dec 10 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1862.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt M. Haskell

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom Lt J. E. Foster

To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Copy roll

Clerk:

W Williams

Copyist.

1120

H | 2 | Tex

(CONFEDERATE.)

"H. A. Horton
Pvt. Co. G 1st Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 186/.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Haskill

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Aug 29, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on rol of Reid
regiment as A. J. Horton.

Book mark:

J Rosabi

1177 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Tex.

C. J. Hatton
Pvt Co F 2 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. E. Seaton

117 Copyist.

H (CONFEDERATE.)

2 Tex

A. L. Hamilton
Pvt Co E 2 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Marion, Miss.,

for to Feb 8, 1863.

Dated Feb 8 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Haskell

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dicker

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty Jan 5 /63

Sick mark:

J W Williams

1160 Copyist.

2792

Petition for transfer

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Texas General Hospital
Quitman Miss Sept 10th 1863

Col Ewell A.A.G. Sir

Your Petitioner
Victor A Privates of Captain C. C.
Lewis Company "H" of the 2d Texas Inft
Regiment to Captain Ed Williams
Co "G" Whitfields Legion Texas Cavalry
Respectfully represents That Regiment
Was Surrendered at Vicksburg
Miss and having been paroled
& Sent home on furlough West of the Miss
River & being impossible for me
to join my Command I wish to attach
myself to the above named Company & Regiment
& therefore respectfully ask to be transferred
to Command

Forward and
Recommend

R. J. Horton
Private Company "G"
2d Texas Infantry

Paul Gandy
Co G Whitfields Legion

1322

Horton. R. H

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50503076	26	
2	3765	27	
3	3234	28	
4	3289	29	
5	3468	30	
6	3402	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

R. N. Horton

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCraven
By whom Ashbel Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due on Clothing
Not drawn $11.90

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

Book mark: [illegible]

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

R. N. Horton

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom A. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due on clothing not drawn $11.40

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Trans., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Gaines' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

R. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

R. H. Horton

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCraven
By whom A. Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Foster
To what time Nov 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Due him on Clothing
not drawn $ 11.00

2nd (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... d, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... der, and became Company K.

... mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

W | (Confederate.) 2 | Texas.

R. N. Horton

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McLaron

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Wager

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

Mark: [illegible]

[illegible] L. N. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K	2	Texas.

T. W. Horton

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McCraven

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wager

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital Four months paid at Hospital by J. Decker

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 2 | Texas.

R. N. Horton

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where McLeren

By whom Col Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McGinnis

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 2 | Tex.

R M Horton

Pvt Co C 2 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.,

For Dec 22, 1862 to Feb 7, 1863.
Dated Feb 7 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Baytown Tex.
By whom Capt Smith
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When , 186 .
How employed

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Decker
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Transferred to Regt

Book mark:

J Reseab
Copyist.

(788) 1177

(CONFEDERATE)

H	2	Texas

Jack Horton

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of killed, and wounded and missing, of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry, at the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3 to 5, 1862.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

missing since 26th Sept

, vol. 17, part 1, page 382.

H. Herring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | Millers Leav. | Tex.

2 Lex Inf

Robt W. Horton

Pvt Co. B. Millers Leav.

2 Tex. Part Rangs

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint Gonorrhoea

Admitted July 27, 1864.

Returned to duty Oct 13, 1864.

Deserted ——————, 186 .

Discharged from service ——————, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ——————, 186 .

Transferred ——————, 186 .

Furloughed ——————, 186 .

Died ——————, 186 .

Remarks: ——————

No. 2425.

A. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 298, page 17

J. Funk

Copyist.

1921

Hostman - Ed

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hartman. Edward.

Houston H. J

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantrv.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Houston Mordecai. J

Houston Martin. J

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Houston Mordecai. J

1327

Houston Samuel. Jr

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	50503119	11
2.	3312	12
3.	7228	13
4.	7407	14
5.	46006740	15
6.	018468	16
7.		17
8.		18
9.		19
10.		20
11.		21
12.		22
13.		23
14.		24
15.		25
16.		26
17.		27
18.		28
19.		29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2 Tex [illegible]

2 Tex [illegible]

Regts Bn Tex S.S.
2 Tex Field Battery
1 Clark's Chiefs M R
1 Lemmons M V
26 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

W	2	Texas.

Sam Houston Jr
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1861.
Where Camp McCraven
By whom A. Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent
Remarks: Missing in battle
since April 7th at Shiloah

(Also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... that assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... and became Company K.

Mark:

L. H. Minton
Captain.

(Confederate)

2 | Texas.

Sam Houston

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Camp McLeroy

By whom Capt Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. M.

To what time Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at Shiloh April 7th & Exch'd & Discharged Oct 3/62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 43, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

Last mark:

L. N. Martin

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Houston

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Sick leave

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment of Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Camp Independence. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Gruner' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Vernon

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Houston

Post, Co. G, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On guard duty

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

90 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. S. Teason

Captain.

(Confederate.)

T	2	Texas

Sam'l Houston Jun'r
Pvt. Co. 6. 2 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pittsburg Ldg

When captured april 8, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 87

J N Hammer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Tex

Saml Houston Jr.
Pvt Co C 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Chicago, Sept. 6, 1862.

Where captured Pittsburg Ldg

When captured Apr 6, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:
"Rec'd the following list of Prisoners of War, Six hundred and Sixty Six in number.—N. G. WATTS, *Major C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.* On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, Vicksburg, Miss., September 18, 1862."
"Received Exchanged at Athens Landing Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll:

On sheet 42 C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 2 Texas

Saml Houston

Pvt Co 2 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 3 Oct , 186 2

Date of payment 11 Oct , 186 2

By whom J. W. Jones

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 304

O. T. Taylor

5072 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 2 | Tex

Saml Houston Jr
Pvt Co C 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 7

Nature of wound

Remarks: Missing

...l. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 141

M. C. Leonard
Copyist.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Texas,
Houston, Mar. 11, 1862.

Appointment

of

Private Sam. Houston Jr.

as Instructor of Tactics

& rank as Lieutenant

of Infantry.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

Head Quarters Dept. of Texas
Houston March 1st 1862

Cadet Sam Houston Jr.
2d Regt. Texas Mt. Rifs:

Sir

You are appointed subject to the approval of the President an Instructor of Tactics with the pay and rank of a Lieutenant of Infantry to continue in service during the pleasure of the Commanding General.

You will signify your acceptance of this Provisional Commission, and report for duty to the A.A. Adj. Gen. of the Dept.

Brig. Gen. T.H.

Houston March 10th 1862

Capt. Ashbel Smith

—"—

Asking an appointment
for Brut. Sam Houston
as Instructor Tactics

To

Brig. Gen. P. O. Hebert

Comdg N.W. Dept. of Texas.

Sir

The undersigned would respectfully recommend Private Sam Houston of Company E, Col. Moore's Regiment for promotion and ask that he remain attached to said Company as Instructor of Tactics.

Houston, March 10. 1861.

Ashbel Smith

Capt. Comp. E.

X 1326

Houston, Mordecai J.

Co. H, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50,50,5460	11	
2	5582	12	
3	5692	13	
4	5786	14	
5	5865	15	
6	5945	16	
7	6006	17	
8	7809	18	
9	8451	19	
10	8664	20	
11	8912	21	
12	51,0485	22	
13	0766	23	
14	1142	24	
15	44,27,5613	25	
16	34,0105	26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

M.	2	Texas.

Mordecai J. Houston

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 7, 1862.
Where Houston
By whom Capt. N.L. McGinnis
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Bounty $50.00

Name appears in column Names
Number Mordecai J. Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Houston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

B. R. Stringfellow
Compiler

(Confederate.)

K	2	Texas.

Nicholas J. Houston

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1 May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 1862.

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent at Enterprise Hospital since May 27.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 61, Dept. of Arkansas, October 18, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 18, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark: _____

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 2 | Texas.

Mordica J. Houston
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Foster

To what time Apr. 7, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due him for bounty $50.00

Name appears in column Names Present as Mortisa J. Houston.

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Houston. Captain Odlum's Company was transfered to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the order, and became Company K.

Mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

Mordica J. Houston

Asst., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 7, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. N. L. McGinnis

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wages

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due him for County allow.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 91, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Jr mark:

R. H. Bryarly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

Mordicay T. Houston

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 7, 1862.
Where Houston, Tex.
By whom Capt. Mc. Ginnis
Period The War.

Last paid:
By whom Lieut. Mc. Ginnis
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 84, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Remark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 2 | Texas.

Mordica J. Houston

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 7, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McGinnis

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Mc. Ginnis

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Fourth Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the ..., and became Company K.

Remark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St	2	Texas.

Mordica J. Houston

Cpt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 7, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Mc. Ginnis

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mc. Ginnis

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st. St. Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Forsyth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 2 | Texas.

M. J. Houston

Asst, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed collecting absentees

[illegible] called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt. [illegible] Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] organized. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible] dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible] Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] and became Company [illegible]

Wm. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

M. J. Houston

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Miss., dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

W. J. Houston

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

(also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent Company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

M. J. Houston

Pvt, Co H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——————, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left without leave since

May 12, 1864

(also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regi-
ment was organized in September or October, 1861,
Captain Odlum's Company was transferred
Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept.
October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that
Owens' Company, which was an independent
mand to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the
became Company K.

I A Boyd

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

M. J. Houston

Pt, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough for 20 days

Detailed &c. &c. [illegible]

(Also called the 1st. the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment of Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Second Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible] Devereux' Company, which was an independent [illegible] assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

D. J. Bidwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

M. J. Houston

_____, Co. H, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

furlough 20 days from Jan. 6. 1865

Texas Stores

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and consolidated. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the ... officer, and became Company K.

O. J. Stinnett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 2 | Texas.

M. S. Houston

F, Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Feb 19. Absent without leave.

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regt. Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the [illegible] Corps, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

Confederate.

Texas.

No. 2

Martin J. Houston

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not Stated

Where captured Vicksburg Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls 95

Copyist.

(3705)

(Confederate.)

1st 2 Texas

T. J. Houston

Pvt Co. H. 2 Texas Inf

Residence Burleson Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Aug 31st 1865

Date of parole Aug 31st 1865

No. of parole 1126

Remarks:

I T. J. Houston

Copyist.

Houston, Mordica &
Pitt, Co. K 2 Reg't 2nd Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Clothing	Misc. Information
Deaths	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Descriptive from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

3 of

Hinsdale
& Co
25 Sept 91

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7th 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Monticue L. Houston a Private of Co. "C" Reg't 2nd Texas Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Monticue L. Houston
his + mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Geo. H. Gordon Capt Co "C" Reg't 37th Illinois Vols,
AND PAROLING OFFICER.

1328

Howard. D

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50559662	21
2	510141	22
3	0420	23
4	0706	24
5	1098	25
6	1417	26
7	1849	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

Date Filled _____

(Confederate)

	2	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]; Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 1, 186 .

Place Galveston

Remarks Joined from Sept

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at [illegible]. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. [illegible], October 28, 1861 and became Company F of that [illegible]. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible], was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

[illegible]

(Signed)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. Howard

Pt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Engr Regt. Captain R. L. Bivins

Co. Aug. Nov. 26 1864. Gen Hones

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 25, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the Governor, and became Company K.

A. J. O'Donnell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

D. Howard

Pt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. Cutting & file Co. 149 Nov 26

Pvt. Geo Howes

[illegible] called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment [illegible] Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] October 28, 1861, and became Company F of [illegible] Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] attached to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

A. J. Stewart

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

D. Howard

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Failed in Co. Descr. Sc 149.

P. 27. 1864 Ten Hames.

[illegible] called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's Heavy Artillery was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible]. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68 [illegible] October 28, 1861, and became Company F of [illegible] Owens' Company, which was an independent [illegible] assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] and became Company K.

A. J. Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

A. Howard

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Eng. Dept. SO 149, Nov. 7 Dist. Gen. Harris

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October 1861, [illegible] companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt'n.

(Confederate.)

11	2	Texas.

D. Howard

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 186 6.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

...listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. Blacksmith S/O. 61, Mch 2/65.

Hosp Hd Qrs.

(2) (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment of Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Houston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of T., October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

La	2	Texas.

J. Howard

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Blacksmith Hosp Mch 2/65

instructions from Dist Hd Qrs

The (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company E.

W. H. Watts

Captain.

Howard. G. W.

Co. C, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howard. J. W.

Howard. H. P.

Co. F+S, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]
(Confederate.)

Surgeon	Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50501856	11
2	1871	12
3	7324	13
4	1303	14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Date Filed 1871

5-3-34

On May 1 1861, an order was issued designating Dr. Henry P. Howard Asst. Surgeon dept of Tex. C.S.A., and an order dated July 1861 he is reported as an Actg Asst Surg. C.S.A.

He was after Surg. Med Dept C.S.A. to take rank Sept 2, 1861, and was assigned to the Dept of Tex Sept.

Later he had [illegible] assignments [illegible]

(Confederate.)

4	2	Texas.

H. P. Howard

Surgeon, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, ——————, 186 .

Station Houston, Tex

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Medical Director & Surveyor for the Dept. of Texas.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Caul

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. P. Howard

Surgeon, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, ——, 186 .

Station

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Department of Texas.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and was composed... Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... and, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... order, and became Company K.

... mark:

T. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

H. P. Howard

Surgn, Co. ....., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station San Antonio

Remarks: on detached service

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

94 (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. of Texas, dated October 26, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 26, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Stetson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

N. P. Howard,

Surg., Co. ....., 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above,

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, as follows: Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to this regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. A., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regt. Captain Owens' Company; which was an independent co., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same S. O., and became Company K.

Remark: .....

J. Cain

Compiled.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY REFER TO A.G.O.

WASHINGTON

May 5, 1934.

Respectfully returned to

Archivist,
Texas Library & Historical Commission,
State Library,
Austin, Texas.

On May 1, 1861, an order was issued designating Dr. Henry P. Howard as Medical Purveyor, Department of Texas, Confederate States Army, and in an order dated July 25, 1861, he is referred to as an Acting Assistant Surgeon, Confederate States Army.

He was appointed Surgeon Medical Department, Confederate States Army, to take rank September 2, 1861, and was assigned to the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.

Later he had other assignments and was paroled at San Antonio, Texas, October 31, 1865. Residence in Bexar County, Texas.

Call for Henry Peyton Howard

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By:

1331

Howard. J. H

Co. I, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50506468	11	
2	8356	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Sent 2/50

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. W. Howard

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 24, 1862.

Where Sanaquen

By whom Crockett (Col)

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent *

Remarks: Absent sick

* Name appears in Col-
Name present Cancelled.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] Captain Odlum's Company was transferred [illegible] Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 66, Dept. [illegible] October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that [illegible] Owens' Company, which was an Independent [illegible] organized for this performance October 23, 1861, by the [illegible], and became Company K.

Mark: .....

R. Crockett

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

G. W. Howard

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mch 7, 1864.

Place S. Johnston

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Boyd

Captain.

1992

Howard. W

Co. E, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howard. D.

1393

Howell A. E

Co. G, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10504801	26
2	5102	27
3	5150	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K	2	Texas.

A. E. Howell,

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch & Apl, 1862.

Dated: Sept 7, 1861.

From Houston, T.

By whom Lt A. M. Haskell.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Asst Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Wounded in Ankle

Shiloh Apr 6 & 7.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Camp Independence. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 88, Dept. dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Clerk mark: "

W. H. Ford

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ho	2	Texas.

G. E. Howell,

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 1861.
Where Houston,
By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell,
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson,
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and was commanded. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., Company A, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ... Register, and became Company K.

... mark:

W. Kay Scott
Compiler.

(Confederate.)

K | 2 | Texas.

A. E. Howell,

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 7, 1861.
Where Houston.
By whom Lt. A. M. Haskell.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Richardson's
To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks Died July 19/62.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Van Buren. Captain Oldham's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. Miss. dated October 24, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was on the expedition to Sabine Pass, was assigned to this regiment October 24, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala | 2 | Tex

Alfred E Howell
Pvt Co G 2 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a Report of the Killed, Wounded and Missing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., at the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

Time and place of wound Apl 6

Nature of wound slightly

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 37

M. C. Lemmon
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

H	2	Texas

A. E. Howell

Private Co G, 2nd Texas Vol

Appears on a

REPORT

showing the names of wounded in the battle of Shiloh and those who returned from the field without arms; also those who brought in the enemy's guns in lieu of their own.

Report dated April 25, 1862.

Guns lost 1

Enemy's guns

Remarks: Wounded

x 46
. 7

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. | Moores | Regt.

Howell

Pvt. Brooks Co., Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted Dec. 17, 186|.

Returned to duty Dec 22, 186|.

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 3rd

(2)

H. A. Johnson
Copyist.

A. E Howell

Co. B 2 Tx Inf

Application for
furlough by
Pvt. A. E. Howell
of Inf. Regt.

Approved
By order of
Brig Gen. D. Ruggles
Jas. R. Wilson
A.A.G.

Jan. 24. 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

To all whom it may concern

The bearer hereof A E Keavel a private in Company (A) Commd Regiment C S A aged 30 years five feet high dark complexion dark hair Hazle eyes and by profession a Farmer Born in Madison County Alabama and Enlisted at Houston Texas on the 7th day of September 1861 to serve for during the War and is hereby furnished to go to his home in Montgomery County Texas he having obtained a Furlough for 45 days from date at which time he will report his company at Houston Texas or wherever it may then be or be considered a Deserter

Subsistence has been furnished to said A E Keavel to date and pay from September 7th to October 31st 1861 has been rendered

Given under my hand at Houston this the 24th of January A D 1862

J C McGinnis
Capt. C Inft 1st Lt Commanding
Texas Army. Co (A) 2nd Regt

Long 20 ...

Mr. Howell Cobb a very dis...
family & Friends prisoners under
at the point of death. His
family requires his presence
at Athens.

M. Stanford
A. G.

Houston January 24th 1862

Major Samuel Boyer Davis A A G.

Sir I have the honor herewith to submit to your consideration my Statement with the accompanying Certificate. By which I hope to get a furlough for ten days to visit my family in Montgomery County Texas you will see from the Certificate that my family is in a very bad condition and humanity would say that it is my duty to go and see them either die or get well

In consideration of the Premises I hope for a furlough although I have just returned from a seven days furlough.

A E Howell

1324

Howell, James

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50502332	26	
2	2366	27	
3	7604	28	
4	8114	29	
5	8406	30	
6	8507	31	
7	8850	32	
8	9463	33	
9	9812	34	
10	51 0029	35	
11	0293	36	
12	1335	37	
13	1726	38	
14	50677	39	
15	44273351	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Jas Howell

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 6, 1861

Where Jasper Tex

By whom F Hollinan

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Assigned to duty in Co. A. June 9. 1863

Inscription Roll sworn to

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, for ... Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to ... Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 61, Dept. ... dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ... was assigned to this Regiment October 28, 1863, by the ... and became Company K.

... mark:

J Funk

Comdg

(Confederate.)

H	2	Texas.

J. T. S. Howell

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 6, 1862.
Where Jasper Tex
By whom F. Hollinan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt McGinnis
To what time March 1, 186 .

Present or absent Absent-
Remarks Absent without leave
Since Nov 1. 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and was composed of Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J Runk

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 2 Texas.

J. J. Howell

1st Lt., Co. K, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without L
on Texas

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 25, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Jas Howell

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1862, by the order, and became Company K.

L A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Jas Howell
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Hospital

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 56, Dept. of Texas, dated October 23, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 23, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

I A Boyd
Surgeon.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

J. S. Howell

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

(also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same, and became Company K.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 | 2 | Texas.

Jno Harwell
Capt, Co A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Recd on Roo Chap Hill since March 24, 1864

[illegible] (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

D A Boyd
Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Wharf yesterday.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, at Galveston. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the Galveston Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company K of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent co., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same S. O., and became Company K.

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

James Howell

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty as Ship Guard Galveston

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

* 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. No. 2, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

A J Odlum

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

James Howell

Pt, Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty on Wharf guard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, and ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment, October 28, 1862, by the same order, and became Company K.

D. J. Driscoll

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

Pt Jas. Howell

, Co. A , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Wharf guard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

O. J. Howell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Ld | 2 | Texas.

Jas. Howell

Corp, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital, Mch 20th 65.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. S. Markell

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

Pvt Jas. Harvell

Co A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent-sick in Hospital Mch 20/65

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 58, Dept. ..., dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that ... Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent ..., was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the ..., and became Company K.

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 2 | Texas.

James Howell

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Slaughter, Jan. 9, 1864.

Date of authority July 17, 1863.

Cause of absence Furloughed

Remarks: By Gen. Pemberton but now absent without leave.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. Cary

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

2

, Co. , 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Copyist.

Howell, J.M.

Pvt, Co B

McFarlands Bn

Subject: furlough granted

Title of record: S.O.No.25-1

Dist of Ark-Rome
Date: May 8/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Powell James L

Co. A 2 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Encampment	Misc. Information
Enrollments	Pay or Clothing
Inventories or Effects	Personal Reports
Muster	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

39

Horace
a C
2d Lieu

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 7 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I J. J. Howell a Private of Co. A Reg't 2nd Texas Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

James J Howell

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 7th day of July, 1863.

Capt. & A. A. G. Reg't 2nd Texas Vols,

AND PAROLING OFFICER.

1335

Howell. J. J.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

[1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.]

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howell, James.

Howell. J. L.

Co. A, 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Howell. James

Co. [illegible] 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Horan. James.

Hoy. H. L.

Co. E., 2 Texas Infantry.

1 Texas Infantry.
Moore's Regiment.
Galveston Regiment.
Van Dorn Regiment.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 0 3 4 5 5	19	
2	9 1 0 2	20	
3	6 2 9 1	21	
4	9 5 4 0	22	
5	9 8 8 7	23	
6	5 1 0 1 1 4	24	
7	5 1 0 7 8 9 6 3	25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

M. L. Hoy

Pvt, Co. , 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, now in parole camp near Houston, Texas,

for June 30 to Sept. 30, 1863.
Dated Sept. 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1862
Where Lavaca
By whom E. N. Bush
War
Period

Last paid:
By whom Due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Unattached belonging to the Regt. but not assigned to any company.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No. 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Captain.

(448)

(Confederate.)

H | 2 **Texas.**

M. L. Hog

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Larissa

By whom Capt J. W. Bush

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hurley

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 98, Dept. of Texas, dated October 28, 1861, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(5A5)

(Confederate.)

26 | 2 **Texas.**

M. L. Hay

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed 5 days June 11, 64 by Gen Stone.

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. of Texas, dated October 24, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K 2 Texas.

Pvt., Co. (, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed as Teamster

Wounded at Sabine Pass Sept 8th

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, of ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 48, Dept. of ..., dated October 31, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

W. H. Speckels

Copyist.

JAN. 23.
50509540
1912.

by order Gen. Magruder.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

M. L. Hay

Pvt, Co. 6, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital at Tyler T. D. 19th Aug 12. 1864 Ten Regiment

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, [illegible] ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible] Texas, dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that [illegible]ment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1861, by the [illegible] order, and became Company K.

A. J. Brunel

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

M. L. Hoy

Pt, Co. C, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A Sanders Co H 14. July 12. 1864

at Tyler

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, from companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 68, Dept. [illegible], dated October 28, 1863, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent company, was assigned to this regiment October 28, 1863, by the same order, and became Company K.

A J Hamill

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 2 Texas.

M. L. Hay

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 1, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

Present without leave

Aug 2/64

The 2d (also called the 1st, the Galveston and Van Dorn's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in September or October, 1861, with ten companies. Captain Odlum's Company was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery by S. O. No 46, Dept. Texas, dated October 31, 1862, and became Company F of that regiment. Captain Owens' Company, which was an independent command, was assigned to this regiment October 31, 1861, by the same order, and became Company K.

R. H. Williams

Captain.

Capt J. C. Kelsey
asst

Navy Dept
June 30 1864

Election for Members
of Congress
Dist No 2

Hon Secy of War

Sir

I have the honor to
transmit herewith
the Returns of the
Election held in the
Second Congressional
District of Maryland
on the 8th inst for
the purpose of filling
the vacancy occasioned
by the resignation
of the Hon Henry
Winter Davis

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. C. Kelsey
Capt & A.D.C.

No 2 Dist Returns
Received July 8/64
Respt referred to Comdg
Off 2 Div Inst for
remarks
By Command of
Major Genl Wagner
Robt Samuels
Lt & A.A.G.

(4756)

6th 1602

H.Q. 2nd Div. 2nd Corps
Md.

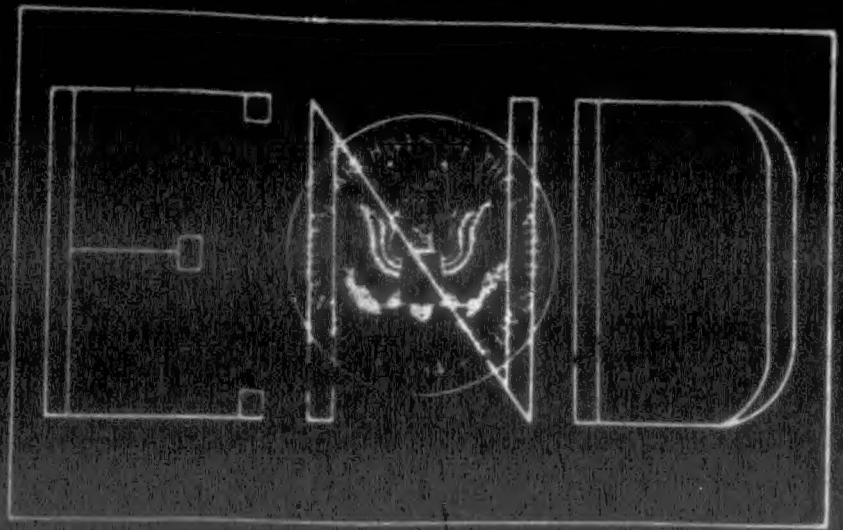
Hon. Secretary of War
Sir
I have the honor to transmit
herewith the Returns of the
Election held in the 2nd Congressional
District of Maryland on the 8th inst
for the purpose of filling the vacancy
occasioned by the resignation of the
Hon. Henry Winter Davis.
I am, Sir, very respectfully
Your obedient servant
J. C. Kelsey
Capt & A.D.C.

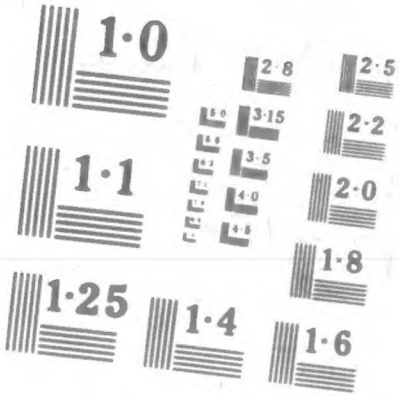
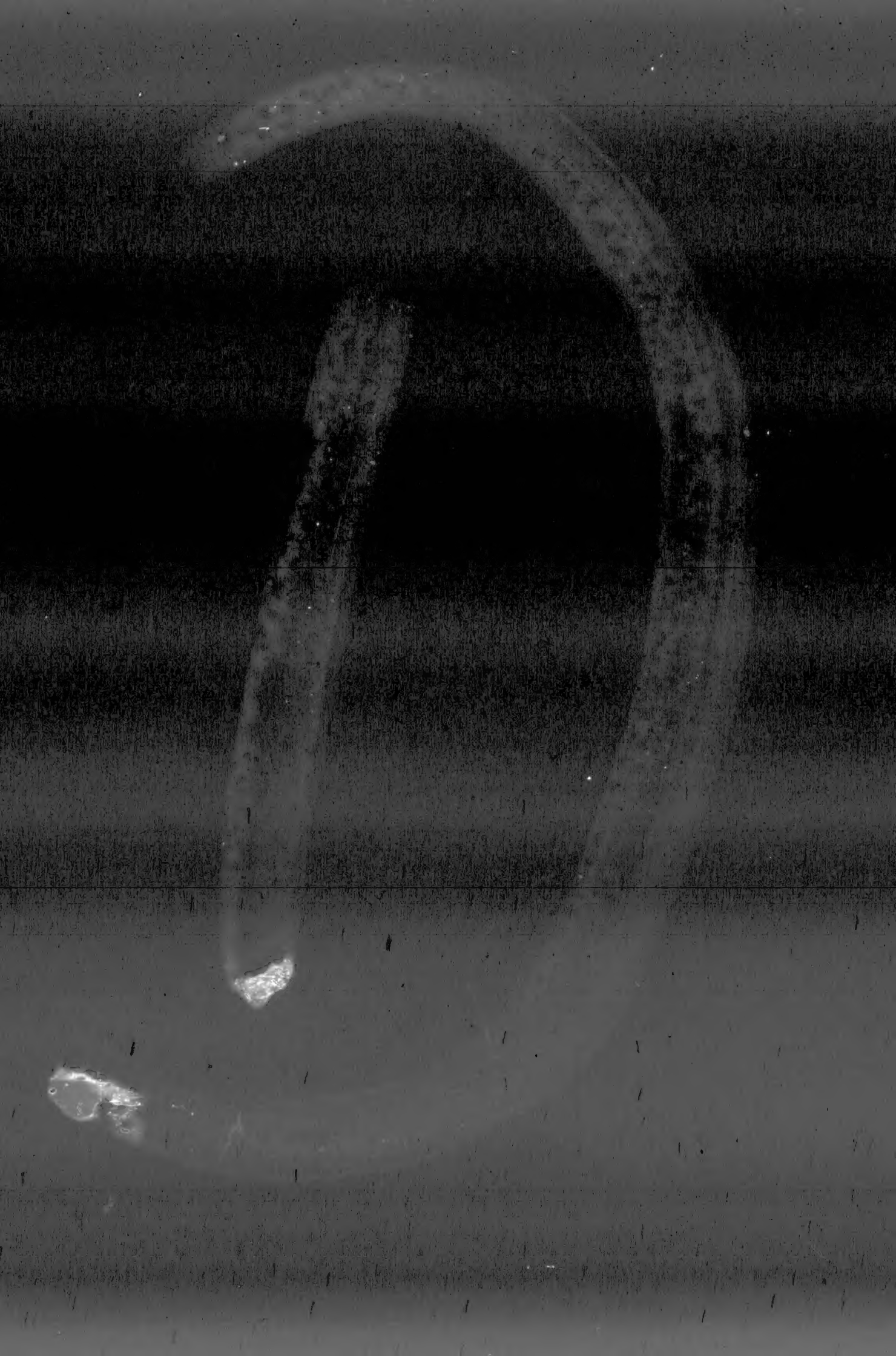
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

266


END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART